



**HARD  
WORK  
INSPIRED**



**HAND  
TOOLS  
CATALOGUE  
2025**



# INDEX

## ► FOR AGRICULTURE AND GARDENING

### SOIL PREPARATION

#### HOES

Anti-rotation hoes.....	27
Anti-rotation forks.....	35
Hoes without anti-rotation system.....	36
Lightweight air hoe.....	38
Spare parts.....	38

#### AGRICULTURE SHOVELS

Shovels.....	39
Spades.....	40

#### FORKS

Manure fork.....	42
Fork stone and shovel.....	44
Garden forks.....	44
Hay rake.....	45

#### RAKES AND BROOMS

Rakes.....	46
Brooms.....	48
Plastic Brooms.....	49

### GARDEN MAINTENANCE

#### 0% CHEMICALS RANGE

Phyto 0% long handle tools.....	51
---------------------------------	----

#### TOOLS FOR YOUR ORCHARD

Long wooden handle tools.....	52
Short handle tools: Fiberglass.....	54
Short handle tools: Aluminium.....	55

### MANUAL CUTTING AND PRUNING SCISSORS

#### MANUAL PRUNERS

Proline-Snips.....	57
Proline-pruners.....	58
One hand pruning shears for garden-Smart.....	60
Classic line-Pruners.....	62
Proline - loppers.....	63
Proline-Hedge shears.....	64
Garden line-Loppers.....	65
Garden Line-Hedge shears.....	66
Garden line-Grass shears.....	66

#### SHEARS SPARE PARTS

Proline - Pruners.....	67
Spare parts Smart-One Hand Pruners.....	68
Proline-Snips.....	68
Proline-Loppers.....	69
Proline-Hedge shears.....	70
Garden line-Loppers.....	71
Classic line-Pruners.....	71
Garden line-Pruners.....	71

#### ACCESSORIES

### OTHER CUTTING PRUNING TOOLS

#### PRUNING SAWS

Pruning saws.....	75
Spare parts for pruning saws.....	75

#### PRUNING POLES

Pruning tools.....	76
--------------------	----

#### BOW SAW BLADES

Bow saw blades.....	77
---------------------	----

#### BOW SAWS

Bow saws.....	78
---------------	----

#### SPARE PARTS

Spare parts.....	76
------------------	----

#### AXES

Axes for chopping wood.....	79
Axes.....	80
Wedges.....	80

MACHETES.....	81/84
---------------	-------

SCYTHES.....	85
--------------	----

SICKLES.....	86
--------------	----

BILL HOOKS.....	87
-----------------	----

#### AGRICULTURAL FILES

Sharpening files.....	88
-----------------------	----

#### FARRIER TOOLS

Farrier tools.....	90
--------------------	----

### GARDEN ACCESSORIES

#### ACCESSORIES FOR AGRICULTURE

Gloves.....	92
Kneepads.....	92
Lubricant.....	93
Lithium grease.....	93

#### SPRAYERS

Backsack sprayer.....	94
Parts for professional range sprayers.....	94
Pre-set pressure hand sprayer.....	95

### BEPOWER MACHINERY

#### SOIL PREPARATION

Motor hoes.....	97
-----------------	----

#### GARDENING

Brushcutters.....	98
-------------------	----

#### HARVESTING

Olive harvesters.....	99
-----------------------	----

#### CUTTING AND PRUNING

Cordless pruning shears.....	102
Pruning chainsaws.....	103
Light electric tying machine.....	103
Pruning at height.....	104
Hedge cutters.....	104



BATTERY SPRAYER.....	105
----------------------	-----

#### CLEANING

Pressure Washers.....	106
Hobby pressure cleaners.....	108
Vacuum cleaners.....	110
Detergents.....	111

#### BEPOWER ACCESSORIES

For motor hoes.....	112
For brush cutters.....	112
For olive harvesters.....	113
For pruning shears.....	113
For pruning chainsaws.....	114
For electric tying machines.....	114
For pruning at height.....	115
For hedge cutters.....	115
For battery sprayer.....	115
For pressure cleaners.....	116
For vacuum machines.....	117

#### BEPOWER COMPLEMENTS

Accessories for shears and chainsaws.....	118
Accessories for olive harvesters.....	119
Accessories for pressure cleaners.....	120
Accessories for vacuum cleaners.....	121

## ► FOR CONSTRUCTION

### FORMWORK

#### CONSTRUCTION SHOVELS

Shovels.....	124
Scraper.....	126

#### FORMWORK TOOLS

Wrecking bar.....	127
Bending wrench.....	127

#### SCRAPERS AND RAKES

Scrapers.....	128
Rakes.....	128

#### NIPPERS

Concrete's nipper.....	129
Carpenter's nipper.....	129
Ceramic nipper.....	129

BOLT CUTTERS.....	130
-------------------	-----

#### ORDER

Leather tool holder.....	131
Textile tool holder.....	132
Bags, Backpacks and Trolleys.....	133
Tool case.....	133

### MASONRY

#### TROWELS

Trowels.....	134
Pointing trowels.....	137
Repointer.....	137

#### TROWELS, FLOATS, SCRAPERS AND SPATULAS

Plastering trowels.....	138
Finishing floats.....	140
Floats.....	141
Special tiling trowels.....	142
Notched trowels.....	143
Putty knives.....	144
Cleaning floats.....	144
Special tiling spatulas.....	145
Joint knives.....	146

CAULKING GUNS.....	147
--------------------	-----

#### HAMMERS AND STRIKING TOOLS

Sledge hammer.....	148
Picks.....	149
Drilling hammers.....	150
Pickaxes.....	151
Hammers.....	152
Non-toughened hammers.....	154
Nylon hammers.....	155
Rubber mallet.....	155

#### CHISELS

Point chisel.....	156
Chisel.....	156
Cold chisel.....	157
Brick chisel.....	157
Chisel for workshop.....	158
Mason pins.....	159

#### BUCKETS

Rubber buckets.....	160
Plastic buckets.....	162
Mud pan.....	163



# INDEX

## ► FOR CONSTRUCTION

### TILING

#### TILE CUTTERS AND ACCESSORIES



NEO tile cutter.....	166
LEAN tile cutter.....	168
TECH tile cutter.....	170
PRO tile cutter.....	171
FIT tile cutter.....	172
POP tile cutter.....	173
PASS tile cutter.....	174
scoring wheels.....	175

#### SPARE PARTS FOR TILE CUTTERS

Spare parts for NEO tile cutter.....	178
Spare parts for LEAN tile cutter.....	178
Parts for TECH tile cutter.....	178
Parts for PRO tile cutter.....	179
Parts for FIT tile cutter.....	179
Parts for POP tile cutter.....	179
Parts for PASS tile cutter.....	179

#### LEVELLING SYSTEMS



Push & Level System.....	181
Wedge levelling system.....	182
Tile spacers.....	183
Wedges.....	183

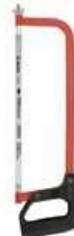
#### ACCESSORIES FOR TILING



Products for Surface Treatment and Cleaning.....	184
Tiling bucket.....	186
Sponges.....	186
Suction cups.....	187
Work bench.....	188
Joint scraper.....	188
Hole marker.....	188
Stencil.....	188

### CARPENTRY

#### HACKSAWS, BLADES AND SAWS



Hacksaws.....	189
Saw for carpentry.....	190
Woodwork saw.....	190
Keyhole saw.....	190
Drywall saw.....	191

#### WOOD CHISELS

Wood chisel.....	191
------------------	-----

### DRYWALL

#### CUTTING TOOLS



Cutters.....	192
Snips.....	193
Stud crimper.....	193
Riveter.....	193

### MEASUREMENT AND LEVELLING

#### MEASURING, MARKING AND LEVELLING



Long tapes.....	194
Short tapes.....	195
Pencils.....	196
Box levels.....	197
Cast levels.....	198
Squares.....	198
Chalk lines.....	199
Plumb bob and magnetic squares.....	200

### CUTTING AND GRINDING

#### CUTTING



Diamond discs dry cutting.....	201
Diamond discs wet cutting.....	203

#### DIAMOND DRILL BITS.....

#### FLEXIBLE DIAMOND POLISHING DISCS.....

#### DIAMOND POLISHING BLOCKS.....

### BEPOWER MACHINERY

#### LASER MEASUREMENT AND LEVELING



Laser Levels.....	208
Laser Measurement.....	209
Laser Receiver.....	209

#### MIXERS.....

## ► FOR THE WORKSHOP

### TOOLS FOR THE WORKSHOP

#### SCREWDRIVERS



Cabinet tip.....	224
Standard tip.....	224
Philips tip.....	224
Pozidriv tip.....	224
Screwdriver kit.....	224

#### WRENCHES



Double open-end wrench.....	225
Combination wrench.....	226
Double ring end wrench.....	226
Double head socket wrench.....	227
Adjustable wrench.....	228
Stillson wrench.....	228
Allen.....	229
Socket.....	230

#### PLIERS



Combination.....	231
Cutting plier.....	231
Nose plier.....	232
Slip joint plier.....	232
Insulated pliers.....	233
Electrician's shears.....	233

#### CLAMPING

Bench vices.....	234
C clamps.....	234

### ABRASIVE AND GRINDING STRIP DISCS



#### ABRASIVE DISCS

Abrasive discs.....	236
Abrasive grinding discs.....	238

#### STRIP DISCS

Polyamide base.....	239
Fiberglass base.....	240

### BRUSHING

#### BRUSHES



Handheld brushes.....	241
Diy brushes.....	242
Circular industrial brushes.....	243
Industrial cup brushes.....	243
Conical industrial brushes.....	244
Industrial nylon brushes.....	245

### FILES AND RASPS

#### FILES



Mechanical files.....	246
Needle files.....	249

#### CARPENTER'S RASPS.....

#### PLATE SANDERS AND RASPS.....

## ► FOR YOUR SAFETY

### FOOTWEAR



CLASSIC range.....	258
COMP+ range.....	261
NONMETAL range.....	265
CLICK range.....	266
AGRO range.....	267
ALLTRACK range.....	268
FLEX range.....	269
NEW RUN range.....	271
CLASSIC RUN range.....	274
CORE range.....	275
VOLTA range.....	276
RACE range.....	277
CHEF range.....	278
WATER range.....	280

### ACCESSORIES



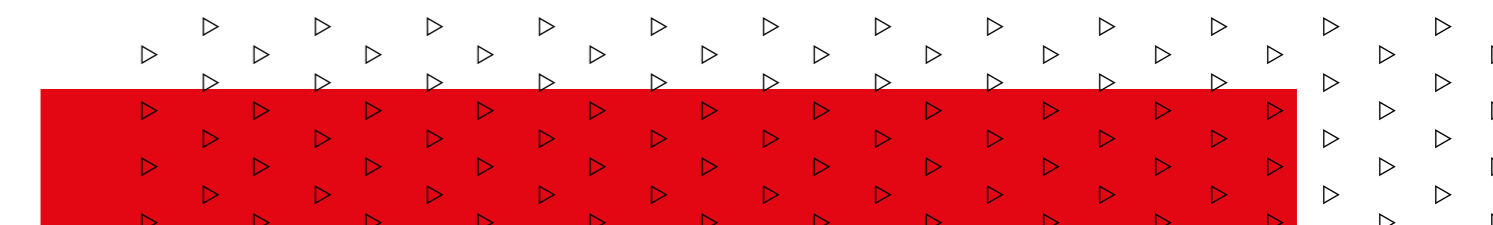
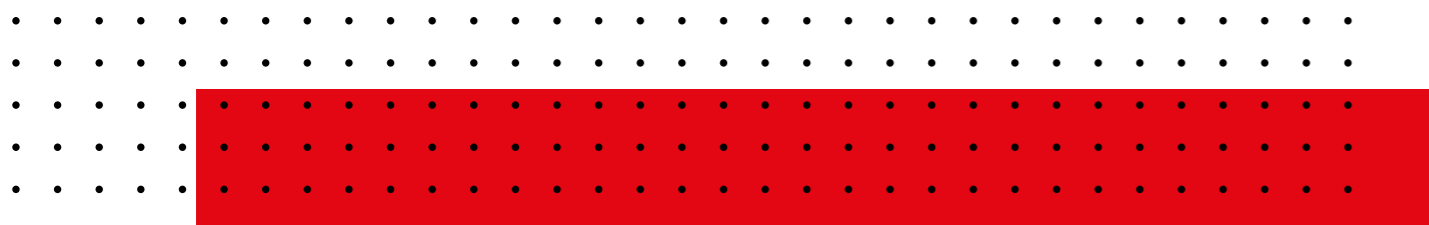
Laces.....	281
Insoles.....	282
Knee pads.....	283

### HANDLES

For agriculture.....	284/291
For construction.....	292/296
For the workshop.....	297

### POINT OF SALE

Displays and hooks.....	298/300
-------------------------	---------





# THE SPECIALISED TOOL THAT ENHANCES YOUR WORK

With Bellota, the quality is in the details.

## DURABLE

The Bellota PRO tools are designed to withstand the toughest situations. No matter what type of heavy-duty work the tools are used for, they will never let you down.

## SPECIALIST

For work where each task has to be executed to perfection, Bellota PRO has a tool for each job that you need to do.

## HIGH PERFORMANCE

The Bellota Pro tools are designed to enhance and make the most of your hard work.



# THE ONE TOOL FOR YOUR DAY-TO-DAY WORK

Bellota Smart, a holistic solution for every project.



## LEISURE

Bellota Smart tools are designed for enthusiasts who want to enjoy their time using them.

## REFERENCE

Coloured combinations serve as a reference guide for enthusiasts.

## COMFORT

Designed for the user to adapt easily to the operation of the tool thanks to rubber materials.



# PRESENT ON FOUR CONTINENTS

Today, we form a part of the global Venanpri group, which brings together manufacturers of hand tools as well as agricultural components. Brands such as Corona, Rozalma and Solbjerj set standards on the international market.

11

REGISTERED BRANDS

18.000

REFERENCES

2.500

PEOPLE

14

MANUFACTURING PLANTS



\* 3 MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

## OUR MANUFACTURING PLANTS

Spain  
LegazpiSpain  
OllokiSpain  
ZumárragaUSA  
CaliforniaUSA  
Illinois

Mexico



Colombia



Denmark



India

## FIND YOUR NEAREST DELEGATIONS AND CONTACT US

### ▶ EUROPE, AFRICA AND ASIA:

#### Spain

Contact: Bienvenido Calvo  
Telephone: +34 943739000  
comercial@bellota.com  
atencionclienteBH@bellota.com

#### France Construction/Industry

Contact: Jose Gonçalves  
Mobile: +33 (0) 788796168  
jose.goncalves@bellota.com

#### Portugal

Contact: Miguel Oitaven  
Telephone: +351 217975412  
maria.sequeira@bellota.com

#### UK & Ireland

Contact: Les Ashley  
Mobile: +35 3874408077  
les.ashley@bellota.com

#### Greece and Cyprus

Contact: Kostas Michalochristas  
Mobile: +30 6944942509  
greece@bellota.com

#### France Garden/Agriculture

Contact: Gabriel Villate  
Telephone: +34 6673637324  
gabriel.villate@bellota.com

#### Italy

Contact: Alberto Lovo  
Mobile: +39 3466723561  
info@al-importagency.it

#### Germany

Contact: Stefan Muth  
Telephone: +49 1637337915  
bellota@die-zwinge.de

#### Magreb

Contact: Denis Bineau  
Mobile: +351 917625950  
binefr1@gmail.com

#### France PPE

Contact: Gabriel Villate  
Telephone: +34 6673637324  
gabriel.villate@bellota.com

#### Asia, Africa and Oceania

Contact: Gabriel Villate  
Telephone: +34 6673637324  
gabriel.villate@bellota.com

#### Western Europe

Contact: Íñigo Alaba  
Telephone: +34 672642738  
inigo.alaba@bellota.com

Contact: Gabriel Villate  
Telephone: +34 6673637324  
gabriel.villate@bellota.com

### ▶ AMERICA

#### USA, Mexico, Central America and Caribbean

Contact: Javier Vio  
Telephone: +52 (55) 5393 3363  
infoventas@mex.bellota.com

#### Ecuador

Contact: Jorge Valdez  
jorge.valdez@col.bellota.com

#### Paraguay, Uruguay and Argentina

Contact: Sebastián Fadul  
sebastian.fadul@col.bellota.com

#### Peru

Contact: Ricardo Parra  
ricardo.parra@col.bellota.com

#### Brazil and Venezuela

Contact: Camilo Molina  
camilo.molina@col.bellota.com

#### Colombia

Contact: Juan Sebastián Gómez  
juan.gomez@col.bellota.com

#### Chile and Bolivia

Contact: Agustín Eduardo Issa  
agustin.issa@col.bellota.com

# HARD WORK INSPIRED

Bellota manufactures products that are inspired by your attitude, passion and determination to achieve whatever you set your mind to. We'll be there, supporting you on the road to success with tools that you'll enjoy using and that will never let you down. And you'll feel encouraged to do your very best.



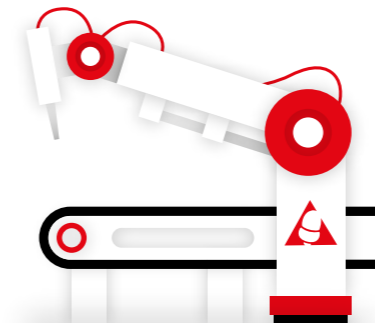


# MORE THAN 100 YEARS MANUFACTURING FOR YOU

## OUR ROOTS

Bellota was founded by Patricio Echeverria, an entrepreneur who was well ahead of his time. From a very small age, he became interested in steel manufacturing and the design of tools. He thought that the old ones were uncomfortable and failed to supply the required quality.

Today at Bellota, We create tools that you can relate to. Your attitude is infused in them. We are inspired by your perseverance, determination, passion and the high standards you set for yourself for anything you do. Our tools are designed for you. We'll help you to overcome the obstacles in your way. For that:



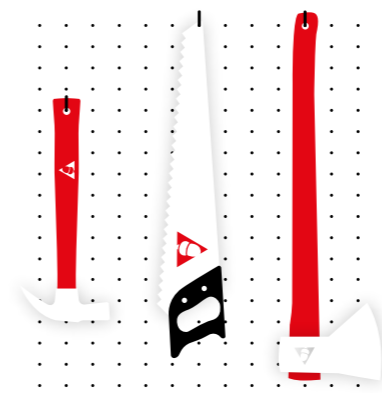
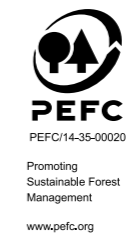
## WE MANUFACTURE THEM WITH YOU IN MIND

We work hand in hand with the best specialists to make our designs come true. We are meticulous with quality. We want to offer you the best products to achieve your satisfaction after using them.



## THE ENVIRONMENT MATTERS TO US

We transfer our responsible conscience to our production processes. We collaborate in entrepreneurial projects with Copade and hold PEFC and FSC® certifications, along with the carbon footprint, offsetting, and carbon dioxide absorption project seal, ensuring a sustainable product.



## THEY WON'T LET YOU DOWN

We develop agile and comfortable solutions for its design and components; with a tradition of reliability, inspired by research and in the moments that are most needed, where nothing can fail and success knows more.



# WE'RE KINDRED SPIRITS

Passion and determination are key parts of our company's culture. These are the very same values you apply to your work each day. That's why Bellota is right for you.

You inspire us, we understand your needs and we'll help you achieve your goals.

When you feel satisfied with the work you've done, we will have fulfilled our purpose.

## EXCITING TOOLS

We believe in comfort and reliability, but also in tools that you'll enjoy using.

## YOU ARE AT THE CENTRE

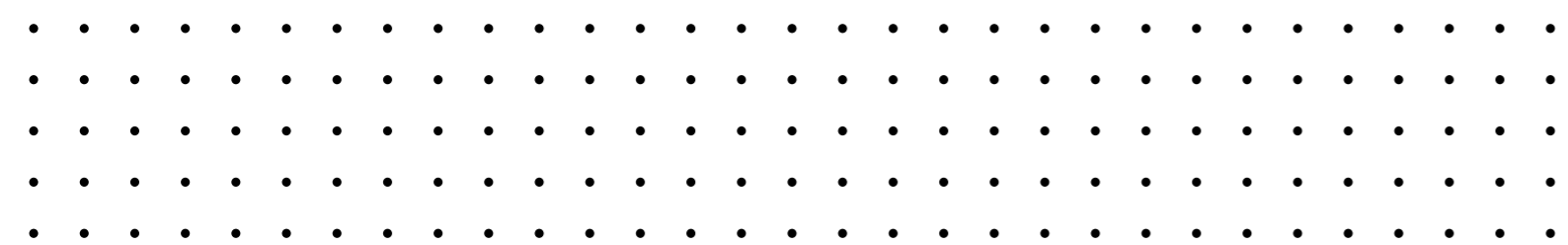
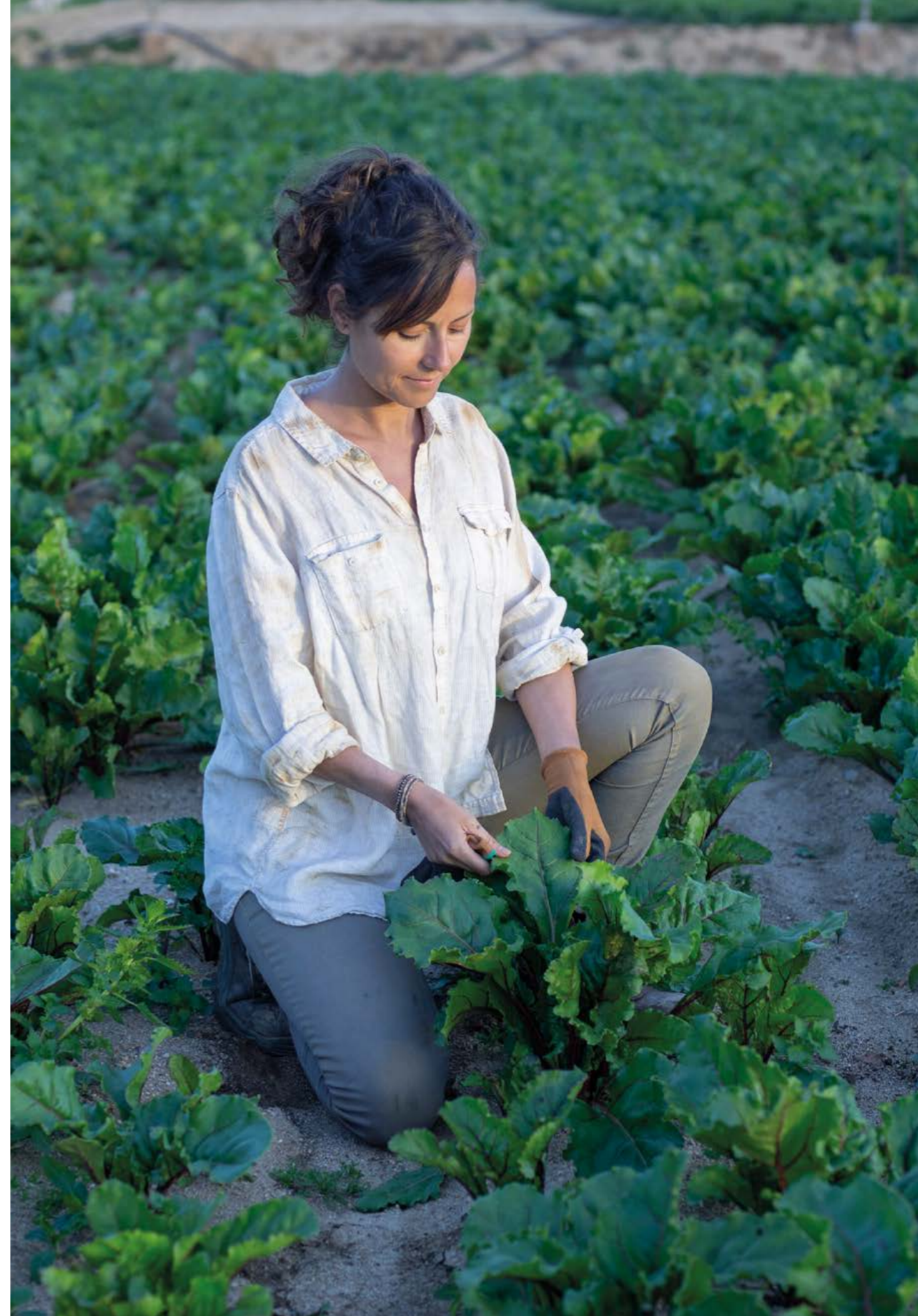
We believe in you and in what you do with our products. You provide the energy, the tools provide the rest.

## BALANCE BETWEEN TRADITION AND INNOVATION

We keep innovating in areas that matter to you.

## HIGH STANDARDS TO ENSURE SUCCESS

We create tools that won't let you down when you need them most.





# NEW ARRIVALS

## AGRICULTURE

### ► THE CLASSIC CUT RANGE

- Specially designed for people who work hard and at a fast pace.

### ► THE EXPERT CUT RANGE

- Specially designed for experienced people who are looking for a clean cut and smooth finish.

**BELLOTA CLASSIC CUT**

- AGGRESSIVE, TRADITIONAL CUT.
- RIGID BLADE MADE OF SPECIAL LAMINATED STEEL AND JAPANESE TOOTHING SHARPENED ON THE THREE SIDES.
- EXTRA-HARD TEMPERED TEETH.

**BELLOTA EXPERT CUT**

- FLEXIBLE BLADE MADE OF SPECIAL LAMINATED STEEL AND JAPANESE TOOTHING SHARPENED ON THE THREE SIDES.
- FAST, SMOOTH AND CLEAN CUT.

Pag. 74 / 75



### ► SHORT HANDLE TOOLS: ALUMINIUM

Pag. 56

### ► PRUNING SHEARS FOR GARDENING-SMART

Pag. 60 / 61

**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**POWER CUT**

- ONE PIECE FORGED BLADE FOR INCREASED DURABILITY.
- LED DISPLAY WITH INDICATORS
  - % OF BATTERY
  - CUTTING HISTORY
  - NO OF CURRENT CUTS
  - ERROR CODE
- IMPROVED GREASE BOLT THAT KEEPS THE ENTIRE MECHANISM GREASED.
- BI-MATERIAL HANDLE WITH A LARGER ELASTOMER SURFACE TO AVOID UNPLEASANT BUMPS IN THE HAND.

**FASTER SPEED**

**GREATER SENSITIVITY**

**GREATER CUTTING POWER**

**SAME CONSUMPTION**

### ► ELECTRIC PRUNING SHEARS SPECIAL FOR VINEYARDS EPR233P2BV

DOUBLE OPENING-CUTTING CAPACITY



PROGRESSIVE CUTTING OPTION



CUTTING PREVENTION SYSTEM



Pag. 102

### ► OLIVE HARVESTERS

Pag. 99

**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**COLIBRÍ PRO**

3x  
800 | 1100 | 1400

**CIGÜENA SEMIPRO**

2x  
800 | 1000

**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**BELLOTA SMART**

### ► SMART ELECTRIC RANGE

Pag. 103

**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

### ► BEPOWER MACHINERY

Pag. 97-110 / 208-218

# NEW ARRIVALS CONSTRUCTION

## ► LASER LEVEL RECEIVER NIVRECEP

- Guarantees your leveling work up to 50 meters with a maximum accuracy of 0.1 mm/m.
- Compatible with red and green laser levels. Double high visibility backlit LCD display.
- Robust housing with anti-impact side stops and IP54 protection against dust and water splashes from all angles.

Pag. 209



## ► PRODUCTS FOR SURFACE TREATMENT AND CLEANING

Pag. 184 / 185



## ► MIXER M21 2100 W

- 2.100 W professional mixer with 2 speeds. For homogeneous mixing of mortars, cements, resins, paints and glues.

Pag. 212



## ► CIRCULAR ELECTRIC CUTTER LEANSAW

- 1.400W electric circular cutter for cutting ceramics, compatible with LEAN320 and/or GUIDELEAN guides.

## ► SUCTION CUP VIBRATOR LEANVIBRO

- Vibrator with suction cup for ceramic tile installation, allowing encapsulated air to escape and improving adhesion of the tile adhesive to the substrate and ceramic tile.

Pag. 168

# NEW ARRIVALS

## SAFETY

### ► BOOT RUN RUNAS3S

Pag. 272 / 273



ERGONOMIC COLLAR AND 3D MESH PADDING. BREATHABILITY, MOISTURE ABSORPTION AND COMFORT.

EXTRA PADDED TONGUE.

REINFORCED HEEL PAD FOR GREATER STABILITY AND RESISTANCE.

FORTITEX™ WRU CERTIFIED: BREATHABLE AND WATERPROOF.

FIBREGLASS TOE CAP.



**BRUNAS3S**



**BRUNB3S**



**BRUNB3S**

**BRUNJS3S**



**BRUNJS3S**

**BRUNNS3S**

**BRUNNS3S**



#### FEATURES



BREATHABLE AND WATERPROOF.



LIGHTWEIGHT



SPORTS LOOK



ANTIFATIGUE



100% NON METAL

#### USES



FITTER / BRICKLAYER



LIGHT INDUSTRY



TRANSPORTER  
WAREHOUSEMAN



MECHANICAL  
CARPENTER



SHOP ASSISTANT

#### SAFETY CATEGORY



S3S  
MAXIMUM  
TEXTILE  
PROTECTION



SR  
MAXIMUM  
SLIP-RESISTANT  
CERTIFICATION



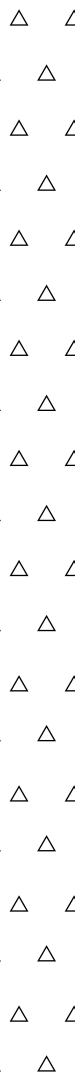
FO  
RESISTANCE TO  
HYDROCARBONS



CI  
COLD  
PROTECTION



ESD  
MAXIMUM  
ELECTRICAL  
SHOCK





Only  
the best tools  
for your harvest

**FOR AGRICULTURE  
AND GARDENING**

# ▶ HOE WITH ANTI-ROTATION SYSTEM



## ▶ IT DOESN'T ROTATE OR GET LOOSE

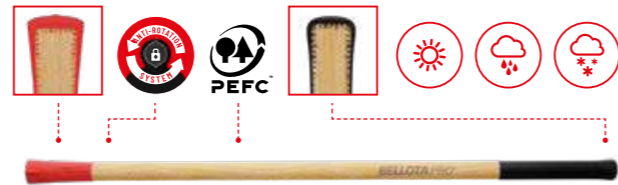
The head and the handle will be one.

## ▶ LONGER-LASTING

The joint is inseparable, heat and moisture resistant.

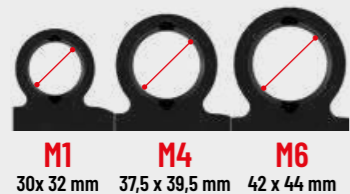
## ▶ HANDLE MADE OUT OF ONE SINGLE PIECE

- The plastic is injected at a high pressure into the pores of the wood.
- The joint is inseparable, heat and moisture resistant.



## ▶ CHOOSE THE PERFECT COMBINATION

Choosing a handle for your hoe will be easier. There are 3 sizes of heads with the ANTI-ROTATION SYSTEM to choose from.



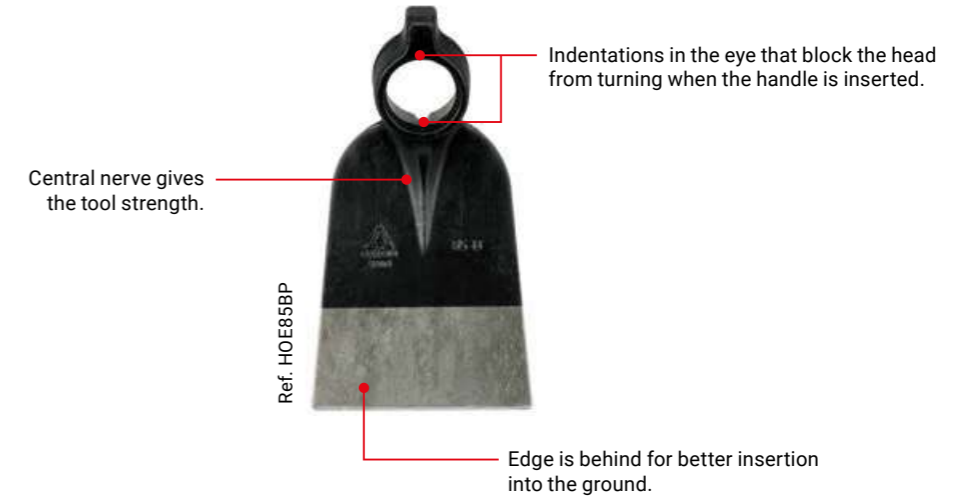
Combine it with one of these handles that have the ANTI-ROTATION SYSTEM.



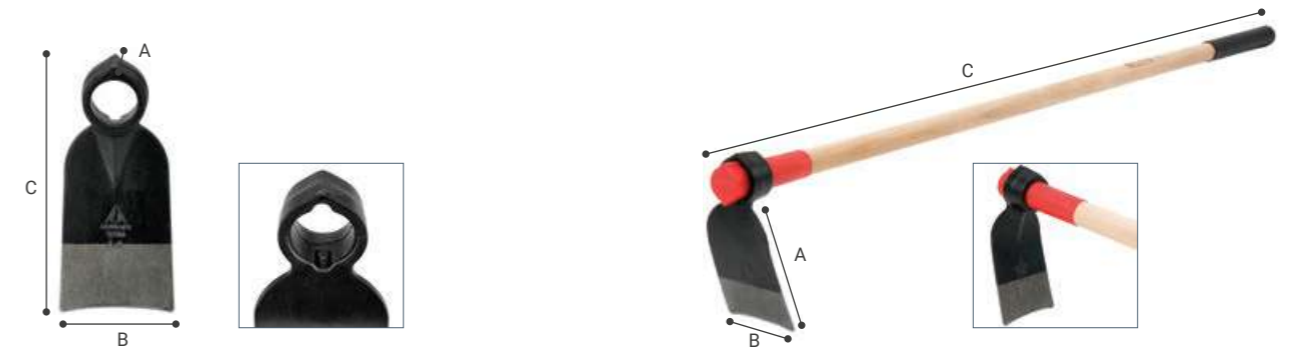
And now you have it! A safe bet.

	M1	M4	M6
	30x 32 mm	37,5 x 39,5 mm	42 x 44 mm
M1-1.000 mm	M4-1.000 mm	M6-1.000 mm	
M1-1.200 mm	M4-1.200 mm	M6-1.200 mm	
M1-1.400 mm	M4-1.400 mm	M6-1.400 mm	

# HOES



## ANTI-ROTATION HOES



REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE1AP	19,45	694772	12	380	30	80	175 M1
HOE1BP	20,06	694734	12	430	30	90	200 M1
HOE1CP	22,20	694697	12	650	42	105	220 M4

For precision tasks.

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE1AW1200AP	31,16	694758	2	1.182	168	80	1.200 M1
HOE1BW1200AP	31,80	694710	2	1.137	188	89	1.200 M1



REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE2AP	25,59	694673	12	810	40	140	220 M4
HOE2BP	25,91	694659	12	1.000	40	145	245 M4



REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE3AP	29,88	694635	12	970	42	180	220 M4
HOE3BP	30,44	695007	12	940	40	190	240 M4

For turning the soil, weeding or digging over.



▶ HOE 4

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE4AP	29,57	694598	12	1.100	42	165	250 M4
HOE4BP	31,28	694574	12	1.260	50	180	270 M4

To make ridges.



▶ HOE WITH HANDLE 4

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE4BW1400AP	48,86	694550	2	2.260	248	179	1.400 M4



▶ HOE 5

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE5P	38,37	694536	12	1.430	40	120	290 M6

For digging trenches.



▶ HOE WITH HANDLE 5

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE5W1400AP	58,10	694512	2	2.432	269	118	1.400 M6



▶ HOE 7

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE7AP	19,50	694499	12	370	30	50	195 M1

Small hoe for precision tasks.



▶ HOE 8

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE8AP	22,36	694475	12	630	60	80	212 M4
HOE8BP	22,93	694451	12	770	70	100	225 M4
HOE8CP	27,19	694437	12	955	80	120	244 M4



▶ HOE 10

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE10AP	33,91	694413	12	1.250	38	145	270 M4



▶ HOE 11

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE11AP	40,23	694390	12	1.800	50	120	320 M6

For digging and planting.



▶ HOE 43

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE430P	37,49	694376	12	1.370	75	165	273 M6
HOE43BP	41,20	694352	12	1.520	80	185	310 M6

To make ridges and move soil.



▶ HOE 53

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE53AP	29,82	695038	12	1.100	85	162	260 M4
HOE53BP	33,28	694338	12	1.100	90	190	281 M4

For digging and making grooves.



▶ HOE 58

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE580P	31,99	694314	12	1.150	80	161	253 M4
HOE58AP	37,76	694291	12	1.310	105	178	275 M4



▶ HOE 69

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE69AP	37,09	694277	12	1.360	140	167	315 M4
HOE69BP	40,91	694253	12	1.720	165	186	357 M6

Navarra pattern.



▶ HOE 72

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE72AP	27,39	694239	12	960	115	170	258 M4
HOE72BP	29,64	694215	12	1.065	120	180	269 M4
HOE72CP	31,46	694192	12	1.315	130	201	286 M4
HOE72DP	35,23	694178	12	1.580	135	217	313 M4

Galicia pattern.



▶ HOE 80

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE80AP	29,64	694130	12	950	100	160	224 M4
HOE80BP	30,34	694116	12	980	100	170	224 M4
HOE80EP	34,75	694093	12	1.425	105	186	247 M4
HOE80HP	38,89	694079	12	1.585	125	200	263 M4



▶ HOE 81

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE8100P	27,46	694055	12	860	80	168	232 M4
HOE8100P	29,44	694031	12	955	75	180	247 M4
HOE810P	30,83	694017	12	1.130	90	201	261 M4
HOE81AP	35,03	693997	12	1.295	100	220	273 M4





▶ HOE WITH HANDLE 81

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE8100W1000AP	38,80	693973	2	1.680	232	168	1.000 M4
HOE8100W1200AP	40,86	704112	2	1.760	232	168	1.200 M4
HOE810W1200AP	44,36	693935	2	2.030	261	200	1.200 M4



▶ HOE 83

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE83AP	31,58	693898	12	1.050	70	140	247 M4



▶ HOE 85

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE85AP	23,75	693799	12	730	70	115	202 M4
HOE85BP	24,28	693775	12	770	75	122	206 M4
HOE85CP	27,25	693737	12	820	80	135	215 M4



▶ HOE 87

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE87BP	23,23	693683	12	1.030	60	147	243 M4
HOE87CP	26,09	693669	12	1.200	80	165	264 M4
HOE87DP	28,70	693645	12	1.310	85	175	278 M4
HOE87EP	31,99	693621	12	1.650	90	186	294 M4
HOE87FP	35,34	693607	6	1.840	100	197	320 M6
HOE87GP	36,65	693584	6	2.015	105	238	338 M6

For asparagus growing.



▶ HOE 82

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE82BP	25,35	693911	12	810	80	140	213 M4



▶ HOE 84

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE84AP	25,07	693874	12	750	60	135	190 M4
HOE84BP	26,58	693850	12	805	58	150	199 M4
HOE84CP	26,72	693836	12	785	62	140	211 M4



▶ HOE WITH HANDLE 85

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE85BW1000AP	35,41	693713	2	1.590	206	122	1.000 M4
HOE85BW1200AP	37,80	693751	2	1.670	206	122	1.200 M4



▶ HOE 89

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE89AP	24,69	693560	12	740	55	118	213 M4



▶ CAVEC HOE96AWP

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
HOE96AWP	16,63	676334	6	1.475	245	236	750

Majorcan càvec.



▶ HOE 182

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE182P	19,59	693386	12	490	70	117	180 M1

For digging trenches and cleaning vine plants.



▶ WEEDER WITH HANDLE 228

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE228AW400P	28,95	695052	2	660	268	80	400 M1
HOE228AW1000AP	36,20	693263	2	1.090	268	80	1.000 M1
HOE228AW1200AP	37,54	693348	2	1.167	268	80	1.200 M1

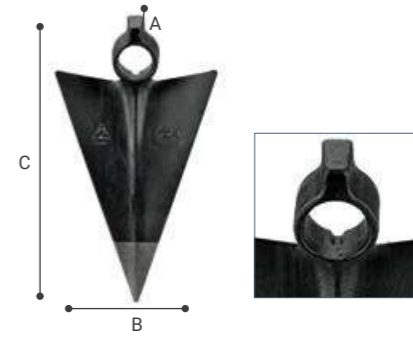
For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: hoe for turning the soil and fork for cleaning and taking out roots.



▶ HOE WITH HANDLE 242

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE2420W335P	21,36	692969	3	475	137	54	335 M1
HOE242AW360P	23,42	692945	3	565	165	70	360 M1

Small model for parterre gardens.



▶ HOE 150

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE150AP	30,19	693423	12	1.105	125	191	298 M4
HOE150CP	35,66	693409	12	1.315	140	230	324 M4

For digging trenches.



▶ HOE 228

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE228AP	25,53	693362	12	490	32	71	270 M1
HOE228BP	26,96	693324	12	565	41	76	293 M1
HOE228CP	29,03	693300	12	625	46	81	318 M1
HOE228DP	32,78	693287	12	735	50	100	330 M1

For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: hoe for turning the soil and fork for cleaning and taking out roots.



▶ HOE 242

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE2420P	17,84	693003	12	295	32	55	137 M1
HOE242AP	19,64	692983	12	385	40	70	164 M1

Small model for parterre gardens.



▶ HOE 229

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE229AP	27,57	693249	12	580	39	110	298 M1

For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: Pick hoe for planting and fork for taking out roots.



▶ WEEDER 230

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE230AP	23,30	693201	12	470	32	71	252 M1
HOE230BP	25,46	693188	12	530	36	76	278 M1

For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: hoe for turning the soil and tong for preparing the soil and planting.



▶ WEEDER 232

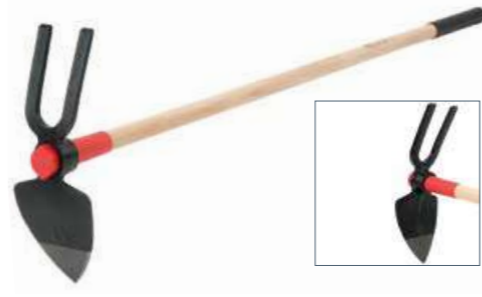
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE232AP	17,49	693126	12	355	40	70	155 M1/M8007
HOE232BP	18,94	693102	12	380	45	76	M1
HOE232CP	20,17	693089	12	415	50	80	M1

Small model for parterre gardens.



▶ HOE WITH HANDLE 325

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE325800W1200AP	36,57	692723	2	1.790	243	120	1.200 M4



▶ WEEDER WITH HANDLE 229

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE229AW1200AP	39,67	693225	2	1.257	301	115	1.200 M1

For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: Pick hoe for planting and fork for taking out roots.



▶ WEEDER WITH HANDLE 230

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE230AW400P	29,14	693164	2	670	252	71	400 M1
HOE230AW1000AP	34,06	693140	2	1.080	252	71	1.000 M1
HOE230AW1200AP	34,96	695076	2	1.147	252	71	1.200 M1

For gardening tasks. Dual use tool: hoe for turning the soil and fork for cleaning and taking out roots.



▶ WEEDER WITH HANDLE 232

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE232AW400P	22,91	693065	2	555	155	70	400 M1

Small model for parterre gardens.



▶ HOE 326

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE326P	27,57	692709	12	625	53	172	181 M1



▶ HOE 320

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE320P	36,88	692808	12	1.210	55	180	300 M4

For asparagus growing.



▶ HOE 327

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE327AP	28,96	692686	12	885	53	182	217 M4



▶ HOE 325

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE325800P	21,38	692785	12	900	60	120	245 M4
HOE3251000P	24,69	692761	12	1.010	70	138	258 M4
HOE3251200P	26,79	692747	12	1.170	85	160	269 M4



▶ HOE 328

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE328BP	29,20	692662	12	985	72	219	257 M4

For tuber growing. Suitable for working gravel soil.



▶ HOE 344

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE344600P	21,88	692501	12	540	30	75	300 M1

Multiple purpose tool: hoe, preparing the soil on the surface, weeding fork side to take out roots and crust breakage.



▶ HOE WITH HANDLE 344

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE344600W1000AP	30,98	692488	2	1.150	297	76	1.000 M1

Multiple purpose tool: hoe, preparing the soil on the surface, weeding fork side to take out roots and crust breakage.





▶ MATTOCK 801

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
801-0	60,04	114300	6	2.210	85	400

Dual-use tool: axe and hoe. Forestry tasks, roots cleaning and cutting.



▶ MATTOCK 805

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
805-A	58,33	114508	6	2.100	85	65	395 M6

Dual-use tool: axe and hoe. Forestry tasks, roots cleaning and cutting.



▶ MATTOCK 820

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
820	53,37	114706	6	1.500	85	65	370 M6

Dual-use tool: axe and hoe. Forestry tasks, roots cleaning and cutting.



▶ MATTOCK 240

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE240	39,95	693041	12	680	70	75	255 M1

Pulaski, Forestry purpose. Multiple purpose tool; cutting, scrapping and digging.



▶ DIBBER 262

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
262	38,24	113105	12	694	270	170

For transplanting. Weeding and planting.



▶ DIBBER 322

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
322-A	30,43	114003	12	450	130	120

For transplanting. Weeding and planting.



## ANTI-ROTATION FORKS

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Polished and sharpened for easy insertion into the ground.
- Special paint and varnish to prevent breakage of the tool.

### Uses:

- For aerating the soil and removing tubers.



▶ FORK 1001

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HFK10010P	37,01	710656	12	800	80	115	260 M4
HFK1001AP	46,17	710670	12	1.240	75	135	305 M4

For soil aerating and tubers removal.



▶ FORK 1002

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HFK1002AP	53,02	710694	6	1.730	90	135	320 M6

For soil aerating and tubers removal.



NEW



▶ FORK 1018

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HFK1018P	51,07	710779	12	1.060	75	125	325 M4

For soil aerating and tubers removal.



▶ FORK 1020

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HFK1020AP	32,39	710793	12	910	40	125	255 M4



For soil aerating and tubers removal.



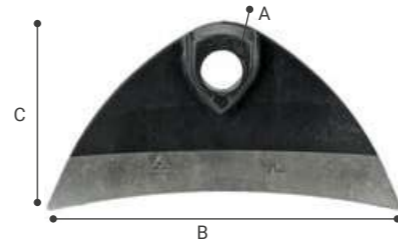
## HOES WITHOUT ANTI-ROTATION SYSTEM





▶ HOE 90

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE90B	37,60	693546	12	920	60	120	320	M4

Double use, for breaking and turning the soil.



▶ HOE 91

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE91A	35,95	693522	12	1.150	54	320	165	M4
HOE91B	43,42	693508	12	1.600	75	380	191	M4

For banana growing.



▶ HOE 95

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE95A	24,93	710632	12	800	40	135	200	M6

Morocco model.





▶ HOE 108

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE108A	35,66	693461	12	1.200	125	180	314	M108

For asparagus growing.




▶ HOE 127

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE127A	32,87	693447	12	875	110	155	290	M127

Cataluña model.





▶ HOE 252

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE252A	27,99	708592	12	960	50	190	191	M6
HOE252B	29,88	708622	12	1.070	54	203	203	M6

Africa model.





▶ HOE 283

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE263A	30,55	708448	12	1.050	40	295	194	M6
HOE263B	32,15	708462	12	1.250	40	330	221	M6
HOE263C	37,49	708486	12	1.480	45	352	229	M6
HOE263D	38,64	708509	6	1.650	45	355	240	M6



▶ HOE 332

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE332A	35,11	692648	12	1.340	50	215	270	M332EM
HOE332B	36,90	692624	12	1.400	45	240	275	M332EM
HOE332D	40,02	692600	6	1.880	50	280	330	M332EM

Arab Model.



▶ HOE 337

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE337A	25,20	692587	12	1.200	66	190	265	M4

Greek Model.



▶ HOE 338

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE3380	24,83	692563	12	1.000	60	200	240	M4
HOE338A	25,89	692549	12	1.150	66	215	260	M4

Greek Model.

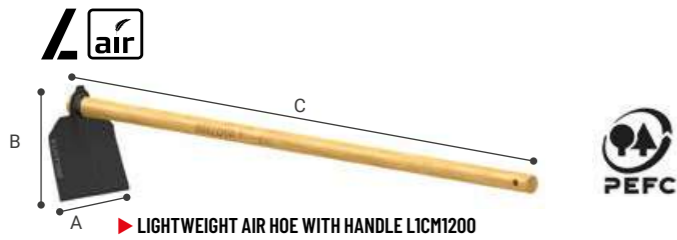


▶ HOE 340

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
HOE340A	27,19	692525	12	850	50	168	220	M4

Greek Model.

## LIGHTWEIGHT AIR HOE



▶ LIGHTWEIGHT AIR HOE WITH HANDLE L1CM1200

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
L1CM1200	30,45	651706	2	1.210	200	180	1.200 ML1200

To till the soil, weed and hoe. Wide and short blade for general maintenance jobs. Users can work standing upright, which prevents back injury.



▶ LIGHTWEIGHT AIR HOE WITH HANDLE L2CM500

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
L2CM500	28,79	651751	2	600	187	110	500 ML500

To till the soil, weed, hoe and detailed jobs. Short and narrow blade for specific maintenance work. It can be used with one hand for detailed finishes.



▶ LIGHTWEIGHT AIR HOE WITH HANDLE L3CM1200

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
L3CM1200	35,37	651799	2	1.230	253	140	1.200 ML1200

To dig trenches. Long and wide blade for construction and tilling the soil. Users can work standing upright, which prevents back injury.



▶ LIGHTWEIGHT AIR HOE WITH HANDLE L4CM500

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
L4CM500	33,73	651836	2	690	253	100	500 ML500

To dig trenches. Long and narrow blade to dig narrow ditches and gain access to difficult areas. It can be used with one hand for detailed finishes.



▶ LIGHTWEIGHT AIR HOE WITH HANDLE L5CM1200

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
L5CM1200	33,73	651881	2	1.400	253	180	1.200 ML1200

To make ridges. Extra thick and long blade for more general work that involves moving the earth. It can be used standing upright to prevent back injury.



## SPARE PARTS



▶ LIGHTWEIGHT AIR HOE WITH HANDLE L1CM1200

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
L1	21,73	651683	3	Wide and short blade	620
L2	20,23	651737	3	Short and narrow blade	370
L3	26,66	651775	3	Logn and wide blade	640
L4	23,72	651812	3	Long and narrow blade	460
L5	25,51	651850	3	Extra-thick and long blade	810

# AGRICULTURE SHOVELS

## SHOVELS

### Shovels:

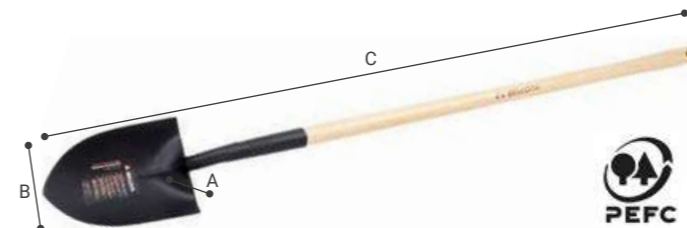
- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Varnished beech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.

### Steel shovels:

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Perfect joint between blade and handle for safety of the user.
- Two types of handles:
  - Varnished beech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.
  - Hollow fiberglass handles with two grips for a better hold. Ring handle with elastomer for a better grip.

### Aluminium shovels:

- Highest quality aluminium shovels: Lightweight and easy to clean.
- Great elasticity, bending resistance.
- Very strong, riveted holder ensuring the perfect joint between blade and handle.
- Varnished beech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.



▶ FORGED SHOVEL 5609

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5609 ML	59,33	502305	2	2.000	140	185	1.240 M5609L

Forestry use: for fire fighting, cutting small branches and face shield.



▶ LONG FIBERGLASS HANDLE POINTED SHOVEL 3100

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3100MFV	34,38	533866	6	2.180	90	215	1.450

Ideal curved shape for digging out soil. Rugged design for easy soil penetration.



▶ D FIBERGLASS HANDLE POINTED SHOVEL 3103

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3103 MFVA	25,54	550726	2	2.060	90	230	1.230

For digging and transplanting. Rugged design for easy soil penetration.



▶ D FIBERGLASS HANDLE SQUARE SHOVEL 3104

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3104 MFVA	28,37	550740	2	2.100	100	240	1.230

For soil and manure transfer. Rugged design for easy soil penetration.



▶ MULTIPURPOSE SHOVEL 5526

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5526	11,54	371819	6	940	50	150	680

For digging and soil, sand and snow transfer. Light, practical and easy to use.



▶ D HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM SHOVEL 5520

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5520 MA	49,33	503296	6	1.600	180	374	1.280 M5520A M5520L



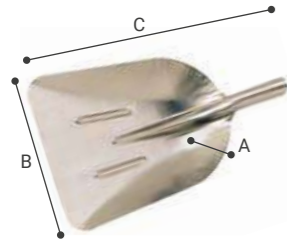
▶ LONG HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM SHOVEL 5520

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5520 ML	51,30	503104	6	2.000	180	375	M5520A M5520L



▶ D HANDLE ALUMINIUM SHOVEL 5522

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5522 MA	41,71	103182	6	1.240	180	325	M5520A M5520L



▶ ALUMINIUM SHOVEL 5522

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5522 SM	28,90	674132	54	760	180	325	M5520A M5520L



▶ D HANDLE ALUMINIUM SHOVEL 5525

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5525 MA	34,59	336696	6	1.010	152	245	M5525A

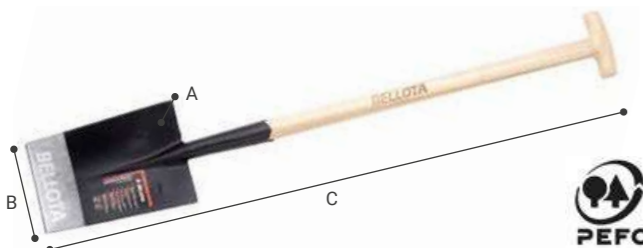
## SPADES

### Spades:

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- Varnished Feech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.

### Steel Spades:

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Perfect joint between blade and handle for safety of the user.
- Two types of handles:
  - Varnished Feech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.
  - Hollow fiberglass handles with two grips for a better hold. Ring handle with elastomer for a better grip.



▶ T HANDLE FORGED SPADE 5604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5604-24 MM	64,46	125207	6	2.180	40	180	1.040	M5604M M5604A M5604L M5604ASB M5604LSB
5604-26 MM	66,10	125603	6	2.260	45	190	1.060	M5604M M5604A M5604L M5604ASB M5604LSB

\* During this year the box units will be change from 6 to 2.



▶ D HANDLE FORGED SPADE 5604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5604-24 MA	70,94	125306	4	2.290	40	180	1.170	M5604M M5604A M5604L M5604ASB M5604LSB
5604-26 MA	73,28	125702	4	2.418	45	190	1.190	M5604M M5604A M5604L M5604ASB M5604LSB

\* During this year the box units will be change from 4 to 2.



▶ LONG HANDLE FORGED SPADE 5604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5604-24 ML	67,29	125405	6	2.233	40	180	1.290	M5604M M5604A M5604L M5604ASB M5604LSB
5604-26 ML	67,04	125801	6	2.380	45	190	1.315	M5604M M5604A M5604L M5604ASB M5604LSB

\* During this year the box units will be change from 6 to 2.



▶ LONG FIBERGLASS HANDLE SPADE 3101

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
3101MFV	34,38	533880	6	1.835	71	180	1.470	

For transplanting, ground cutting and outlining. Rugged design for easy soil penetration.



▶ T HANDLE SPADE 5573

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5573-26 MM	31,21	124804	6	1.615	54	190	970	M5604M M5604A M5604L M5604ASB M5604LSB

\* During this year the box units will be change from 6 to 2.



▶ D HANDLE SPADE 5573

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5573-26 MA	34,78	124903	4	1.770	54	190	1.108	M5604M M5604A M5604L M5604ASB M5604LSB

\* During this year the box units will be change from 4 to 2.



▶ LONG HANDLE SPADE 5573

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5573-26 ML	30,70	125009	6	1.740	54	190	1.230	M5604M M5604A M5604L M5604ASB M5604LSB

\* During this year the box units will be change from 6 to 2.



▶ SPADE 5573

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5573-26 SM	21,98	155198	12	1.105	54	190	350	M5604M M5604A M5604L M5604ASB M5604LSB

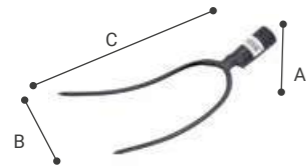
# FORKS

## MANURE FORK

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Sharpened and tempered prongs along its entire length.
- Special paint to prevent breakage of the tool.
- Ash handles, light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.

**Uses:**

- For moving hay and manure.
- For moving bales.



▶ MANURE FORK 901-2

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
901-2	17,96	156119	12	470	170	150	380	30
M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB								

For burden handling.



▶ MANURE FORK 901-3

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
901-3	21,11	156126	12	600	173	200	390	32
M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB								

For hay and manure collecting. For burden handling.



▶ MANURE FORK 901-3A

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
901-3A	28,21	156133	12	750	253	270	454	41
M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB								

For hay and manure collecting. For burden handling. Extra working width.



▶ MANURE FORK 901-3B

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
901-3B	36,61	156140	6	950	400	270	455	41
M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB								

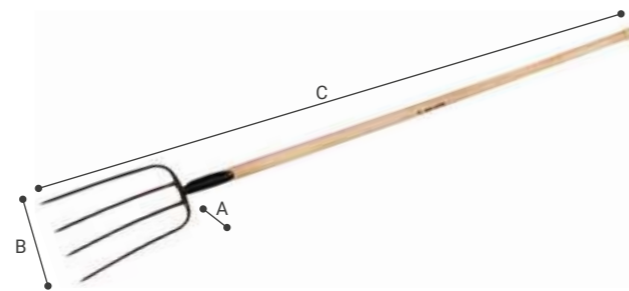
Additional prong for easy burden collection.



▶ MANURE FORK 901-4

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
901-4	21,56	156157	12	850	183	210	427	32
M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB								

For hay and manure collecting.



▶ LONG HANDLE FORK 901-4MC SB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
9014MCSB	36,04	671261	2	1.750	190	210	1.500	32
M901LC135								



▶ MANURE FORK 901-5

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
901-5	25,72	156201	12	1.000	183	250	464	34
M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB								

For hay and manure collecting.



▶ MANURE FORK 901-6

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
901-6	35,27	156218	12	1.350	233	310	446	35
M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB								

For hay and manure collecting.



▶ LONG HANDLE FORK 901-6MC SB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
9016MCSB	50,62	671322	2	2.250	233	310	1.505	35
M901LC135								



▶ GARDEN FORK WITH D-HANDLE 902-3

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
902-4 MA	51,34	156164	2	1.990	140	210	1.180	32
M902AC75								

For hay and manure collecting.



▶ GARDEN FORK WITH D-HANDLE 902-5

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
902-5 MA	59,80	156171	2	1.990	130	250	1.180	34
M902AC75								

For hay and manure collecting.

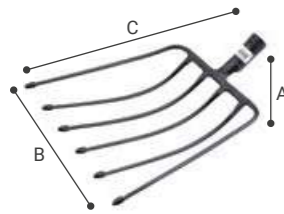


▶ GARDEN FORK WITH D-HANDLE 902-6

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
902-6 MA	64,76	156188	2	1.990	130	310	1.183	35
M902AC75								

For hay and manure collecting. For light material transferring.

## FORK STONE AND SHOVEL



► FORK STONE AND GRAVEL 904-6

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
904-6	50,70	156256	12	1.450	238	310	400	36
								M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB

For stone and gravel.



► LONG HANDLE FORK 904-6MC SB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
9046MCSB	67,56	671353	2	2.350	238	310	
							1.495



► STONE AND GRAVEL FORK WITH D-HANDLE 905-9

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
905-9 MA	92,78	156195	2	2.800	180	260	1.221	35
								M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB

For stone and gravel.

## GARDEN FORKS



► GARDEN FORK WITH T-HANDLE 905-9

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
911-4 MM	47,26	639131	2	1.780	85	190	1.164	27
								M901LR120 M901LC135 M902AC75 M901LR120SB

For turning the soil, taking out crops, areating and breaking up compact soils.



► GARDEN FORK WITH D-HANDLE 911-4

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
911-4 MA	52,45	156270	2	2.430	70	190	1.170	27
								M901LR120 M901LC135 M902AC75 M901LR120SB

For turning the soil, taking out crops, areating and breaking up compact soils.



► GARDEN FORK WITH LONG HANDLE 911-4

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
911-4 ML	47,71	375428	2	1.920	84	190	1.465	27
								M901LR120 M901LC135 M902AC75 M901LR120SB

For turning the soil, taking out crops, areating and breaking up compact soils.

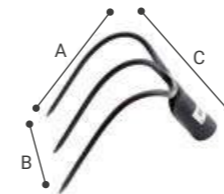


► GARDEN FORK 910-4

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
910-4	34,55	156263	12	1.250	83	188	376	27
								M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB

For turning the soil, taking out crops, areating and breaking up compact soils.

## HAY RAKE



► HAY RAKE 903-3

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
903-3	23,01	156225	12	610	210	190	200	21
								M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB

For burden ripper.



► HAY RAKE 903-4

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
903-4	23,40	156287	12	780	210	210	250	21
								M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB

For burden ripper.



► HAY RAKE 903-5

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
903-5	28,43	156232	12	950	210	240	250	21
								M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB

For burden ripper.



► HAY RAKE 903-6

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
903-6	34,93	156249	12	980	210	225	260	21
								M901LR120 M901LC135 M901AC75 M901LR120SB

For burden ripper.



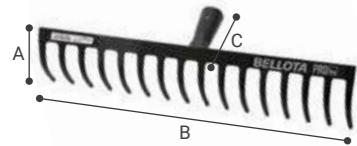
# RAKES AND BROOMS

## RAKES

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Three heads adapted to different intensities of work.
  - High intensity: steel head with temper 3+ for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
  - Medium intensity: steel head with robust design: high resistance.
  - Domestic use: steel head reduced dimensions, lighter for easy handling.
- Two types of handles:
  - Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch. FSC® certified.
  - Hollow fiberglass handles with two grips for a better hold.

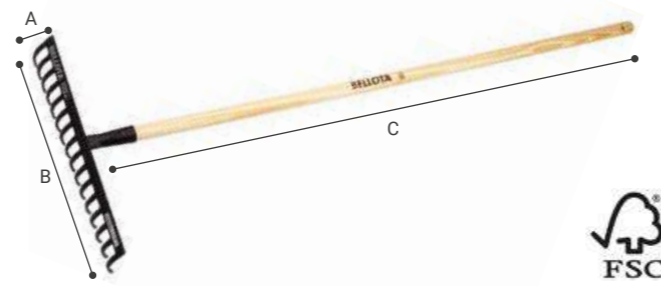
### Uses:

- For clearing, levelling and preparing soil and covering seeds.



► HIGH INTENSITY RAKE 950

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
950-12	12,89	157819	12	565	108	320	94 M952 M952L M952LSB
950-14	13,72	157802	12	650	108	370	94 M952 M952L M952LSB
950-16	14,64	157796	12	725	108	430	94 M952 M952L M952LSB
950-18	16,20	157789	12	805	108	486	94 M952 M952L M952LSB



► HIGH INTENSITY RAKE WITH HANDLE 950

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
950-12 CML	22,67	667387	2	1.010	94	320	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB
950-14 CML	23,58	667424	2	1.000	94	370	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB
950-16 CML	24,34	667349	2	1.160	94	430	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB
950-18 CML	25,92	667462	2	1.120	94	486	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB



► MEDIUM INTENSITY RAKE 951

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
951-10	8,75	157765	12	485	108	265	94 M952 M952L M952LSB
951-12	8,97	157758	12	565	108	320	94 M952 M952L M952LSB
951-14	9,41	157741	12	650	108	370	94 M952 M952L M952LSB
951-16	10,17	157734	12	795	108	430	94 M952 M952L M952LSB
951-18	10,67	157727	12	805	108	486	94 M952 M952L M952LSB
951-20	12,23	157710	12	885	108	545	94 M952 M952L M952LSB



► MEDIUM INTENSITY RAKE WITH HANDLE 951

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
951-10 CML	18,54	667509	2	1.030	94	262	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB M952SB
951-12 CML	18,96	667547	2	1.070	94	320	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB M952SB
951-14 CML	18,84	667585	2	1.080	94	370	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB M952SB
951-16 CML	19,61	667622	2	1.280	94	430	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB M952SB
951-18 CML	20,85	667660	2	1.385	94	486	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB M952SB
951-20 CML	22,02	667707	2	1.440	94	542	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB M952SB



► DOMESTIC USE RAKE 952

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
952-12	7,08	157703	12	390	108	270	73 M952 M952L M952LSB
952-14	7,14	157697	12	435	108	320	73 M952 M952L M952LSB
952-16	7,83	157680	12	480	108	368	73 M952 M952L M952LSB



► DOMESTIC USE RAKE WITH HANDLE 952

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
952-12 CML	16,79	667745	2	910	73	270	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB M952SB
952-14 CML	17,14	667783	2	860	73	320	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB M952SB
952-16 CML	17,82	667820	2	1.055	73	368	1.500 M952 M952L M952LSB M952SB



► DOMESTIC USE RAKE WITH FIBERGLASS HANDLE 3102

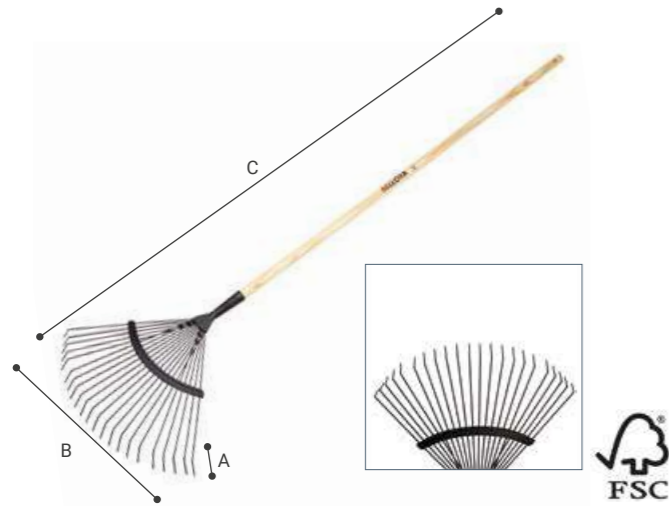
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3102-14 MFVL	22,31	550689	2	1.250	92	375	1.542 M952 M952L M952LSB
3102-16 MFVL	23,29	550702	2	1.325	92	430	1.542 M952 M952L M952LSB

## BROOMS

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Heat treated prongs for great elasticity and to prevent bending.
- Maximum bending strength prongs.
- Coatings and treatments to prevent rust.
- Two types of handles:
  - Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch. FSC® certified.
  - Aluminium handles: light and long-lasting. With anti-slip vinyl coating and grips on the upper end for an improved hold.

### Uses:

- For lawn cleaning.
- For clearing lawns from grass cuttings or fallen leaves.



▶ ROUND PRONGS LAWN RAKE 3040

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3040 CM	22,98	185539	6	1.000	31	470	1.575 M3020 M3020SB
3040	14,53	195095	6	600	31	470	445 M3020 M3020SB

For graber soil cleaning.



▶ ROUND PRONGS LAWN RAKE WITH ALUMINIUM HANDLE 3040

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3040CMA	26,43	652086	2	875	31	470	1.585 M3020 M3020SB

For graber soil cleaning.



▶ FLAT PRONGS LAWN RAKE 3041

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3041 CM	22,17	159417	6	920	31	385	1.570 M3020 M3020SB
3041	14,59	159639	12	440	31	385	420 M3020 M3020SB

For grass, leaves or waste clearing without damaging the lawn.



▶ FLAT PRONGS LAWN RAKE WITH ALUMINIUM HANDLE 3041

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3041 CMA	26,81	533729	6	705	31	385	1.560 M3020 M3020SB

For grass, leaves or waste clearing without damaging the lawn.



▶ FLAT PRONGS ADJUSTABLE LAWN RAKE 3042

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3042 CM	26,81	159424	6	920	31	385	1.555 M3020 M3020SB
3042	19,30	159646	12	520	31	385	425 M3020 M3020SB

Working Width: 385 mm-480 mm.



▶ FLAT PRONGS ADJUSTABLE LAWN RAKE WITH ALUMINIUM HANDLE 3042

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3042 CMA	31,23	533743	6	800	40	390	1.570 M3020 M3020SB

Adjustable Width: 385 mm-480 mm.

## PLASTIC BROOMS



▶ PLASTIC LAWN RAKE 3034-24

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3034-24 CM	23,99	611410	6	820	90	620	1.810 M3034
3034-24	16,38	577471	6	420	90	620	500 M3034

Working width 620 mm.



▶ PLASTIC LAWN RAKE 3034-32

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3034-32 CM	28,32	611458	6	1.100	90	820	1.960 M3034
3034-32	18,85	611434	6	700	90	820	690 M3034

Working width 820 mm.



▶ PLASTIC BROOM 3035

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
303513	4,08	048681	6	120	62	250	197
303523	8,16	048728	6	310	66,5	499	272
303535	12,14	048766	6	570	95	778	310



▶ ALUMINIUM HANDLE FOR BROOMS M3035

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
M3035	13,77	052978	6	470	41	41	1.614

# 0% CHEMICALS RANGE

1

► **We've adapted to the new regulations:**

- We are committed to designing the tools that meet your actual needs and make your day-to-day activities easier.

2

► **Designed to last:**

- The diamond hoe and the weeding hoes are forged, making them extremely durable and long-lasting tools.
- Oscillating hoes have a tempered, sharp blade to easily and efficiently remove weeds.

3

► **Committed to the environment:**

- With these tools, besides taking care of your land and your plants, you'll help the environment, since you won't need to use chemical products to eliminate weeds.
- Our handles are made of beech wood and have PEFC certification.

## WE HELP YOU CHOOSE YOUR TOOL:



	DIAMOND HOE	WEEDING HOE	OSCILLATING HOE 10	OSCILLATING HOE 13
For precision and detail	▲		▲	
For hard-to-reach areas	▲		▲	
To remove moss	▲	▲		
To remove fibrous weeds		▲		
To remove light/surface weeds	▲		▲	▲
To clean up pavement joints	▲			
To remove weeds in compacted soil (roads, unpaved areas, granitic sand, packed crushed rock, gutters, etc.)	▲	▲		
To remove weeds in soft soil (vegetable gardens, landscaped gardens, etc.)			▲	▲

**KEEP YOUR SOIL CLEAN AND ELIMINATE WEEDS WITHOUT THE USE OF CHEMICALS.**

# 0% CHEMICALS RANGE

## PHYTO 0% LONG HANDLE TOOLS

**Diamond hoe:**

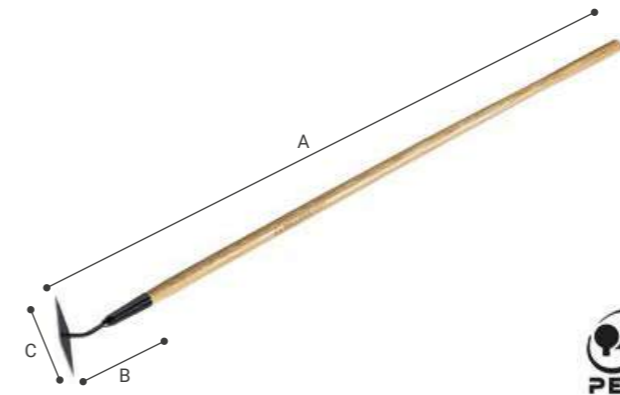
- Removes weeds with precision and detail.
- Easy finishing for hard-to-reach areas.
- Cleans moss and scum in hard-to-reach areas.
- With a 20cm head.
- PEFC-certified handle length: 1,500mm.

**Weeding Hoe:**

- The sharp notched blade removes the densest weeds.
- Push and pull work.
- With a 17.5cm head.
- PEFC-certified handle length: 1,500mm.

**Oscillating hoe:**

- Hoe swings back and forth to remove weeds on the surface.
- Sharp blade.
- Two blade sizes:
  - LHT308610W1500 OSCILLATING HOE- 10cm.
  - LHT308612W1500 OSCILLATING HOE- 12cm.
- PEFC-certified handle length: 1,500mm.



► **DIAMOND HOE**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
LHT3085W1500	20,08	705577	2	1.120	110	200	1.630 LHT3085 M3085



► **OSCILLATING HOE - 10CM**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
LHT308610W1500	18,71	705638	2	1.240	140	100	1.690 LHT308610 M3085



► **OSCILLATING HOE - 13CM**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
LHT308612W1500	20,08	705676	2	1.270	140	130	1.690 LHT308612 M3085



► **WEEDING HOE - 18CM**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
LHT3087W1500	26,17	705737	2	1.310	70	180	1.660 LHT3087 M3087

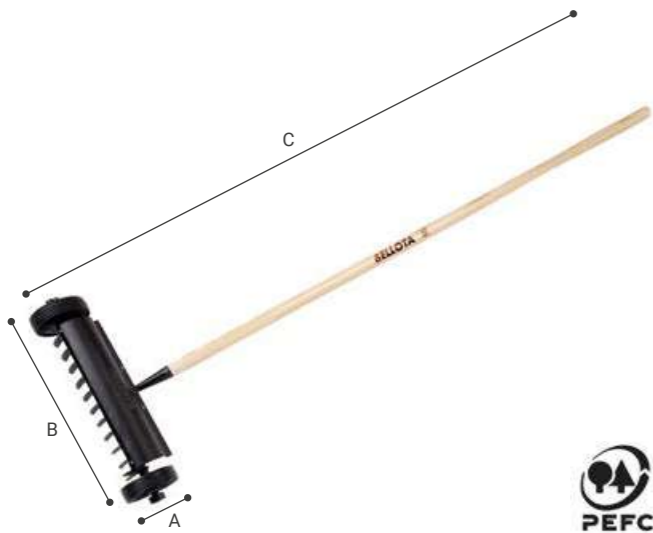
# TOOLS FOR YOUR ORCHARD

## LONG WOODEN HANDLE TOOLS

- Special steel and very lights tools.
- Special coating to prevent tool breakage.
- Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch. length 1,500 mm. PEFC certified.
- Handles with variable diameter to better fit different hand sizes.

**Uses:**

- For garden and vegetable tasks.
- For clearing, aerating, breaking clods and planting.



▶ **WHEELED SCARIFIER 3080**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3080 CM	41,31	612301	1	2.560	125	500	1.636 M3080
3080	33,64	612271	1	1.760	125	500	220 M3080

For Spring and Autumn lawn conditioning. Spring: cleaning and moss and other waste removal. Autumn: preparing the lawn for vegetation recovery period.



▶ **TILLING HOE 3081**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3081 CM	19,02	609912	6	1.125	133	153	1.596 M3080
3081	9,98	609899	6	360	133	153	180 M3080

For weeding and breaking the soil.



▶ **PEAK HOE 3082**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3082 CM	19,09	609950	6	1.060	171	120	1.596 M3080
3082	8,93	609936	6	260	171	120	190 M3080

Multi-purpose: digging, furrow closing, weeding and preparing the soil for sawing.



▶ **ROOT-CUTTING HOE 3083**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3083 CM	19,09	609998	6	1.015	105	150	1.572 M3080
3083	8,93	609974	6	215	105	150	155 M3080

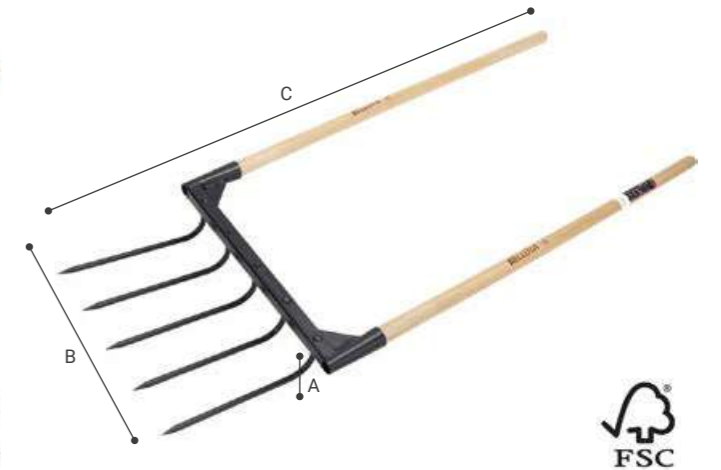
For root cutting. Two sides cutting: push and pull.



▶ **3 PRONGS CULTIVATOR 3084**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3084 CM	17,26	610031	6	1.005	84	121	1.597 M3080
3084	7,31	610017	6	205	84	121	180 M3080

For scratching and areating the soil. Weeding.



▶ **ECO FORK 914-5 ECO**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
914-5 ECO	105,05	633184	1	4.150	73	585	1.420 42

For breaking and aerating the soil without turning it out, in order to preserve microbiological layers of the topsoil. This allows to respect beneficial microorganisms which turn organic matter into natural fertilizer. To use in worked and broken grounds.



▶ **ADJUSTABLE CULTIVATOR WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLE HML1000**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
HML1000	29,03	131505	4	1.120	1.630	200 110

To cultivate and aerate previously loosened soil to remove weeds, maintain plant rows and encourage plant growth.



▶ **MANUAL ROTOTILLER WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLE HML1001**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
HML1001	30,95	131529	4	1.120	1.630	200 110

Decompact and aerate the soil before planting. Place the foot on the base. Step firmly and insert the tines into the soil. Turn the T-handles half a turn to loosen and decompact the soil. Use the plunger to discharge any mud or dirt.



▶ **WEED REMOVER WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLE HML1002**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
HML1002	33,18	131567	4	1.120	1.630	200 110

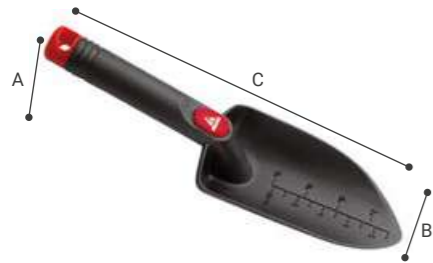
Eliminate stubborn weeds without chemicals. Place the tines directly over the weeds. Turn the T-handles towards you and lift to pull out the weeds, roots and soil. Pull out the weeds. Refill the grass hole and use the plunger to remove any mud or dirt.

## SHORT HANDLE TOOLS: FIBERGLASS

- Manufactured with fiberglass: light and strong.
- Optimized designs for easy working.
- Easy to clean.

### Uses:

- Small tools for tasks on terraces, flower pots, rock gardens and balconies.



► TROWEL 2985

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
2985	4,58	168006	6	105	50	81	280

For transplanting. Working width: 85 mm.



► NARROW TROWEL 2986

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
2986	4,58	169614	6	90	50	60	288

For transplanting. Working width: 60 mm.



► RAKE 2987

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
2987	4,58	169669	6	95	70	81	280

For turning and areating the soil.



► FORK-HOE 2990

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
2990	6,65	169812	6	160	75	204	311

For turning and areating the soil.



► TOOL KIT 2994

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
2994	15,80	577341	4	630	72	252	375

Perfect for basic gardening tasks. Good gift idea.



► HORI HORI HMC3000S

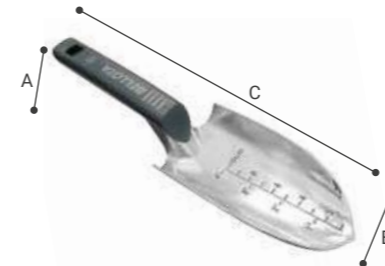
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
HMC3000S	14,21	026092	1	270	30	70	317

## SHORT HANDLE TOOLS: ALUMINIUM

- Manufactured in one single aluminium piece: light and strong.
- Special design: improved performance and easy to handle.
- Two-material handles with SOFT TOUCH for comfort during work.

### Uses:

- Small tools for tasks on terraces, flower pots, rock gardens and balconies.



► TROWEL 3001

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3001	8,81	159493	6	200	75	80	300

For transplanting. Working width: 80 mm.



► NARROW TROWEL 3000

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3000	8,96	170306	6	190	75	60	300

For transplanting. Working width: 60 mm.



► RAKE 2998

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
2998	9,14	170122	6	261	125	83	280

For turning and areating the soil.



► FORK-HOE 3005

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3005	9,44	159530	6	370	58	200	311

For breaking and areating the soil.



► RAKE 3006

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3006	9,06	159547	6	280	60	110	310

For clearing, levelling and covering seeds.



► DIBBER 3003

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3003	8,70	159516	6	180	32	120	283

For planting bulbs and seedlings.



► HANDHELD BULB PLANTER 3012

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3012	8,11	169966	6	270	72	123	235

For planting bulbs and seedlings up to 6cm diameter.



► TOOL KIT 3076

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3076	31,30	561937	4	1.200	72	252	375

Perfect for basic gardening tasks. Good gift idea.



NEW

▶ ALUMINIUM TRANSPLANTER HMC1000

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
HMC1000	6,50	104493	4	210	50	75	300



NEW

▶ NARROW ALUMINIUM TRANSPLANTER HMC1001

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
HMC1001	6,50	104523	4	200	45	60	300



NEW

▶ ALUMINIUM CULTIVATOR

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
HMC1002	6,70	104554	4	208	95	75	245



NEW

▶ ALUMINUM TRIDENT HMC1003

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
HMC1003	6,70	104578	4	212	70	75	275



NEW

▶ ALUMINIUM WEED REMOVER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
HMC1004	5,70	104622	4	200	50	45	335

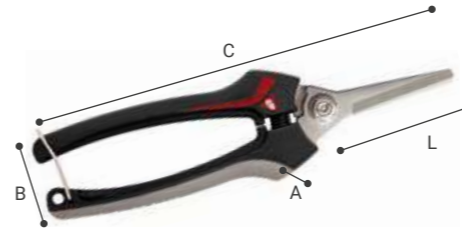
# MANUAL PRUNNERS

## PROLINE - SNIPS

- Stainless steel blades with non-stick coating: avoids infection between plants and allows easy maintenance of the shears.
- Blade treatments to prevent breakage and for longer tool life.
- Dual-material ergonomic handles with SOFT TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Integrated shock absorption.
- Spring available as spare part.

### Uses:

- For picking grapes, fruit and flowers.



▶ SNIP 3621

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3621 INOX-CE MB	9,91	608588	24	90	15	50	180
3621-C	11,76	623260	6	100	15	50	180

For fruit, vine and vegetables harvesting.



▶ SNIP 3622

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3622 INOX-CE MB	9,91	588255	24	100	15	50	185
3622-C	11,76	627398	6	100	15	50	185

Straight and narrow bypass blade. To reach comfortably stems for pruning and clearing.



▶ SNIP 3623

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3623 INOX-CE MB	9,91	588231	24	90	15	50	185
3623-C	11,76	635621	6	90	15	50	185

Long and narrow blade. For fruit and vine harvesting. For delicate pruning in difficult to reach areas.



▶ SNIP 3624

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3624 INOX-CE MB	9,91	588279	24	90	15	50	185
3624-C	11,76	634921	6	90	15	50	185

Long and straight blade. For vine harvesting.



▶ SNIP 3625

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3625 INOX-CE MB	10,24	588293	24	90	15	50	160
3625-C	11,76	635645	6	90	15	50	160

Long and curved blade. For fruit and flower harvesting.



▶ SNIP 3628

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3628 INOX-CE MB	9,91	588316	24	90	15	50	170
3628-C	11,76	626940	6	90	15	50	170

Small bypass blade. For fruit and vine harvesting and cutting and pruning of small stems.



▶ SNIP 3629

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3629INOXGR25MB	9,91	588330	25	100	15	50	200

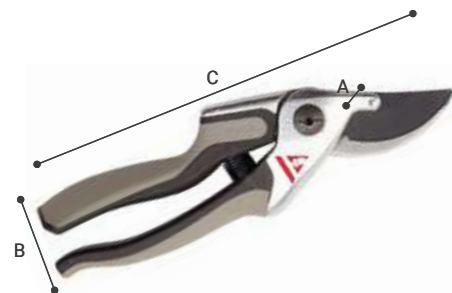
Long and curved blade. For fruit and flower harvesting.

## PROLINE-PRUNERS

- Easy and clean cut: designed for perfect penetration and gliding of the blade into the branch.
- Blades forged from special Bellota high wear resistant steel to extend the life of the tool.
- EASY ADJUST PATENTED articulation system to guarantee precise, simple and stable shear adjustment over time.
- The handle is ergonomically designed for a perfect fit to the hand and greater transmission of cutting force.
- All spare parts are available.

**Uses:**

- All purpose pruning: vines, fruit trees and olive trees.



► UNIVERSAL ALUMINIUM HANDLE PRUNER 3510

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3510-21	51,78	549775	3	280	30	60

Very ergonomic and resistant.



► EASYCUT UNIVERSAL ALUMINIUM HANDLE PRUNER 3512

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3512-21	54,79	576276	3	240	25	60
3512-22	54,79	576290	3	270	25	60

Specially designed for big branches pruning.



► SPECIAL FRUIT TREES ALUMINIUM HANDLE PRUNER 3604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3604-21	47,23	187892	3	255	30	65

Aluminium handles construction with non-slip covering: light and ergonomic.



► UNIVERSAL FORGED PRUNER 3504-23

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3504-23	43,82	143607	3	470	30	60

Forged in one single piece, highly robust.



► UNIVERSAL STAMPED STEEL HANDLES PRUNER 3505-23

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3505-23	40,77	341416	3	330	30	60

Stamped steel light handles.

# PRUNING SHEARS FOR GARDENING

**NEW**

SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THE GARDENING ENTHUSIAST.

## FOR PRUNING AND PLANT CARE

Innovative one and two-handed hedgecutters and shears, designed for more power and effortless repetitive cutting with the best of technologies.

### ► TECHNOLOGIES

**ComfortGEL®**



Gel-coated handles for maximum comfort, control and best results.

**ShockGUARD®**



ShockGUARD® system cushions repetitive shocks, improving comfort and ergonomics to reduce fatigue during prolonged use.

**FlexDIAL**



FlexDIAL system adapts to either hand, adjusting the scissors to reduce effort and fatigue during repetitive cutting.

**RatchetCUT**



The RatchetCUT system reduces effort when cutting thick branches, multiplying the force by 4 for a progressive cut.

## ONE HAND PRUNING SHEARS FOR GARDENING-SMART

- Non-stick coated cutting blade and counter blade for a clean, effortless cut.
- Slanted cutting head to give a comfortable cutting position to avoid bending the hand.
- Bolt designed for stable and precise adjustment.
- Stable spring that reduces fatigue.

**Uses:**

- For the care and maintenance of plants and trees in the garden.



▶ **STAINLESS STEEL DETAIL AND DELICATE SHEARS WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLES 3407**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	N°
3407	8,35	707120	6	52	8	45	160



▶ **CURVED-BLADE DETAIL SHEARS 3405**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3405	6,50	707083	12	92	16	48	150



▶ **STRAIGHT AND LONG BLADE DETAIL SHEARS 3417**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3417	6,50	132281	12	89	16	48	165



▶ **STAINLESS STEEL MULTI-PURPOSE SHEARS WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLES 3406**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3406	10,00	707106	6	112	20	85	210



▶ **SMART PRUNER 3408**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3408	10,50	707144	3	174	25	60	195



▶ **BYPASS ONE-HAND PRUNER WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLES 3418**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3418	12,50	132342	3	163	15	55	215



▶ **ANVIL ONE-HAND PRUNER WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLES 3415**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3415	13,00	707243	3	198	15	55	220



▶ **FLEXDIAL ONE-HAND PRUNER WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLES 3412**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3412	26,00	144147	3	209	25	55	220



▶ **RATCHET ONE-HAND PRUNER WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLES 3411**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3411	21,00	707199	3	263	20	60	210



▶ **ONE-HAND FORGED PRUNER WITH DOUBLE CUTTING ANGLE 3414**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3414	36,00	707229	3	295	25	55	215



▶ **ONE-HAND FORGED PRUNER WITH RETRO DESIGN 3413**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3413	30,00	708615	3	284	25	54	210



▶ **SMART ERGONOMIC PRUNER 3409**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3409	12,62	707168	3	186	25	65	205

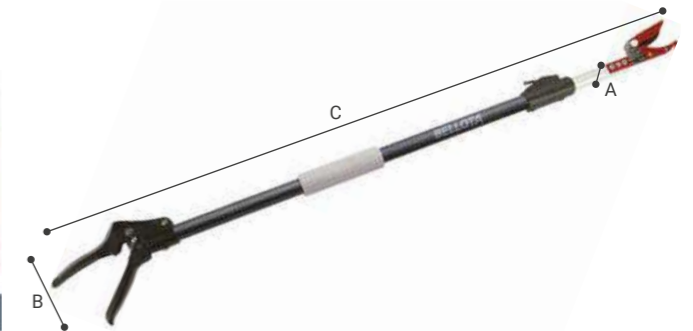
\*While stocks last.



▶ **SMART ANVIL PRUNER 3410**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3410	13,17	615654	3	187	25	65	195

\*While stocks last.



▶ **LONG REACH PRUNER 3612**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3612	68,40	563344	2	820	25	65	1.020

Detachable cut'n'hold feature holds stem until you release the grip. Pick and hold system. Extensible.



▶ **FLORAL PRUNER 3520**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3520	14,39	563368	6	100	20	90	205

Stainless steel blade. Curved and toothed blade for clean cutting.



## CLASSIC LINE-PRUNERS



- Well-designed cutting angles and sharpness for accurate and clean cutting.
- Blade treated to prevent breakage and for a longer tool life.
- Classic robust design.
- Spare parts are available.

**Uses:**

- For intensive pruning and picking.





► UNIVERSAL FORGED PRUNER 3501

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3501-18	12,31	160024	12	180	16	50	180
3501-18 BL	13,62	160444	6	180	16	50	180
3501-20	14,12	160086	6	280	20	55	208
3501-20 BL	15,91	160451	6	280	20	55	208
3501-22	15,92	160093	6	300	21	55	220
3501-22 BL	17,74	160468	6	300	21	55	220
3501-24	18,53	160109	6	400	21	60	240
3501-24 BL	20,58	160475	6	400	21	60	240
3501-26	21,43	078206	6	440	22	60	260



► HARVESTING FORGED PRUNER 3502

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3502-19	10,06	160116	12	170	14	44	190
3502-19 BL	11,76	160482	6	160	15	44	190



► FORGED GARLIC PRUNER 3503

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3503-19	12,84	160123	12	170	15	44	192

## PROLINE - LOPPERS



- Easy and clean cut: perfect penetration and sliding of the cutting blade on the branch.
- Highly resistant Bellota steel cutting blades for a longer tool life.
- EASY ADJUST joint system patented and exclusive to ensure precise, easy and stable system over time.
- EXTRA shock absorber with more surface contact for minimum effort and minimum fatigue.
- Elliptical aluminium handles with SOFT TOUCH grips for comfort during work, light and ergonomics.
- All spare parts are available.

**Uses:**

- All purpose pruning: vines, fruit trees and olive trees.





► UNIVERSAL LOPPER 3578

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3578-40	65,81	580112	3	870	33	160	420
3578-45	68,57	549812	3	800	33	165	450
3578-50	71,41	549836	3	900	33	180	500
3578-60	74,20	549850	3	1.010	33	210	600
3578-75	76,31	588552	3	1.110	33	250	750
3578-90	77,79	567953	3	1.210	33	290	900

For all purpose pruning: vine, fruit and olive trees.





► UNIVERSAL EXTENSIBLE HANDLE LOPPER 3578

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3578-TEL	77,73	613513	3	1.220	38	220	620

For all purpose pruning: vine, fruit and olive trees. Extendable handle from 60 to 90 cm.





► SPECIAL FRUIT TREES LOPPER 3580

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3580-60	66,86	501292	3	1.080	33	210	600
3580-75	68,38	588590	3	950	33	250	750
3580-90	69,48	566543	3	1.340	33	290	900

For fruit tree pruning. Specially designed for thick branches pruning.





► UNIVERSAL TOOTHED COUNTER-BLADE LIGHT LOPPER 3588

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3588D-50	67,83	579895	3	780	33	180	500
3588D-60	70,47	579918	3	850	33	210	600
3588D-75	72,50	011616	3	940	33	260	750

For all purpose pruning: vine, fruit and olive trees.




▶ VINE LIGHT LOPPER 3589

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3589-40	63,79	579932	3	700	33	155	415
3589-50	69,18	579956	3	720	33	180	500

For vine pruning and tipping.



▶ POLE PRUNER 3590

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3590	74,07	633399	4	1.300	35	190	430

For all purpose pruning: vine, fruit and olive trees.



▶ POLE PRUNER 3590-S

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3590-S	94,55	633412	4	1.420	35	255	600

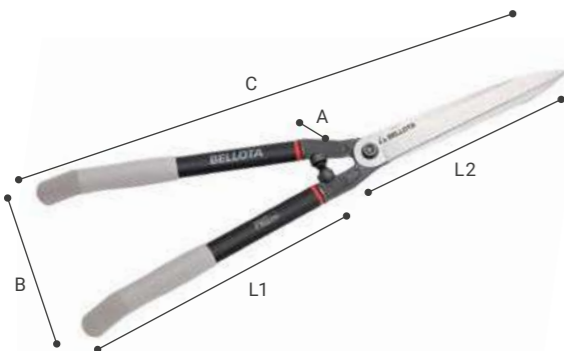
For all purpose pruning: vine, fruit and olive trees.

## PROLINE-HEDGE SHEARS

- Easy and clean cut: perfect penetration and sliding of the cutting blade on the branch.
- Highly resistant steel Bellota cutting blades for a longer tool life.
- Elliptical aluminium handles with SOFT TOUCH grips for comfort during work, light and ergonomics.
- Flexible shock absorber for minimum effort and minimum fatigue.

### Uses:

- Pruning and maintenance of bushes and trees.



▶ TOOTHED BLADE HEDGE SHEAR 3582

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3582	64,20	637472	3	1.180	78	193	671

Serrated blade for easy cutting of wet or thick branches and to prevent sliding while cutting.

## GARDEN LINE-LOPPERS



- Blade and counter blade have a non-slip coating for clean and easy cut.
- Ergonomic handles, light and balanced reinforced polyamide construction. SOFT TOUCH elastomer grips for comfort during work.
- EXTRA shock absorber with more surface contact for minimum effort and minimum fatigue.
- Bolt designed for precise and stable adjustment.

### Uses:

- For pruning thick branches, both green and dry, at different heights.



▶ UNIVESAL LOPPER 3440-75

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3440-50	50,64	615531	3	890	31	190	500
3440-75	56,56	615555	3	1.020	31	280	750

Serrated counter blade for a better stability and for an easy cut.



▶ UNIVESAL EXTENDABLE LOPPER 3440

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3440-TEL	57,37	615517	3	1.130	31	230	610

Serrated counter blade for a better stability and for an easy cut. Extendable aluminium handle: 60cm-90 cm.



▶ ANVIL LOPPER 3441

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3441-75	56,56	622522	3	1.000	31	260	750

Aluminium anvil to reduce wear.




▶ EXTENDABLE ANVIL LOPPER 3441

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3441-TEL	59,09	622546	3	1.180	38	220	620

Aluminium anvil to reduce wear. Extendable aluminium handle: 60 cm-90 cm.



▶ POWERCUT X2 LOPPER 3442

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3442-75	65,01	622584	3	1.100	30	260	760

Compound action system.





▶ POWERCUT X2 LOPPER 3442

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3443-75	65,01	622560	3	1.100	30	260	750

Compound action system. Aluminium anvil to reduce wear.



▶ TWO-HAND LOPPER WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLES 3450

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
345050	20,00	707366	3	1.157	40	160	495
345075	23,00	707380	3	1.575	40	225	760



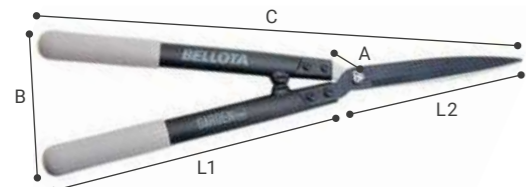
NEW

## GARDEN LINE-HEDGE SHEARS

- Blade and counter blade have a non-slip coating for clean and easy cut.
- Ergonomic handles, light and balanced reinforced polyamide construction. SOFT TOUCH elastomer grips for comfort during work.
- EXTRA shock absorber with more surface contact for minimum effort and minimum fatigue.
- Bolt designed for precise and stable adjustment.

**Uses:**

- For trimming of hedges and bushes in landscaping.



▶ STRAIGHT BLADE HEDGE SHEAR 3461

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3461-R	43,07	615616	3	1.000	90	190	660

For the cutting of thin branches and hedge and bushes trimming.



▶ STRAIGHT BLADE HEDGE SHEAR WITH EXTENDABLE HANDLE 3461

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3461-R TEL	50,25	635041	3	1.040	95	170	600

Extendable handles: 60 cm- 80 cm.



▶ CURVED BLADE HEDGE SHEAR 3461

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3461-C	43,07	615630	3	960	90	190	660

For cutting thick branches and hedges and bushes with scattered branches trimming.



▶ HEDGE CUTTER WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLES 3470

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3470R	23,00	707564	3	1.200	50	155	600



▶ EDGE TRIMMER WITH COMFORTGEL HANDLES 3472

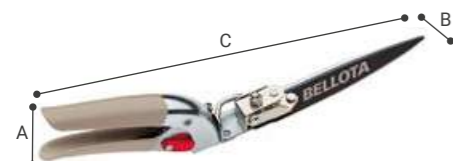
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3472R	12,30	707625	3	207	30	120	360

## GARDEN LINE-GRASS SHEARS

- Blade and counter blade with non-slip coating for clean and easy cut.
- Ergonomic handles, light and balanced reinforced polyamide construction. SOFT TOUCH elastomer grips for comfort during work.
- Ergonomic handles, light and balanced.

**Uses:**

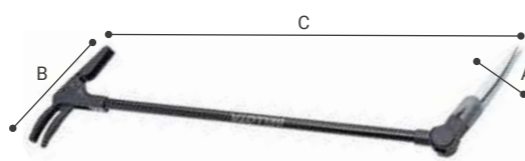
- To cut and trim lawns.



▶ GRASS SHEAR 3555

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3555	20,12	091328	6	410	25	60	340

Rotating blade.



▶ LONG REACH GRASS SHEAR 3556

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3556	44,80	639155	2	1.070	70	270	1.000

Working height: 90 cm.

# SHEARS SPARE PARTS

### PROLINE - PRUNERS



▶ SPARE PARTS FOR UNIVERSAL SHEARS 3510

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3510-H	18,03	551228	6			
3510-CH	19,43	551242	6			
3510-S	6,82	551280	6			
3510-MA	10,39	551266	6			
3510-BT	16,95	551303	6			
3510-21 H	10,48	551327	6			
3510-21 C	10,48	551365	6			
3510-22 H	12,28	551341	6			
3510-22 C	10,48	551389	6			



▶ SPARE PARTS FOR UNIVERSAL SHEARS 3512

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3512-H	18,03	606294	6			
3512-CH	19,43	606331	6			
3512-MA	10,39	606317	6			
3512-BT	16,95	606270	6			
3512-21 H	18,03	606355	6			
3512-21 CH	19,43	606393	6			
3512-22 H	13,84	017267	6			
3512-22 CH	13,84	222067	6			



▶ SPARE PARTS FOR STEEL SHEARS 3505-23

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3505-H	12,88	618754	1			
3505-CH	10,90	618730	1			
3505-BT	19,78	618716	1			
3505-MA	6,93	618778	1			
3505-S	5,01	618792	1			



▶ SPARE PARTS FOR FORGED SHEARS 3504-23

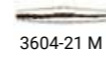
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3504-H	12,88	373080	1			
3504-CH	10,90	628043	1			
3504-S	5,01	628067	1			



3604-21 H

## ▶ PARTS FOR ALUMINIUM SHEARS 3604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Icon	Icon	Icon
3604-21 H	9,57	264395	12	Blade	360421
3510-BT	16,95	551303	6	Bolt + Nut	350423 351021 351021D 351022 360421



3604-21 M

## ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR ONE HAND PRUNER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Icon	Icon	Icon
3604-21 M	2,26	297911	12	Spring	360421

## SPARE PARTS SMART-ONE HAND PRUNNERS



## ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR SMART PRUNER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Icon	Icon	Icon
3408H	4,18	709926	1	Blade	3408
3408CH	3,66	709940	1	Counter blade	3408
3408M	1,58	709902	1	Spring	3408
3409H	4,18	709964	1	Blade	3409
3409CH	3,66	709988	1	Counter blade	3409
3410H	3,66	710007	1	Blade	3410
3410CH	4,18	717334	1	Counter blade	3410
3413H	2,80	133691	1	Blade	3413
3413M	4,50	133738	1	Spring	3413
3414M	2,50	136524	1	Spring	3414
3418M	1,50	133073	1	Spring	3415 3418

## PROLINE-SNIPS



3622 INOX-M

## ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR SNIPS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Icon	Icon	Icon
3622 INOX-M	0,91	593723	12	Spring + Damper	3621C 3621INOXCMB 3622C 3622INOXCMB 3623C 3623INOXCMB 3624C 3624INOXCMB 3625C 3625INOXCMB 3628C 3628INOXCMB 3629INOXGR25MB

\* Unit orders for pruning shears spare parts can be placed at a surcharge of 4 % on the marked price.

## PROLINE-LOPPERS



## ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR UNIVERSAL PRUNING SHEARS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Icon	Icon	Icon
3578-H	23,81	551068	6	Blade	357840 357845 357850 357860 357875 357890 3578D45 3578D50 3578D60 3578D75 3578D90 3578TEL
3578-CH	24,60	551082	6	Counter blade	357840 357845 357850 357860 357875 357890 3578TEL
3578-CHD	28,37	551105	6	Serrated counter blade	3578D45 3578D50 3578D60 3578D75 3578D90
3578-A	6,67	551129	6	Set damper	357840 357845 357850 357860 357875 357890 3578D45 3578D50 3578D60 3578D75 3578D90 358060 358075 358090
3578-BT	16,95	551143	6	Bolt + Nut	357840 357845 357850 357860 357875 357890 3578D45 3578D50 3578D60 3578D75 3578D90 358060 358075 358090
3578-TTM	6,28	135329	6	Set screw for the handle	357840 357845 357850 357860 357875 357890 3578D45 3578D50 3578D60 3578D75 3578D90 358060 358075 358090
3578-M40	31,98	028218	6	Handle	357840
3578-M45	31,98	551167	6	Handle	357845 3578D45
3578-M50	31,98	551181	6	Handle	357850 3578D50
3578-M60	31,98	551204	6	Handle	357860 3578D60 358075
3578-M75	34,92	594959	6	Handle	357875 3578D75 358060
3578-M90	35,10	231199	6	Handle	357890 3578D90 358090



## ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR EXTENDABLE UNIVERSAL PRUNING SHEARS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Icon	Icon	Icon
3578-TELA	6,74	614152	1	Damper	344050 344075 344175 344275 344375 3461C 3461R 3461RTEL 3578TEL
3578-TELT	6,28	614282	1	Screw	3578TEL
3578-MTEL	41,08	614138	1	Handles	3578TEL

## ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR FRUIT TREES LOPPER 3580

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Icon	Icon	Icon
3580-H	23,81	566628	6	Blade	358060 358075 358090
3580-CH	24,60	566642	6	Counter blade	358060 358075 358090

3580-H 3580-CH



► SPARE PARTS FOR FRUIT TREES ANVIL LOPPER 3581

REF.	€	8 41 4299	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REF.
3581-BM	25,92	593808	6	Multiplier arm	358180
3581-BT	17,88	046601	6	Bolt + Nut + Screw	358180
3581-CH	25,92	593754	6	Counter blade	358180
3581-Y	18,45	593785	6	Aluminium anvil	358180
3581-TA	10,57	360974	1	Screw + Washer + Nut	358180
3581-TTC	8,96	611373	6	Pivot Screw + Washer	358180
3581-M	37,61	593822	6	Handle	358180



► SPARE PARTS FOR LIGHTWEIGHT UNIVERSAL PRUNING SHEARS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REF.
3588-H	22,74	579970	6	Blade	3588D40 3588D50 3588D60 3588D75
3588D-CH	23,42	579994	6	Serrated counter blade	3588D40 3588D50 3588D60 3588D75
3589-H	23,81	580013	6	Blade	358940 358950
3589-CH	24,60	580037	6	Counter blade	358940 358950
3588-M40	30,35	580051	6	Handle	3588D40 358940
3588-M50	30,35	580075	6	Handle	3588D50 358950
3588-M60	30,35	580099	6	Handle	3588D60
3588-M75	30,35	594973	6	Handle	3588D75



► SPARE PARTS FOR POLE 3590

REF.	€	8 41 4299	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REF.
3590-H	24,63	633436	4	Blade	3590, 3590S
3590-M	9,85	633450	4	Spring	3590, 3590S
3590-BT	18,03	633474	4	Bolt + Nut	3590, 3590S
3590-C	14,78	633498	4	Rope	3590, 3590S
3590-P	6,91	633511	4	Pulley	3590, 3590S
3590-A	12,83	633559	4	Clamp	3590, 3590S
3590-CH	40,39	633573	4	Set counter blade	3590, 3590S

PROLINE-HEDGE SHEARS



► SPARE PARTS FOR HEDGE CUTTERS 3584

REF.	€	8 41 4299	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REF.
3583-A	3,28	124859	6	Set damper	3582
3583-T	10,38	125092	1	Screw + Nut	3582

GARDEN LINE-PRUNERS



► SPARE PARTS FOR ONE HAND PRUNER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REF.
3612-H	9,12	084214	1	Blade	3612

GARDEN LINE-LOPPERS



► SPARE PARTS FOR LOPPERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REF.
3440-HT	13,13	627909	6	Blade	344050, 344075
3440-TEL-HT	13,13	627923	6	Blade	3440TEL
3441-HT	13,13	627947	6	Blade	344175
3441-TEL-HT	13,13	627961	6	Blade	3441TEL
3440-B	9,12	627985	6	Bolt screw	344050, 344075, 3440TEL, 344175, 3441TEL, 3461R
3441-YT	9,12	628029	6	Anvil	344175, 3441TEL
3442-H	14,22	639056	6	Blade	344275
3443-H	14,22	639070	6	Blade	344375
3443-YT	8,88	639117	6	Anvil	344375

CLASSIC LINE-PRUNERS



► UNIVERSAL FORGED PRUNER 3501

REF.	€	8 41 4299	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REF.
R3501-18	1,60	093506	24	Spring	350118 350118BL 350219 350219BL 350319 350319BL
R3501-20	1,68	093544	24	Spring	350120 350120BL 350122 350122BL
R3501-24	1,95	093582	24	Spring	350124 350124BL 350126

ACCESSORIES

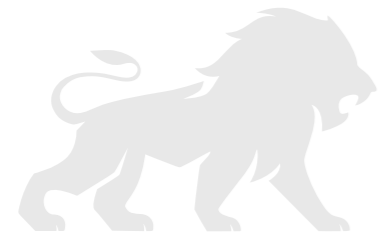


► SHARPENER 3642

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3642	13,62	091694	12	50	5	15

For sharpening any pruning or cutting tools. Tungsten carbide pad.

# PRUNING SAWS



## THE CLASSIC CUT RANGE

Specially designed for people who work hard and at a fast pace.



- **Rigid blade** made of special laminated steel and Japanese tooting sharpened on the three sides.
- **Aggressive, traditional cut.**
- Extra-hard tempered teeth.

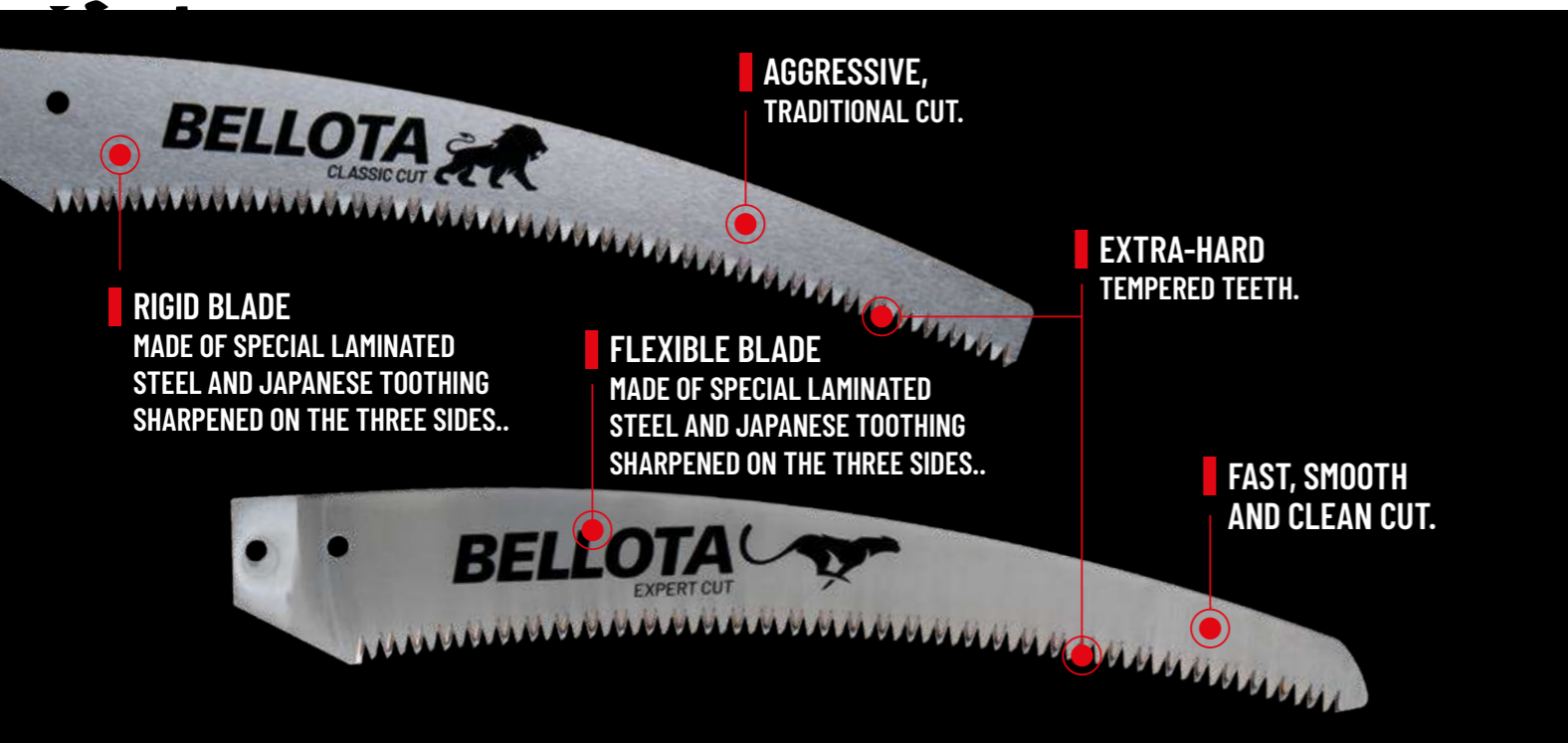


## THE EXPERT CUT RANGE

Specially designed for experienced people who are looking for a clean cut and smooth finish.

- **Flexible blade** made of special laminated steel and Japanese tooting sharpened on the three sides.
- **Fast, smooth and clean cut.**
- Extra-hard tempered teeth.

	CUTTING SPEED	USE INTENSITY	EASY CUTTING	FINE FINISH	FLEXIBLE BLADE	DURABILITY
CLASSIC CUT 	▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲▲	▲	▲▲	▲▲▲
EXPERT CUT 	▲▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲▲



FOR MORE INFORMATION



# CUSTOMIZE YOUR SAW IN JUST 3 STEPS

## 01 CHOOSE YOUR BLADE

### ▶ CURVED CLASSIC CUT BLADE

For cutting branches above your shoulder.



11 INCHES / 280 MM



13 INCHES / 330 MM

### ▶ CURVED EXPERT CUT BLADE

For cutting branches above your shoulder.



11 INCHES / 280 MM



13 INCHES / 330 MM

### ▶ STRAIGHT EXPERT CUT BLADE

For cutting branches at your height.



9 INCHES / 228 MM



12 INCHES / 304 MM

## 02 CHOOSE YOUR HANDLE

### ▶ CURVED HANDLE

We have kept the traditional shape, but lengthened the handle to fit your hand.



### ▶ STRAIGHT HANDLE

For holding the tool more firmly.



## 03 CHOOSE YOUR SHEATH

### ▶ CURVED SHEATH

For curved blades.

SAFETY TRIGGER  
One-hand release.

AMBIDEXTROUS



QUICK RELEASE BUCKLE AND SWIVEL BUCKLE.

HOLE AT THE END OF THE SHEATH  
Large opening to release dirt.

### ▶ STRAIGHT SHEATH

For straight blades.



QUICK RELEASE BUCKLE AND SWIVEL BUCKLE.

HOLE AT THE END OF THE SHEATH  
Large opening to release water.

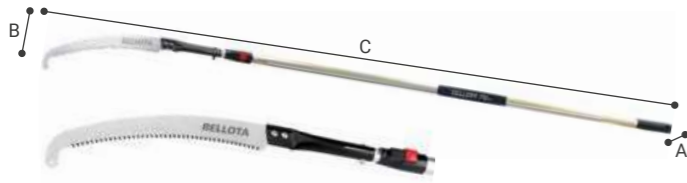


## PRUNING TOOLS

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Japanese teeth sharpened on three sides for easy and clean cutting.
- Double heat treatment for greater performance: fully tempered blade and extra tempered teeth.
- Extendable handle 2,200-3,200 mm for high up pruning locking positions through latches: can be fixed at each position, without gaps.

### Uses:

- For pruning woody plants, ornamental plants and trees.
- For high up pruning.



► POLE WITH JAPANESE TEETH CURVED PRUNING SAW P4580

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Nº	
P4580-13	84,04	582734	3	1.360	50	141	2.260	12

Extendable from 2,2 m to 3,2 m. Curved saw blade with hook for an easy cutting of high or difficult to reach branches.



► POLE WITH JAPANESE TEETH CURVED PRUNING SAW P4587

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Nº	
P4587-13	67,21	582758	3	1.330	50	150	2.230	6

Extendable from 2,2 to 3,2 m. Curved saw blade.



► POLE JAPANESE TEETH CURVED PRUNING SAW 3014

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Nº	
3014	64,37	563306	6	1.150	40	204	2.090	6

Japanese teethed pruning saw for easy and clean cutting. Hook on top of the blade for an easy cut of difficult to reach branches.

## SPARE PARTS



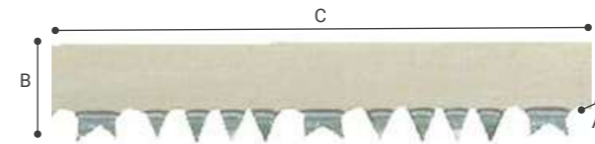
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	Description	Compatible with
3631 M	14,43	124965	1	Pruning pole spring	3631
3630	30,69	582772	3	Extensible handle	P4580-13 / P4587-13 / 3590 / 3590S

## BOW SAW BLADES

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- High-frequency induction tempered blades for improved teeth durability.
- Perfectly heat treated cutting teeth for maximum strength and performance.
- Stronger cutting blades. Cut straighter, easier and safer.

### Uses:

- For cutting branches and wood in general.
- For pruning work and cleaning woody plants mainly fruit trees and bushes.



► AMERICAN TEETH BOW BLADE 4535

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4535-21	2,76	314397	12	50	1,35	20	523
4535-24	2,91	314403	12	60	1,35	20	600
4535-30	3,01	314410	12	76	1,35	20	750

American teeth for green wood cutting.



► FINE AMERICAN TEETH BOW BLADE 4536

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4536-21	2,83	032703	12	46	1,1	20	523
4536-24	2,98	032741	12	56	1,1	20	600
4536-30	3,10	032789	12	71	1,1	20	750

Fine American teeth, for clean cutting of green wood.



► UNIVERSAL TEETH BOW BLADE 4537

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4537-21	2,76	314427	12	46	1,1	20	523
4537-24	2,91	314434	12	56	1,1	20	600
4537-30	3,10	314441	12	71	1,1	20	750

Universal teeth for dry wood cutting.



► FINE UNIVERSAL TEETH BOW BLADE 4538

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4538-21	2,83	439793	12	46	1,1	20	523

Fine universal teeth, for clean cutting of green wood.



## BOW SAWS

- Special Bellota anchoring system: safe, comfortable and stable bow blade assembly.
- Centred and straight blade for easy straight cutting.
- High-frequency induction tempered blades for improved teeth durability.
- Heat-treated teeth for maximum strength and performance.

### Uses:

- For cutting branches and wood.
- For pruning tasks and cleaning woody plants, fruit trees and bushes.
- For formwork.



► FINE AMERICAN TEETH BOW SAW 45391

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
45391-21	8,92	710861	12	460	25	210
45391-24	9,61	710885	12	540	25	220
45391-30	10,27	710908	12	756	25	235

Fine American teeth, for clean cutting of green branches.



► UNIVERSAL TEETH BOW SAW 45401

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
45401-21	8,92	710922	12	460	25	210
45401-24	9,61	710946	12	540	25	220
45401-30	10,27	710960	12	756	25	235

Universal teeth for dry wood cutting.

## A BOW SAW FOR EVERY SIZE

For the size 21



For the size 24

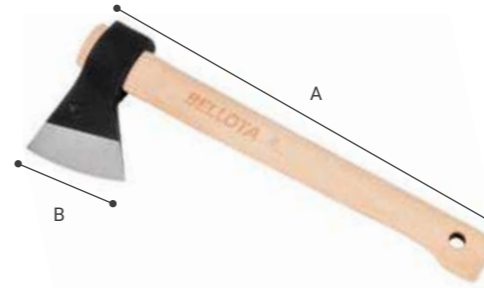


For the size 30



## AXES

### AXES FOR CHOPPING WOOD



► AXE 8130 C

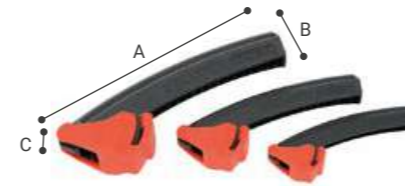
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8130-300C	22,01	707977	6	500	30	119	380
8130-400C	24,22	707991	6	630	30	128	380
8130-500C	26,59	708011	6	730	32	133	400
8130-600C	28,40	708035	6	815	34	142	400
8130-700C	31,06	708059	6	1.000	34	151	450
8130-800C	33,10	708073	6	1.080	35	158	450
8130-1000C	37,37	708097	6	1.350	42	170	600
8130-1200C	39,56	708110	6	1.660	43	180	700
8130-1500C	44,53	708134	6	2.070	46	195	800
8130-2000C	52,39	708158	6	2.615	49	215	800



► PRUNING AXE 8131

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
8131-300	38,83	835762	6	630	30	165	480
8131-300 SM	28,89	835793	24	440	30	165	65

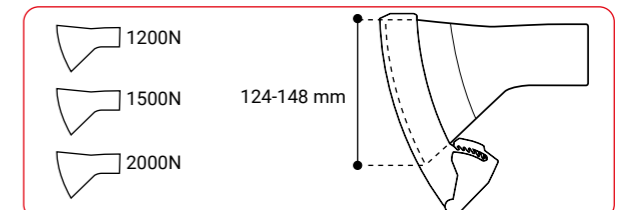
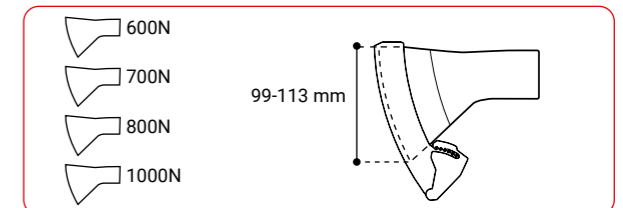
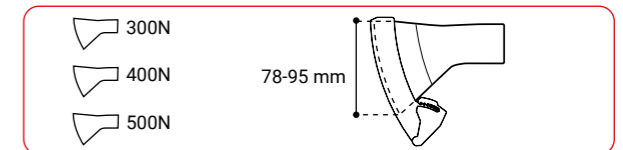
For cleaning and tree pruning.



► UNIVERSAL PROTECTOR FOR AXES 8130

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
P8130-1	3,97	661965	6	12	15	60	115
P8130-2	4,97	661996	6	29	20	65	145
P8130-3	5,97	662023	6	61	26	82	180

## MEASUREMENT TABLE



Designed for Bellota axe and suitable for similar geometries.

## AXES

- Head with non-stick coating for a clean cut without effort, comfortable notch for easy pulling out of nails.
- Injected handle on the head for a perfect union. Hollow and light fiberglass handles.

### Uses:

- For wood cutting jobs. For cleaning and pruning of trees.



► GARDEN LINE AXE 3480

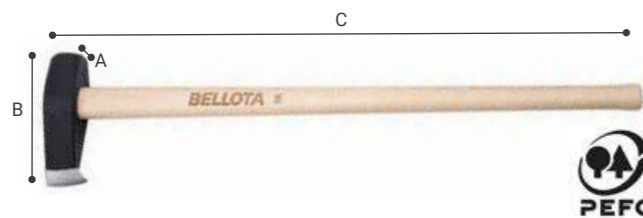
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
3480	64,08	637526	3	780	20	135	380 P81301

## WEDGES

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Perfect joint between blade and handle for safety of the user.
- Special edge design to ensure good branch penetration without jamming. Clean and easy cutting.
- Special paint and varnish to avoid rust of head.
- Two types of handles:
  - Beech handle: light and comfortable touch. PEFC certified.
  - Unbreakable Carbon Fiber handle. Ergonomic design with SOFT TOUCH for comfort during work.

### Uses:

- Sledgehammer-Wedge: for cutting thick and hard wood. Double use: Using the wedge as an axe for cutting wood.
- Wedges: for cutting and breaking up wood, to use with sledgehammer or sledgehammer-Wedge.



► SLEDGEHAMMER-WEDGE 5460

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5460-3	70,34	124002	6	3.580	70	210	890 M54603

To prepare wood.



► SLEDGEHAMMER-WEDGE 5460

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5460-3 CF	79,89	625257	6	3.990	70	210	900 M52006CF

To prepare wood.



► WEDGE 5461

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5461-1	24,96	124101	6	1.000	36	36	187
5461-1,5	31,31	124200	6	1.500	41	41	210
5461-2	37,66	124309	6	2.000	45	45	233
5461-2,5	42,26	124408	6	2.500	48	48	255
5461-3	47,97	124507	6	3.000	52	52	267

## MACHETES

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Laminated blades, conical blades for improved easy cutting.
- Optimum hardness, flexibility and resistance.
- Blade is continuous through the length of the handle.
- Three types of handles:
  - Varnished wooden handles, light and comfortable touch.
  - Dual-material handle: anatomic and anti-slip, provides comfort and safety.
  - Plastic handle high impact polypropylene, flexible.

### Uses:

- For clearing brushwood, weeds and small branches.
- For multiple crops: sugar cane, coffee, etc.

B: Blade thickness (mm).

PBM: Blade Polished / Bi-material Handle.

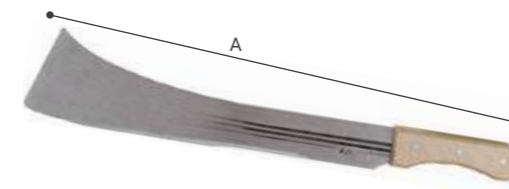
PBMA: Blade Polished / Bi-material Sharp handle.

PMM: Blade Polished / Wood handle.

PPN: Blade polished / Black Plastic handle.

NMM: Non Polished (Raw) / Wood handle.

Note: All Machetes orders have a minimum quantity requirement, except those that are marked with \*.



► MACHETE 202

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
202-19,5-3 PMM	7702956007753	60	1.620	831	19,5"/ 495	3



► MACHETE 204

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
204-18-3 PMM	7702956020158	60	1.620	758	18"/ 457	3



► MACHETE 1778

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1778-18-2,4 PMM	7702956020165	60	1.620	614	18"/ 457	2,4
1778-22-2,4 PMM	7702956006978	60	1.620	685	22"/ 559	2,4



► MACHETE 368

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
368-16-3 PMM	7702956019930	60	1.620	565	16"/ 406	2,4



► MACHETE 448

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
448-21-3 PMM	7702956020172	60	1.620	792	21"/ 533	3



► MACHETE 443

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
443-18-3 PMM	7702956011446	60	1.620	700	18"/ 457	3





► MACHETE 350

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
* 350-14-2 PMM	<b>33,89</b>	200478	12 864 490	14"/ 356	2	
* 350-16-2 PMM	<b>32,91</b>	200546	12 540 518	16"/ 406	2	
350-18-2 PMM		7702956020707	60 1.620 555	18"/ 457	2	
* 350-20-2 PMM	<b>33,89</b>	200614	12 576 550	20"/ 508	2	
350-22-2 PMM		7702956020721	60 1.620 595	22"/ 559	2	



► MACHETE 1002

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1002-14-1,8 PMM		7702956020738	60 1.620 592	14"/ 356	1,8	



► MACHETE 1004

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1004-14-1,8 PMM		7702956020745	60 1.620 612	14"/ 356	1,8	



► MACHETE 1060

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
1060-11-1,3 PMM		7702956020769	60 1.620 494	11"/ 279	1,3	



► MACHETE 781

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
781-26-2 NMM		7702956015079	60 1.620 469	26"/ 660	2	



► MACHETE 5813

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
5813-1,6 NMM		7702956020776	100 2.700 172	6"/ 152	1,6	



► MACHETE 465

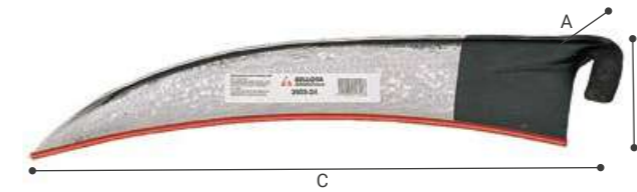
REF.	€	8 41 4299	Pallet	g	A inches/mm	B mm
* 465-12 PBMA	<b>57,44</b>	620139	12 864 250	12"/ 304	1,8	

# SCYTHES

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Tempered and perfectly tensioned for maximum cutting.
- Special sharpening of edge to ensure uniform blade thickness.
- With edge protection for greater safety.

**Uses:**

- For general mowing. Especially designed for confined or difficult spaces.



► SCYTHE 2503

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
2503-20	<b>84,30</b>	116700	6	570	80	120	600	510 M2503R
2503-22	<b>86,68</b>	116809	6	630	80	130	651	560 M2503R
2503-24	<b>92,60</b>	116908	6	670	80	140	700	610 M2503R
2503-26	<b>98,35</b>	117004	6	710	90	150	760	660 M2503R



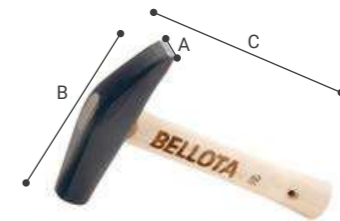
► SCYTHE 2506

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
2506-20	<b>90,50</b>	117707	6	700	95	175	580	510 M2503R
2506-22	<b>94,59</b>	117806	6	740	95	180	620	560 M2503R



► SCYTHE 2509

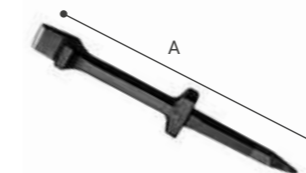
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	M
2509-22	<b>84,07</b>	118308	6	550	70	110	645	578 M2503R
2509-24	<b>87,44</b>	118407	6	600	70	110	670	610 M2503R
2509-26	<b>91,49</b>	118506	6	620	70	110	750	660 M2503R
2509-28	<b>96,69</b>	118605	6	670	70	100	800	707 M2503R



► HAMMER FOR SCYTHES 1071

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
1071	<b>38,04</b>	116205	6	620	33	130 198

For scythes sharpening and shaping, together with the hammer in order to ensure a good finishing.



► ANVIL FOR SCYTHES 1051

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
1051	<b>71,18</b>	115703	12	1.575	35	64 400

For scythes sharpening and shaping, together with the hammer in order to ensure a good finishing.

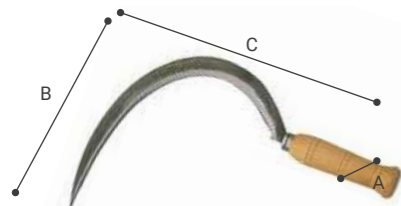


# SICKLES

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Laminated blades, conical blades for improved easy cutting.
- Two blades models:
  - Serrated sickles: pitted on one side, ground on the other and induction tempered.
  - Edging sickles: ground on both sides and fully tempered.
- With edge guard for greater safety.
- Wooden handles, light and comfortable touch with ferrule handle and blade mounting.

## Uses:

- For mowing with one hand in confined or difficult spaces. For cutting grass and undergrowth.



► SERRATED SICKLE 2550

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
2550-000 N	11,78	159899	6	215	34	205	320 22
2550-00 N	11,99	159905	6	225	34	230	332 22
2550-0 N	12,63	159912	6	310	34	250	330 22
2550-1 N	13,05	159929	6	250	34	250	365 22
2550-2 N	13,39	159936	6	265	34	280	365 22



► SERRATED SICKLE 2551

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
2551	13,14	158588	6	260	34	230	450 22



► SERRATED SICKLE 2552

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
2552	13,51	158595	6	265	55	200	440 22



► EDGING SICKLE 2560

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
2560-0	23,19	158601	6	340	34	210	395 39
2560-1	23,37	158618	6	340	34	240	394 41
2560-2	24,52	158625	6	420	34	250	445 43
2560-3	26,49	159943	6	415	34	285	470 45



► EDGING SICKLE 2561

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
2561	28,87	158632	6	500	70	280	525 48



► EDGING SICKLE 2562

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
2562	21,72	158649	6	290	34	205	380 36



► EDGING SICKLE 2563

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
2563	26,41	158656	6	260	34	210	390 36

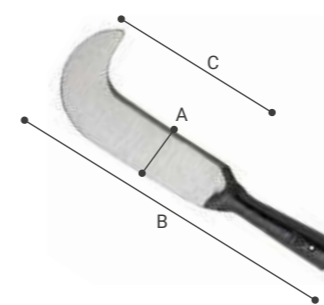


# BILL HOOKS

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Precision sharpening for clean and uniform cut.

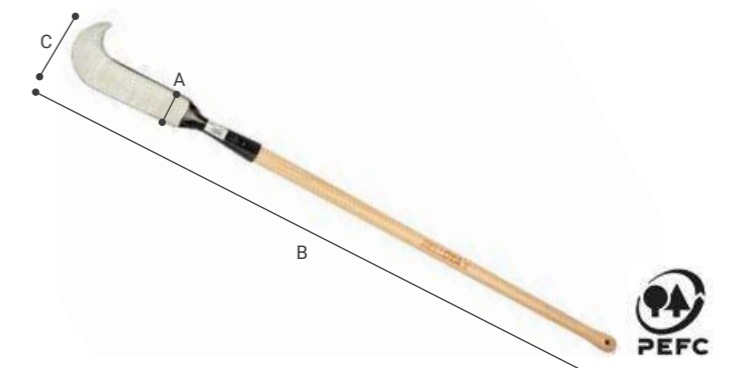
## Uses:

- For cutting weeds and brambles.
- For deep pruning and cleaning of branches.
- For cleaning palm trees.



► BILL HOOK 1111

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
1111-A	72,82	116403	12	1.075	45	132	360 70



► BILL HOOK WITH HANDLE 1111

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
1111-A CM	85,40	652024	2	2.000	45	132	1.460 70



► BILL HOOK 1116

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
1116	96,74	116502	12	825	45	225	360 60



► BILL HOOK WITH HANDLE 1116

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
1116 CM	109,34	652048	2	1.800	45	225	1.460 60



► BILL HOOK 1118

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
1118-A	54,12	116601	12	800	45	140	300 140



► BILL HOOK WITH HANDLE 1118

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
1118-A CM	69,06	652062	2	1.700	45	140	1.400 140

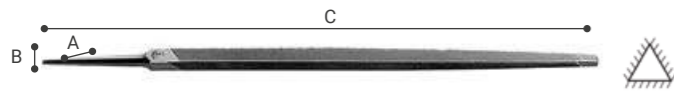


# AGRICULTURAL FILES

- Manufactured with Special Bellota Steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Each file has the perfect hardness, to get the maximum durability, depending on the work to be done.
- Uniform teeth for a uniform result.
- Option to put a dual material ergonomic handle with SOFT TOUCH for comfort during work.

## SHARPENING FILES

- For sharpening machetes, hoes, saws and all types of agricultural tools.



▶ SHARPENING TRIANGULAR EXTRA THIN FILE FOR SAW 4040

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4040-5	8,94	431605	12	20	6	6	165 40902 4093B5 40891
4040-6	9,39	431803	12	30	7	7	195 40892 40903 4093B4

Triangular file.



▶ SHARPENING TRIANGULAR THIN FILE FOR SAW 4041

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4041-4	7,13	432305	12	12	5,5	5,5	135 4093B5 40891
4041-5	7,27	432701	12	26	7	7	165 40892 40902 4093B5
4041-6	7,88	432909	12	50	9	9	196 40892 40903 4093B3
4041-7	8,67	433104	12	66	10,5	10,5	224 40893 40904 4093B3
4041-8	10,76	433302	12	103	12,2	12,2	256 40893 40904 4093B2

Triangular file.



▶ SHARPENING TRIANGULAR NORMAL FILE FOR SAW 4042

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4042-3 V	6,53	433609	12	11	6,1	6,1	110 4093B5 40891
4042-4 V	6,60	434002	12	23	8	8	143 40892 4093B4
4042-5 V	7,42	434606	12	50	10,4	10,4	174 40893 40902 4093B3
4042-6 V	8,71	435009	12	77	11,3	11,3	206 40893 40903 4093B3
4042-7 V	10,13	435405	12	114	13,1	13,1	236 40893 40904 4093B3
4042-8 V	11,26	435801	12	158	15	15	267 40894 40904 4093B2
4042-9 V	13,21	436204	12	222	17,5	16,5	237 40894 40905 4093B2
4042-10 V	14,83	436501	12	291	17,3	17,3	327 40897 40905 4093B1

Triangular file.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE SHARPENING TRIANGULAR NORMAL FILE FOR SAW 4042

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4042-3 V MB	8,72	136944	6	71	33	33	191 4093B5
4042-4 V MB	8,48	137262	6	83	33	33	225 40892 4093B4
4042-5 V MB	9,93	137019	6	110	33	33	255 40893 40902 4093B3
4042-6 V MB	10,66	130973	6	137	33	33	287 40893 40903 4093B3
4042-7 V MB	12,43	136692	6	174	33	33	317 40893 40904 4093B3
4042-8 V MB	13,74	136760	6	220	33	33	348 40894 40904 4093B2

Triangular file.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE SHARPENING FLAT PARALLEL FILE FOR SAW (ONE ROUNDED EDGE) 4045

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4045-6 1CR MB	16,23	137330	6	120	33	33	260 4093B5
4045-8 1CR MB	18,95	137392	6	190	33	33	320 4093B4

Mill saw file.



▶ SHARPENING ROUNDED FILE FOR CHAINSAW 4050

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4050-8x3,2	1,60	673715	12	11	3,2	3,2	246 4093B4
4050-8x3,6	1,60	673975	12	13	3,6	3,6	246 4093B4
4050-8x4,0	1,60	442601	12	21	4	4	246 4093B4
4050-8x4,5	1,60	469363	12	25	4,5	4,5	246 4093B4
4050-8x4,8	1,60	442502	12	30	4,8	4,8	246 4093B4
4050-8x5,5	1,60	442700	12	40	5,5	5,5	246 4093B4
4050-8x4,0 BS	3,51	612059	6	21	4	4	246 4093B4
4050-8x4,5 BS	3,51	612073	6	25	4,5	4,5	246 4093B4
4050-8x4,8 BS	3,51	612097	6	35	4,8	4,8	246 4093B4
4050-8x5,5 BS	3,51	612110	6	40	5,5	5,5	246 4093B4

Round file.

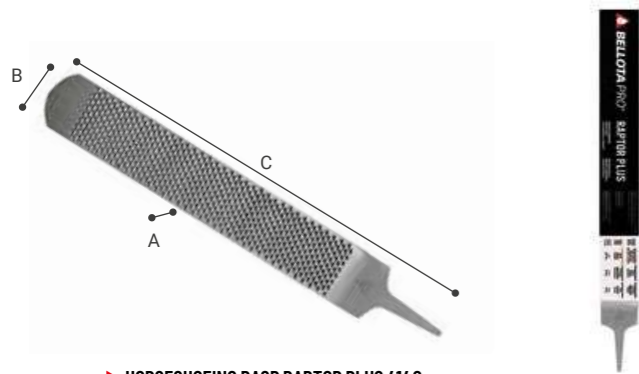


▶ SHARPENING TRIANGULAR FILE FOR MACHETE 4081

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4081-5	6,86	466607	12	53	11	11	169 40893 40902 4093B3
4081-6	7,74	466706	12	62	11	11	188 40894 40903 4093B3
4081-7	9,32	466805	12	123	13,8	13,8	230 40894 40904 4093B3
4081-8	11,32	466904	12	140	14,6	14,6	249 40894 40904 4093B2
4081-10	14,88	469233	12	295	17,8	17,8	310 40897 40905 4093B1

Triangular file.

# FARRIER TOOLS



HORSESHOEING RASP RAPTOR PLUS 4140

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
41401418RAF	53,51	7500372015204	6	828	5	57	430



HORSESHOEING RASP PRIME FINISH PLUS 4139

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
41391417RAF	39,73	7500372015174	6	620	5	45	430

\* Served upon request.



HORSESHOEING RASP PRIME LEVEL 4137

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
41371415RAF	47,20	7500372015112	6	653	4,5	50	430



HORSESHOEING RASP LEVEL LONG 4138

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
41381716RAF	47,20	7500372015143	6	780	4,5	50	457



TOP LEVEL HORSESHOEING RASP

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
413614RAF	47,20	7500372014511	6	653	4,5	50	430



CLASSIC HORSESHOEING RASP 4132

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4132148RAF	44,40	7500372009340	6	622	5	45	430

Smooth finishing.



TOP SHARP HORSESHOEING RASP 4132

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4132147RAF	44,40	7500372009319	6	622	5	45	430

Fast finishing.



TWO-HANDED HORSESHOEING RASP 4133

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
41331411RAF	48,86	7500372009364	6	593	5	45	355
41331611RAF	53,50	7500372010902	6	678	5	45	406

Flat file. Four sides.



HORSESHOEING RASP RAZOR PLUS 4131

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4131142RAFP	48,49	7500372009999	6	622	5	45	430



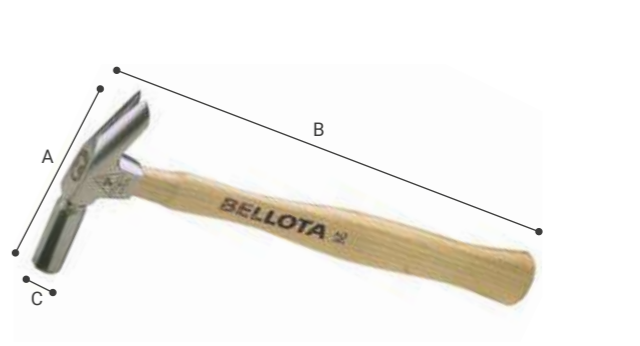
CLASSIC HORSESHOEING RASP 4132

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
413208RAFMB	38,74	7500372010414	4	415	5	45	330



BIG RAPTOR PLUS RASP

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
RFA411PA	53,88	7500372706161	6	1.013	5	57	507



HORSESHOEING HAMMER 8027

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
8027	43,31	144604	6	240	24	110	310
8027SM	27,40	144703	12	170			



HANDLE FOR RASPS 4090-7

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4090-7	6,12	184341	24	110	50	100



HANDLE FOR RASPS 4090-7 NG

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4090-7NG	6,12	184341	24	110	50	100



BIMATERIAL HANDLE FOR RASPS 7HDLA5BM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm
7HDLA5BM	7,25	7750037212747	12	110	119

# ACCESSORIES FOR AGRICULTURE

## GLOVES

- Innovative materials and comfortable designs suitable for each task.
- Different textures, maximum sensitivity and protection.

### Uses:

- For main gardening tasks: transplanting, pruning, maintenance watering, fumigation.



► CONFORT GLOVE 75101

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Mbox	Talla
75101-7/S	6,35	534344	10	50	15	120	120	7/S
75101-8/M	6,35	533989	10	60	15	125	220	8/M
75101-9/L	6,35	534009	10	70	15	130	230	120 9/L

100% nylon. Nitrile coating on palm. Elasticated cuff. For transplanting and maintenance work in the garden.



► HYDRO GLOVE 75103

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Mbox	Talla
75103-8/M	5,13	534085	10	78	20	140	380	100 8/M

Green nitrile. Inside flocked 0.38 mm. Length 33 cm. For transplanting plants; and various jobs in humid environments in the garden.



► 4X4 GLOVE 75105

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Mbox	Talla
75105-8/M	7,69	534207	10	120	15	125	220	120 8/M
75105-9/L	7,69	534221	10	130	15	130	230	120 9/L
75105-10/XL	7,48	534245	10	140	15	135	240	120 10/XL

For pruning and gardening task purpose.



► GRIP GLOVE 75102

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Mbox	Talla
75102-8/M	6,62	534023	10	60	15	125	220	120 8/M
75102-9/L	6,44	534047	10	70	15	130	230	120 9/L
75102-10/XL	6,44	534061	10	80	15	135	240	120 10/XL

100% nylon. Rough latex coating on palm. Elasticated cuff. For transplanting and maintenance work in the garden.



► UNIVERSAL GLOVE 75104

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Mbox	Talla
75104-7/S	6,62	534122	10	45	15	120	210	120 7/S
75104-8/M	6,62	534146	10	50	15	125	220	120 8/M
75104-9/L	6,44	534160	10	55	15	130	230	120 9/L
75104-10/XL	6,44	534184	10	60	15	135	240	120 10/XL

Grey grain goatskin 0,7-0,9 mm thickness. Cotton back and wing thumb. Elasticated wrist. For maintenance work.



► PROTECT GLOVE 75106

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Mbox	Talla
75106-8/M	10,68	534269	10	120	15	130	380	60 8/M
75106-9/L	10,68	534283	10	130	20	135	470	60 9/L
75106-10/XL	10,68	534306	10	140	20	140	500	60 10/XL

Pruning trees, bushes and thorny plants.

## KNEEPADS



► GARDEN KNEEPADS KPGAIS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Mbox	Talla
KPGAIS	11,60	705089	6	140	70	200	250	6 Única

## LUBRICANT

- Optimised blends for improved machinery performance.

### Uses:

- Grease for parts and engines.



► LUBRICANTS FOR PREPARING CHAINSAWS 3660

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ml
3660	13,34	299397	20	970	75	110	220 1000

To lubricate chains with cutting blades on mechanical saws and chainsaws.



► LUBRICANT FOR ENGINES 3661

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ml
3661-2T	17,78	299519	20	980	70	115	220 1000
3661-4T	18,16	299595	20	960	70	115	220 1000

For all kinds of four-stroke engines.



► MULTIUSE LUBRICANT 6660

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ml
6660	9,91	299458	24	210	53	53	175 270

Loosens, lubricates and protects.



► MULTIUSE LUBRICANT 6661

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ml
6661	11,21	299762	24	220	53	53	170 270

Loosen and release all kinds of screws, nuts, bolts, pins, threaded joints, etc. Loosen seized up mechanisms. Dismantle rusted and corroded pieces and accessories.



► MULTIUSE LUBRICANT 6662

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ml
6662	15,77	299854	12	370	66	66	210 400

To solve problems when lubricating mechanisms that must work at temperatures from -55 to 150C, Without losing its lubricating properties. A film lubrication is preserved to stop metal coming directly into contact with metal between the surfaces that have to be lubricated, despite the significant variation in the working conditions.

## LITHIUM GREASE



► MULTIPURPOSE LITHIUM GREASE 6663

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ml
6663	9,23	299915	24	150	47	80	165 150

For bearings used at very high temperatures and loads.



► LITHIUM GREASE 3662

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ml
3662-1	20,00	605877	12	1.180	115	115	160 1000
3662-5	66,83	299717	4	5.530	190	190	270 5000

For ball bearings, roller bearings, axle bearings and all kinds of parts that are used at temperatures of between -20 to 120 °C.



# SPRAYERS

## BACKSACK SPRAYER

- Perforation free tank with a wider thread to avoid possible leaks.
- High performance: the bottle design reduces the amount of pumping.
- High-quality nozzle for an even spray. Adjustable jet cone.
- Maximum comfort, with adjustable cushioned straps.
- Operating pressure of 1-3 bar.
- Arm length: 60 cm. Hose length 120 cm.

- Uses:**
- For farming and gardening fertilisation and fumigation.



▶ 16L AND 12 L SPRAYER 3710

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3710-16	60,30	604993	1	3.400	150	420	610
3710-12	57,53	443578	1	3.200	150	400	550

Adjustable nozzle included.  
 \* Pressure pump, specially designed for use: for fertilising and fumigation in agriculture and gardening.  
 \*\* In construction, DO NOT USE WITH AGGRESSIVE PRODUCTS, such as oils, lubricants, release agents, solvents, detergents and descaling agents.

▶ PROFESSIONAL SPRAYER 5/10 LITERS 3710

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
3710-05	33,83	688887	1	950	200	200	570
3710-10	53,35	606751	1	1.750	200	200	570

\* Pressure pump, specially designed for use: for fertilising and fumigation in agriculture and gardening.  
 \*\* In construction, DO NOT USE WITH AGGRESSIVE PRODUCTS, such as oils, lubricants, release agents, solvents, detergents and descaling agents.

## PARTS FOR PROFESSIONAL RANGE SPRAYERS



REF.	€	8 41 4299	Destino
R3710-1	10,30	606652	3710-10, 3710-12, 3710-16, 3710-05
R3710-2	7,04	606669	3710-10, 3710-12, 3710-16, 3710-05
R3710-3	12,62	606676	3710-10, 3710-12, 3710-16, 3710-10
R3710-4	5,20	606683	3710-12, 3710-16
R3710-5	4,08	606690	3710-12, 3710-16
R3710-6	11,70	606706	3710-16
R3710-7	11,19	606713	3710-12
R3710-8	8,03	606720	3710-10
R3710-9	6,63	606737	3710-05, 3710-10
R3710-10	4,51	606744	3710-05, 3710-10
R3710-11	10,54	706277	3710-05, 3710-10

## PRE-SET PRESSURE HAND SPRAYER

- Strap handles for continuous effortless spraying.
- Adjustable nozzle for fine spraying up to a longdistance jet.
- Easy maintenance and cleaning.

- Uses:**
- For plants watering , protecting roses, flowers and Vegetables.
  - For eliminating weeds and moss on garden furniture, swings, etc.



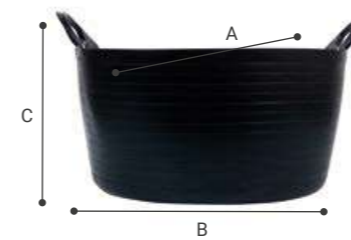
▶ 1/1,5/2 L GARDEN SPRAYER 3700-015

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3700-010	11,00	691108	12	340	120	295
3700-015	18,10	460117	1	350	120	305
3700-020	19,91	691122	12	360	120	310

# BUCKETS

- Made of top quality 100% recycled polyethylene. Durable, stable, easy to clean and with high thermal and chemical resistance.
- Impact resistant: Highly flexible and lightweight for easy transport and stacking of materials. In addition, the interior and handles are reinforced to prevent breakage.
- Food grade certificate to guarantee fruits and vegetables safety during transportation.

- Uses:**
- For rubble, water and aggregate transport in agriculture and construction.
  - Food grade certificate: fruits and vegetables.



▶ 30L BLACK PLASTIC BUCKET

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L	
BKT30BP	5,23	676570	12	630	420	475	280	30



▶ 42L RED PLASTIC BUCKET

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L	
BKT42RP	6,65	676655	12	980	450	520	380	42



▶ WHITE PLASTIC BUCKET FOR FOOD USE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L	
BKT42WP	10,76	676891	12	890	450	520	380	42
BKT65WP	15,55	677096	6	1.410	560	615	400	65



▶ BLUE PLASTIC BUCKET FOR FOOD USE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L	
BKT42BLP	10,76	676969	12	890	450	520	380	42
BKT65BLP	15,55	677010	6	1.420	560	615	400	65



# BEPOWER

## + BELLOTA + POWER

ELECTRIC, COMBUSTION, AND BATTERY TOOLS

### TOUGH AND DURABLE TOOLS WITH EXTRA POWER!



The quality, strength, and durability you expect



Efficiency and comfort

#### ► WORK MORE EFFICIENTLY AND COMFORTABLY

We listened to you and we're bringing more.

We've expanded our tool catalog with BEPOWER: professional tools powered by battery, combustion, and electricity.

With the quality you expect from Bellota!

## SOIL PREPARATION

### MOTOR HOES

- Bellota Made of Al Boron 27MnCr25 with 49/51 HRc hardness and with a shape and edge which improve the effectiveness of the machine. Made in Spain. Quality, reliability.
- 4-stroke 7hp / 212 c.c. engine.
- Double filter: in oil bath + dry.
- Oil level alert to protect the engine.

**Uses:**

- Ref. MZ3010E: for ripping dense and solid soils and for digging large areas.
- Ref. MZ2010E: for cultivation of small plots and medium-sized areas.



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER  
**NEW**

► 7 HP MOTOR HOE WITH 3 + 1 SPEEDS MZ3010E

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
MZ3010E	742,98	085556	1	79.000	860	410 780



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER  
**NEW**

► 7 HP MOTOR HOE WITH 2 + 1 SPEEDS MZ2010E

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
MZ2010E	685,12	085532	1	60.000	860	410 780

	MZ3010E	MZ2010E
Engine displacement	212cc	212cc
Power	7 HP	7 HP
Transmission type	Double belt + chain	Double belt + chain
Gears	3 + 1	2 + 1
Milling cutters groups	4 milling cutters groups (2 + 1 + 1 + disc)	3 millingcuttersgroups (2 + 1 + disc)
Number of cutters	32	24
Working width	650 - 850 - 1.050 mm	650 - 850 mm
Working depth	300mm máx.	300mm máx.
Handlebar	Horizontal and vertical adjustment system	Horizontal and vertical adjustment system
Transport wheels	Pneumatic side wheels (4.00 x 8")	Front transport wheel
Oil detector	Yes	Yes
Filter	Double air filter, in oil bath + dry lter	Double air filter, in oil bath + dry lter
Oil level sensor	Yes	Yes
Weight (net/gross)	79 / 105 Kg	60 / 83 Kg
Overall dimensions	1.420 x 1.280 x 1.000 mm	1.660 x 1.250 x 840 mm
Packing dimensions	860 x 410 x 780 mm	860 x 410 x 780 mm

# GARDENING

## BRUSHCUTTERS

- Kawasaki engine and Walbro carburetor. Quality, reliability.
- VIBRA CONFORT anti-vibration system: minimizes the transmission of vibration to the user. Improved ergonomics.
- Professional clutch: greater resistance.
- Ultra Easy Start system (only model DB5300E).

### Uses:

- Ref. DB5300E: for weeding and clearing woody brush and overgrown grass areas.
- Ref. DB4500E: For clearing overgrown grass areas.



► 53.2CC BRUSHCUTTER DB5300E

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
DB5300E	578,50	079067	1	9.100	1.840	290



► 45.4CC BRUSHCUTTER DB4500E

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
DB4500E	454,54	076776	1	8.100	1.840	290

	DB5300E	DB4500E
Engine displacement	53,2 cc	45,4 cc
Rated power	2 kW / 3,3 CV	1,42 kW / 1,9 CV
Engine type	Kawasaki	Kawasaki
Idle speed	2.850 rpm	2.850 rpm
Maximum speed	10.000 rpm	10.000 rpm
Clutch	Professional clutch (HD clutch)	Professional clutch (HD clutch)
Length	1,8m	1,8m
Handlebar type	Open	Open
Handlebar adjustment	Without tool, wing nut	Without tool, wing nut
Metal bar	28mm, aluminium	28mm, aluminium
Transmission	10 mm with 11 splines	8 mm with 9 splines
Cutting blade	Three points, 305mm	Three points, 305mm
Wire cutting	Semi-automatic head, 460mm	Semi-automatic head, 460mm
Carburettor	Walbro	Walbro
Anti-vibration system	Yes, Vibraconfort	Yes, Vibraconfort
Start system	Easy Start System	Easy Start System
Weight (net/gross)	9,1 / 11,8 Kg	8,1 / 11 Kg
Overall dimensions	1.800 x 480 x 670 mm	1.800 x 480 x 670 mm
Packing dimensions	1.840 x 290 x 290 mm	1.840 x 290 x 290 mm

# HARVESTING

## OLIVE HARVESTERS



► TWO-SPEED COLIBRÍ OLIVE HARVESTER - PROFESSIONAL 7 VA1PRO

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
VA1PRO	826,67	016734	1	2.100	220	330



► TWO-SPEED CIGÜEÑA OLIVE HARVESTER VA1

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
VA1	436,92	016703	1	2.300	220	360

	VA1PRO	VA1
Type of head movement	Side counterposed (without crossover)	Side counterposed (without crossover)
Reed width (min-max)	260 - 400mm	180 - 420mm
Working width	400mm	420mm
Rods	8 rods Ø 5 x 36cm	8 rods Ø 5 x 36cm
Rod material	Carbon fibre	Carbon fibre
Productivity	160-220Kg/h (Depends on the method used, condition and variety of fruit)	90-110Kg/h (Depends on the method used, condition and variety of fruit)
Pole material	Carbon fibre	Aluminium 6061
Height of harvester	235cm	235cm
Control knob	Buttons: - ON/OFF - Speed up - Speed down	Buttons: - ON/OFF - Speed up - Speed down
Speeds (rpm)	3 speeds 800 rpm 1.100 rpm 1.400 rpm	2 speeds 800 rpm 1.000 rpm
Weight of the harvester (without battery)	2.100mm	2.300 mm
Dimensions of the harvester (mm)	220 x 330 x 2.350mm	220 x 360 x 2.330mm
Operating voltage (range)	12 - 24V	12V
Maximum power	750W	750W
Motor	Brushless	Brushless
Estimated power consumption	6 - 7,5Ah	5,2 - 6,2Ah
Operating temperature	-10°C ~ 60°C	-10°C ~ 60°C
Power cable	170 cm	30 cm



# CORDLESS PRUNING SHEARS

1  
2  
3

- ▶ **Ergonomic:**  
Their design adapts very well to your hand and the normal movements between branches. You don't have to adopt any uncomfortable postures, so your hands, arms and back will thank you for it.
- ▶ **Freedom of movement:**  
Cordless and without a backpack, you will have complete freedom of movement between branches.
- ▶ **Light:**  
They are light and compact machines, which make your work comfortable, but not tiring.

## WITH THE NEW BELLOTA POWER TOOL RANGE:

YOU WILL OPTIMIZE WORK TIME

YOU WILL GET BETTER RESULTS

IT WILL REQUIRE LESS EFFORT

**NEW**

**DOUBLE OPENING-CUTTING CAPACITY:**  
EPR233P  
EPR233P2B  
EPR233P3B  
EPR233P2BV  
Ø 20 MM A 33 MM

**OPTION OF PROGRESSIVE / IMPULSE CUTTING WITH QUICK CHANGE: 1 SECOND**

**ONE PIECE FORGED BLADE FOR INCREASED DURABILITY.**

**IMPROVED GREASE BOLT THAT KEEPS THE ENTIRE MECHANISM GREASED.**

**0-LED DISPLAY WITH INDICATORS**  
• % OF BATTERY  
• CUTTING HISTORY  
• Nº OF CURRENT CUTS  
• ERROR CODE

**BI-MATERIAL HANDLE WITH A LARGER ELASTOMER SURFACE TO AVOID UNPLEASANT BUMPS IN THE HAND.**

**ON/OFF BUTTON + ACTIVATES THE VARIOUS FUNCTIONS.**

**ANTI-CUTTING SAFETY SYSTEM.**

**WEIGHT WITH BATTERY: 950 GR.  
WEIGHT WITHOUT BATTERY: 710 GR.**

**WEIGHT WITH BATTERY: 1.235 GR.  
WEIGHT WITHOUT BATTERY: 890 GR.**

**POWER CUT**

Ref. EPR233P

**NEW SYSTEM POWER CUT**  
Improves performance and efficiency.

- FASTER SPEED
- GREATER CUTTING POWER
- GREATER SENSITIVITY
- SAME CONSUMPTION

**▶ PRUNING SHEARS COMPARISON**

	<b>EPR233P / EPR233P2B / EPR233P3B</b>	<b>EPR238P / EPR238P2B / EPR238P3B</b>	<b>EPR233P2BV</b>
Maximum cutting capacity	Ø 33 mm	Ø 38 mm	Ø 33 mm
Cutting capacity	Ø 20 mm / 33 mm	Ø 22 mm / 38 mm	Ø 20 mm / 33 mm
Type of cutting	Progressive / impulse cutting with quick change 1s	Progressive / impulse cutting with quick change 1s	Progressive / impulse cutting with quick change 1s
Cutting prevention	Cutting prevention system	Progressive / impulse cutting with quick change 1s	Cutting prevention system
Pruning shear weight (with battery)	950 gr	1.235 gr	950 gr
Pruning shear weight (without battery)	710 gr	890 gr	710 gr
Battery weight	238 gr	350 gr	238 gr
Maximum power	500 W	800 W	500 W
Motor	Brushless	Brushless	Brushless
Working temperature	-10°C to +60°C	-10°C to +60°C	-10°C to +60°C
Maximum voltage	16,8 V	25,2 V	16,8 V
Battery	Lithium	Lithium	Lithium
Rated voltage	14,4 V	21,6 V	14,4 V
Amperage or capacity	2,5 Ah	2,5 Ah	2,5 Ah
Autonomy per battery	2-2,5 h / 4.000 cuts (depending on ø and branch hardness)	3-5 h / 4.000 cuts (depending on ø and branch hardness)	2-2,5 h / 4.000 cuts (depending on ø and branch hardness)
Charging time	2-2,5 h	2-2,5 h	2-2,5 h
Warranty	Pruning shears: 1 year Battery: 1 year	Pruning shears: 1 year Battery: 1 year	Pruning shears: 1 year Battery: 1 year
Leaf / countersheet			Special for pruning in vineyards

**▶ BATTERIES**

<b>ECBAEPR123P</b>	<b>ECBAETY125P</b>	<b>ECBAEPR137P</b>	<b>ECBAECS1100P</b>	<b>ECBAETY125P</b>
Maximum voltage 12,6 V	Maximum voltage 16,8 V	Maximum voltage 25,2 V	Maximum voltage 25,2 V	Maximum voltage 16,8 V
Rated voltage 10,8 V	Rated voltage 14,4 V	Rated voltage 21,6 V	Rated voltage 21,6 V	Rated voltage 14,4 V
Amperage 2,5 Ah	Amperage 2,5 Ah	Amperage 2,5 Ah	Amperage 4,2 Ah	Amperage 2,5 Ah
Power 27 Wh	Power 36 Wh	Power 54 Wh	Power 90,72 Wh	Power 36 Wh
Weight 190 gr.	Weight 238 gr.	Weight 350 gr.	Weight 490 gr.	Weight 228 gr.

**▶ BATTERIES COMPATIBILITY**

<b>EPR123P</b> 14,4 V	<b>EPR233P</b> 14,4 V	<b>EPR238P</b> 14,4 V	<b>ETY125P</b> 14,4 V	<b>EPR238P</b> 21,6V	<b>ECS1100P</b> 21,6V	<b>EPRP140P</b> 21,6 V	<b>ECSP1210P</b> 21,6 V
<b>ECBAEPR123P</b> 10,8V 2,5AH	<b>ECBAEPR132P</b> 14,4V 2,5AH	<b>ECBAEPR132P</b> 14,4V 2,5AH	<b>ECBAETY125P</b> 10,8V 2,5AH	<b>ECBAEPR137P</b> 21,6V 2,5AH	<b>ECBAECS1100P</b> 21,6V 2,5AH	<b>ECBA5AHP</b> 21,6 5AH	

# CUTTING AND PRUNING

- The cordless electric shears have an adaptable head design, which makes cutting faster and more accurate, thus increasing productivity significantly and favouring the proper healing and sealing of the branch.
- The chainsaw will be your perfect ally, whether for using it alone to prune and clean your trees and woody crops, or for complementing your electric pruner.
- The extendible pole for electric pruner is the perfect accessory for the shears because you will be able to reach the highest branches overhead.
- The tying machine has 4 tying modes, the 1st is for the thickest branches (3 turns) and the 4th for the thinnest branches (6 turns). At Bellota, we are environmentally friendly, which is why the thread that comes with our tying machine is made of biodegradable paper.

## Uses:

- Universal pruning: vines, fruit trees and olive trees.

## CORDLESS PRUNING SHEARS



▶ ELECTRIC PRUNING SHEARS EPR123P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø Corte
EPR123P	230,00	015669	1	2	2.000 55x290x130 23

**Contains:** Electric pruning shear SKU. EPR123P, 2 Lithium-ion batteries, 2-way charger, maintenance tools and instruction manual, maintenance tools and instruction manual.



▶ ELECTRIC PRUNING SHEARS EPR233P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø Corte
EPR233P	230,00	032949	1	0	1.160 50x250x110 33
EPR233P2B	346,70	054118	1	2	3.412 50x295x110 33
EPR233P3B	404,49	032925	1	3	3.650 50x295x110 33

**Case content EPR233P3B:** EPR133P3B electric pruning shears, 3 lithium batteries (enough charge for a whole day's work), 3-way charger, maintenance tools, oil dispenser for lubrication, instructions manual. **Case content EPR-233P2B:** EPR233P2B electric pruning shears, 2 lithium batteries, 3-way charger, maintenance tools, oil dispenser for lubrication, instructions manual. **EPR233P:** Contains the electric pruning shear EPR233P without batteries.



▶ ELECTRIC PRUNING SHEARS EPR238P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø Corte
EPR238P	300,00	054101	1	0	1.361 55x290x110 38
EPR238P2B	429,29	054071	1	2	3.780 65x340x110 38
EPR238P3B	504,29	032956	1	3	4.130 65x340x110 38

**Case content EPR238P3B:** EPR238P3B electric pruning shears, 3 lithium batteries (enough charge for a whole day's work), 3-way charger, maintenance tools, oil dispenser for lubrication, instructions manual. **Case content EPR-238P2B:** EPR238P2B electric pruning shears, 2 lithium batteries, 3-way charger, maintenance tools, oil dispenser for lubrication, instructions manual. **EPR238P:** Contains the electric pruning shear EPR238P without batteries.



▶ ELECTRIC SHEARS POWER CUT SPECIAL VINEYARD EPR233V

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø Corte
EPR233P2BV	346,70	129076	1	2	3.412 50x295x110 33



BELLOTA SMART  
**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER  
**NEW**

▶ BATTERY POWERED PRUNING SHEARS FOR GARDENING ENTHUSIASTS EG132S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø Corte
EG132S	100,00	123562	1	1	2.250 50x320x100 32



BELLOTA SMART  
**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER  
**NEW**

▶ KIT OF 3 TOOLS FOR THE SMART RANGE FOR GARDENING ENTHUSIASTS EGKIT1S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø Corte
EGKIT1S	215,00	123616	1	2	5.150

## PRUNING CHAINSAWS



▶ ELECTRIC CHAINSAW ECS1100P / ECS1100PS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø Corte
ECS1100P	562,39	699531	1	3	5.400 75x450x160 110
ECS1100PS	303,00	713305	1	1.300	65x400x160 110

**Case content ECS1100P:** Chainsaw ECS1100P, 3 lithium batteries (enough charge for a whole day's work), 3-way charger, maintenance tools, instructions manual, hard-sided case for transport. **ECS1100PS:** Contains electric chainsaw ECS1100PS without batteries.



▶ BATTERY POWERED CHAINSAW FOR GARDENING ENTHUSIASTS EG2100S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø Corte
EG2100S	70,00	123586	1	2.550	50x400x160 100

## LIGHT ELECTRIC TYING MACHINE



▶ LIGHT ELECTRIC TYING MACHINE ETY125P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	
ETY125P	488,20	690774	1	2	2.460 75x300x250

**Case content:** ETY125P electric tying machine, 2 lithium batteries, 2-way charger, 3 rolls of tying thread, maintenance tools, instructions manual.

## PRUNING AT HEIGHT



► PRUNING SHEARS POLE EPRP140P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø Corte	
EPRP140P	420,24	708707	1	3.150	80x90x1600	40

Battery is not included.



► CHAINSAW POLE ECSP1210P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	L mm	Ø Corte	
ECSP1210P	466,69	708691	1	3.750	56x200x(1767-2580)	210

Sold with a 5Ah battery.



► POLE FOR THE ELECTRIC SHEARS EPP1EXTP

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	
EPP1EXTP	168,10	690767	1	1.380

Extendable pole, compatible with the battery-operated electric scissors of the first generation: - Extendable pole, compatible with the first generation battery-operated electric scissors first generation battery-operated electric scissors: EPR132P and EPR137P and their variants. It is not compatible with the 2nd generation of electric scissors: EPR233P and EPR238P and their variants.

## HEDGE CUTTERS



► BATTERY POWERED HEDGE TRIMMER AND EDGE CUTTER FOR GARDENING ENTHUSIASTS EG12S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	
EG12S	75,00	123609	1	2.750

## BATTERY SPRAYER

- Rechargeable battery sprayer for intensive and professional use.
- Removable battery for easy charging.
- Electronic control for homogeneous spraying: better results, increased efficiency and reduced fatigue for the user.
- Viton seals: highly resistant to abrasive fluids, weather and UV rays. Highly resistant to deformation and wear, high hardness and strength.

**Uses:**

- For insecticide, fungicide and herbicide application.



► ELECTRIC SPRAYER PL1600BE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PL1600BE	123,96	075861	1	4.000	355	250	520
PL1600BE230V	128,92	133752	1	4.000	355	250	520

\*HL1400E-230V-GB: For UK and Ireland only.

### PL1600BE

<b>Battery</b>	18V, 2.5 Ah Lithium-Ion Removable
<b>Battery Capacity</b>	16 l
<b>Working positions</b>	2: herbicide and insecticide/fungicide
<b>Nozzle</b>	Hollow cone, fan, adjustable cone and adjustable high low nozzles with 4 outlets
<b>Pressure</b>	
<b>Flow</b>	Pressure, flow rate and autonomy vary depending on the working position and nozzle selected
<b>Autonomy</b>	
<b>Belts</b>	Padded and adjustable
<b>Special features</b>	Electronic control for homogeneous spraying Viton seals High resistance ergonomic handle 800 mm fiberglass lance
<b>Weight (net/gross)</b>	4 / 4,5 Kg
<b>Overall dimensions</b>	800 x 290 x 500 mm
<b>Packing dimensions</b>	355 x 250 x 520 mm

# CLEANING

## PRESSURE WASHERS

- Professional range for intensive use: top quality materials and resistance to meet the most demanding applications.
- Induction engine: suitable for intensive use, as it ensures longer life and higher performance.
- Professional brass pump that ensures maximum durability.
- Versatility: interchangeable high pressure nozzle: 0° 15° 25° 40° + TURBO to adapt the pressure to each use, possibility to use detergent, water suction capacity.
- Total stop system: protects the engine from overheating.

### Uses:

- Ref. HL4800PROE: for cleaning agricultural and industrial machinery, agricultural workshops, trucks, tractors, heavy machinery, construction machinery, scaffolding, industrial warehouses... up to 100m<sup>2</sup>/h.
- Ref. HL3300PROE: for cleaning companies, cleaning of municipalities, stone paths, concrete floors and walls, agricultural and industrial machinery, swimming pools, industrial buildings... up to 80m<sup>2</sup>/h.
- Ref. HL3000PROE: for cleaning large vehicles, agricultural and industrial machinery, terraces, fences and garden paths, outdoors, workshops... up to 60m<sup>2</sup>/h



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

### ► PROFESSIONAL HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER WITH 510 L/H FLOW RATE HL3000PROE

REF.	€	INSTRUMENTS	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	
HL3000PROE	495,04	0851105	1	29,9	585	370	485	3



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

### ► PROFESSIONAL HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER WITH 800L/H FLOW RATE HL4800PROE

REF.	€	INSTRUMENTS	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	
HL4800PROE	991,74	085129	1	59	730	570	605	4,8

### ► PROFESSIONAL HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER WITH 630L/H FLOW RATE HL3300PROE

REF.	€	INSTRUMENTS	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	
HL3300PROE	825,62	085112	1	52	730	570	605	3,3

### HL4800PROE

### HL3300PROE

### HL3000PROE

<b>High flow</b>	800 l/h	630 l/h	510 l/h
<b>Maximum pressure</b>	170 bar	150 bar	160 bar
<b>Power</b>	4.8 kW (three-phase)	3,3 kW	3 kW
<b>Motor</b>	Copper wound induction motor.	Copper wound induction motor.	Copper wound induction motor.
<b>Pump</b>	Three-piston linear with brass head and pistons.	Three-piston linear with brass head and pistons.	3P brass with hardened steel pistons.
<b>Hose</b>	High pressure 15m	High pressure 10m	High pressure 10m
<b>Power cable</b>	5m	5m	5m
<b>Nozzles</b>	0°, 15°, 25°, 40° and turbo	0°, 15°, 25°, 40° and turbo	0°, 15°, 25°, 40° and turbo
	1.000ml foam sprayer	1.000ml foam sprayer	1.000ml foam sprayer
	Transport wheels	Transport wheels	Wheeled trolley + xed support
<b>Special features</b>	Hose hanger Pressure regulating valve Pressure gauge. Water suction capacity 600mm metal lance	Hose hanger Pressure regulating valve Pressure gauge. Water suction capacity 600mm metal lance	Hose hanger External water lter Water suction capacity 600mm metal lance
<b>Weight</b>	59 / 66Kg	52 / 59Kg	29,9 / 34,5Kg
<b>Overall dimensions</b>	810 x 560 x 905mm	810 x 560 x 905mm	1.000 x 470 x 650mm
<b>Packing dimensions</b>	730 x 570 x 605mm	730 x 570 x 605mm	585 x 370 x 485mm

## HOBBY PRESSURE CLEANERS

- Broad range: The Bellota range of pressure cleaners offers different flow rates and pressures, to suit the required use.
- Versatility: Different nozzles are available to adjust the water output to the surface to be cleaned: turbo nozzle to concentrate the pressure, an adjustable nozzle and an adjustable foam sprayer.
- Maximum comfort: Its external water inlet filter makes it easy to clean and maintain. In addition, they are able to draw water from any tank, with no need to rely on a mains water supply.

### Uses:

- Ref. HL2400PROE: for cleaning garden furniture, balconies, garden tools, fences, paths, outdoor stairs, garden paths, stone walls, motorbikes and mopeds, passenger cars-sized vehicles, family vehicles, vans, motorhomes...
- Ref. HL1700E: for cleaning facades, swimming pools, roofs and outdoor floors up to 40m<sup>2</sup>.
- Ref. HL1400E: for cleaning bicycles, garden furniture and outdoor floors up to 30m<sup>2</sup>.



**BEPower**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

### ► HIGH PRESSURE WASHER 150 BAR HL2400PROE

REF.	€	0 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	bar	l/h	
HL2400PROE	318,55	032833	1	19	360	400	750	2,4	150	500
HL2400PROE230V	331,29	054163	1	19	360	400	750	2,4	150	500

\*HL2400PROE-230V-GB: For UK and Ireland only.



**BEPower**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

### ► HIGH PRESSURE WASHER 140 BAR HL1700E

REF.	€	0 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	bar	l/h	
HL1700E	175,75	032819	1	9	310	310	650	1,7	140	380
HL1700E230V	182,78	054156	1	9	310	310	650	1,7	140	380

\*HL1700E-230V-GB: For UK and Ireland only.



**BEPower**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

### ► HIGH PRESSURE WASHER 120 BAR HL1400E

REF.	€	0 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	bar	l/h	
HL1400E	112,82	032680	1	6,5	290	270	400	1,4	120	330
HL1400E230V	117,33	054132	1	5	290	270	400	1,4	120	330

\*HL1400E-230V-GB: For UK and Ireland only.

	HL1400E	HL1700E	HL2400PROE
<b>Motor type</b>	Universal brush motor	Universal brush motor	Copper-wound induction motor
<b>Power</b>	1,4 kW	1,7 kW	2,4 kW
<b>Max. Pressure</b>	120 bar	140 bar	150 bar
<b>Max. Flow rate</b>	330 l/h	380 l/h	500 l/h
<b>High pressure hose</b>	3 m (PVC)	5 m (PVC)	8 m (PVC)
<b>Power cable</b>	5 m	5 m	5 m
<b>Special features</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No Force system gun.</li> <li>• Transport wheels.</li> <li>• Water Suction capacity.</li> <li>• Adjustable foam sprayer with soap reservoir.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No Force system gun.</li> <li>• Transport wheels.</li> <li>• Water Suction capacity.</li> <li>• Adjustable foam sprayer with soap reservoir.</li> <li>• Hose reel.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No Force system gun.</li> <li>• Transport wheels.</li> <li>• Water Suction capacity.</li> <li>• Adjustable foam sprayer with soap reservoir.</li> <li>• Hose reel.</li> </ul>
<b>Weight (net/gross)</b>	5 / 6 kg	8 / 9,5 kg	19 / 21 kg
<b>Overall dimensions product</b>	397 x 238 x 651 mm	333 x 394 x 855 mm	303 x 384 x 916 mm
<b>Pump type</b>	Axial pump	Axial pump	Axial pump
<b>Pump material</b>	PA	Aluminium	Aluminium
<b>Piston type</b>	Steel	Steel	Steel



## VACUUM CLEANERS

- Vacuum cleaner: Wet and dry vacuuming of solids and liquids to help you with the most complete cleaning.
- Versatile: Synchronous socket that allows you to connect different power tools up to 1,000W to the vacuum cleaner.
- Improved efficiency: blower function that helps to pile up dust and debris for faster and easier cleaning of large areas. Increased efficiency.

### Uses:

- Suction of both solid and liquid waste from workshops or different work areas.



### ► SYNCHRONOUS VACUUM FOR LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS ASL2500SE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	
ASL2500SE	90,27	032666	1	6,2	345	345	590	2
ASL2500SE230V	93,88	054170	1	6,2	345	345	590	2

\*ASL2500SE-230V-GB: For UK and Ireland only.

## ASL2500E

Motor type	Universal brush motor
Power	2 kW
Tank size	25 l
Max. Pressure	16 kPa
Max. Flow rate	28 ± 2 l/s
High pressure hose	2 m (EVA)
Power cable	5 m
Special features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With special blowing function</li> <li>• Synchronous socket</li> <li>• Wet and dry suction of solids and liquids</li> </ul>
Weight (net/gross)	4,7 / 5,2 Kg
Overall dimensions product	362 x 342 x 615 mm

## DETERGENTS



### ► UNIVERSAL DETERGENT FOR PRESSURE CLEANERS DE2000UN

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DE2000UN	9,91	081909	6	2,23	130	100	210



### ► MATERIAL DETERGENT FOR PRESSURE CLEANERS DE2000M

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DE2000M	11,56	082852	6	2,23	130	100	210



### ► DETERGENT FOR VEHICLE PRESSURE CLEANER 3 IN 1 DE2000V

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DE2000V	12,39	081947	6	2,23	130	100	210

# BEPOWER ACCESSORIES

## FOR MOTOR HOES



### ACCESSORIES FOR MOTOR HOES

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
AC06MZ	Blade holder shaft pin	11,07	124729	1	MZ2010E, MZ3010E
AC10MZ	Lower filter	12,56	116724	1	MZ2010E, MZ3010E
AC11MZ	Upper filter	7,54	116847	1	MZ2010E, MZ3010E
AC32MZ	4.00 x 8" Agro wheels	105,79	119480	1	MZ2010E, MZ3010E
AC33MZ	Front transport wheel	42,71	119602	1	MZ2010E, MZ3010E
AC00MZ2010	Complete shaft	236,36	119800	1	MZ2010E
AC01MZ2010L	Left blade	5,11	120264	1	MZ2010E
AC01MZ2010R	Right blade	5,11	120318	1	MZ2010E
AC02MZ2010	Main blade holder	16,72	120356	1	MZ2010E
AC03MZ2010	Secondary blade holder (2+1)	14,91	120387	1	MZ2010E
AC05MZ2010	Side disc	16,14	122350	1	MZ2010E
AC00MZ3010	Complete shaft	307,44	124750	1	MZ3010E
AC01MZ3010L	Left blade	5,65	120509	1	MZ3010E
AC01MZ3010R	Right blade	5,65	120790	1	MZ3010E
AC01MZ3010LS	Short left blade	5,11	120899	1	MZ3010E
AC01MZ3010RS	Short right blade	5,11	121865	1	MZ3010E
AC02MZ3010	Main blade holder	17,59	121957	1	MZ3010E
AC03MZ3010	Secondary blade holder (2+1)	14,91	122008	1	MZ3010E
AC04MZ3010	Tertiary blade holder (2+1+1)	14,91	122152	1	MZ3010E
AC05MZ3010	Side disc	17,53	122558	1	MZ3010E

## FOR BRUSH CUTTERS



### ACCESSORIES FOR BRUSH CUTTERS

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
AC38DB	Guard	20,66	080353	1	DB4500E, DB5300E
AC40DB	Blade	1,65	080407	1	DB4500E, DB5300E
AC46DB	Wing nut	2,07	080483	1	DB4500E, DB5300E
AC84DB	3-point blade with guard (ø305x3mm)	12,73	080520	1	DB4500E, DB5300E
AC85DB	Professional double harness	33,05	080544	1	DB4500E, DB5300E
AC91DB	Mixing can 1l	6,53	080568	1	DB4500E, DB5300E
AC70DB4500	Engine filter	7,44	114522	1	DB4500E
AC83DB4500	Wire-holding head	15,21	129946	1	DB4500E
AC70DB5300	Engine filter	7,44	115482	1	DB5300E
AC83DB5300	Wire-holding head	15,21	130010	1	DB5300E

## FOR OLIVE HARVESTERS



### SPARE PARTS FOR CIGÜEÑA HARVESTER

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
SP02VA	Rod protector for the vine pruning shears	11,00	058642	1	VA1,VA1PRO
SP03VA1	Base set of rods for pruning shears	35,97	058888	1	VA1
SP03VA1PRO	Rod base assembly for the shearer	33,55	064513	1	VA1PRO
VA3004PEIN	Carbon fibre rod for the comb of the shears	18,00	058369	1	VA1,VA1PRO

## FOR PRUNING SHEARS



### ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC SHEARS

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
SP23EPR123P	Counter blade	23,24	717143	1	EPR123P
SP24EPR123P	Blade	24,94	717150	1	EPR123P
SP27EPR123P	Oiling bolt	5,40	717167	1	EPR123P
ECBAEPR123P	Lithium-Ion battery 12.6V 2.5Ah	43,69	717259	1	EPR123P
ECCHEPR123P	21,6V three-way charger	39,58	717242	1	EPR123P



### ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC SHEARS

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
H233P	Forged full tang blade	46,69	055191	1	EPR233P, EPR233P2B, EPR233P2BV, EPR233P3B
CH233P	Counter-blade	41,20	055214	1	EPR233P, EPR233P2B, EPR233P2BV, EPR233P3B
SP05EPR233P	Oiling bolt	5,05	055238	1	EPR233P, EPR233P2B, EPR233P2BV, EPR233P3B
ECBAEPR132P	Lithium-Ion battery 14.4V 2.5Ah	66,58	690781	1	EPR1322BP, EPR132P
ECCHEPR132P	14.4V three-way charger	54,48	690804	1	EPR1322BP, EPR132P
CH33V	Special counter blade for vineyard	34,77	058192	1	EPR233PEPR132P
H33V	Special vine blade for electric shears	23,18	055917	1	EPR132PEPR233P
SP26EPR132P	Pendulum gear assembly for shears	16,60	698985	1	EPR132P



### ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC SHEARS

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
H238P	Forged full tang blade	52,18	056235	1	EPR238P, EPR238P2B, EPR238P3B
CH238P	Counter-blade	42,57	056426	1	EPR238P, EPR238P2B, EPR238P3B
SP05EPR238P	Oiling bolt	5,05	056471	1	EPR238P, EPR238P2B, EPR238P3B
ECBAEPR137P	Lithium-Ion battery 14.4V 2.5Ah	78,70	690798	1	EPR137P
ECCHEPR137P	Charger 14,4V	66,58	690811	1	EPR137P



EGBAT21S EGCH21S

## ▶ ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC SHEARS

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
AC1EG132S	Spare blade for electric garden shears	5,50	125764	1	EG132S, EGKIT1S
AC2EG132S	Replacement counter-blade for electric garden shears	6,50	125788	1	EG132S, EGKIT1S
AC3EG132S	Electric garden shears bolt system	4,50	125795	1	EG132S, EGKIT1S
AC4EG132S	Pendulum shaft Electric garden shears	7,50	125818	1	EG132S, EGKIT1S
AC5EG132S	Hedge shear cutting head cover	3,50	125832	1	EG132S, EGKIT1S
AC6EG132S	Cutting head cover for electric garden shears	2,40	125849	1	EG132S, EGKIT1S
EGBAT21S	14,4V battery 14,4V Garden range for hobbyist EG	23,00	125733	1	EG12S, EG132S, EGKIT1S
EGCH21S	Battery charger for the Smart EG hobby gardening range	7,50	125740	1	EG12S, EG132S, EGKIT1S

## FOR PRUNING CHAINSAWS



SP57ECS1100P SP58ECS1100P SP73ECS1100P ECBAECS1100P ECCHECS1100P

## ▶ ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC CHAINSAW ECST100P / ECST100PS

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
SP57ECS1100P	Guide bar	15,30	703665	1	ECS1100P, ECS1100PS
SP58ECS1100P	38-link 1/4" chain	20,89	703672	1	ECS1100P, ECS1100PS
SP73ECS1100P	Oil tank cap	2,35	703825	1	ECS1100P, ECS1100PS
ECBAECS1100P	Battery for chainsaw	95,46	703740	1	ECS1100P, ECS1100PS
ECCHECS1100P	Battery charger for electric chainsaw	56,34	703757	1	ECS1100P, ECS1100PS

## ▶ ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC CHAINSAW ECST100P / ECST100PS

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
AC1EGS2100S	Chainsaw chain 1/4", 28 links	9,50	125672	1	EG2100S, EGKIT1S
AC2EGS2100S	Chainsaw sword 4" (100mm)	9,50	125689	1	EG2100S, EGKIT1S
AC3EGS2100S	Hedge trimmer blade sheath	5,80	125696	1	EG2100S, EGKIT1S
AC4EGS2100S	Sprocket for chainsaw	3,00	125719	1	EG2100S, EGKIT1S
AC5EGS2100S	Bar guard for garden hedgecutters	4,00	125726	1	EG2100S, EGKIT1S

## FOR ELECTRIC TYING MACHINES



ECBAETY125P ECCHETY125P ECTYWPA100P

## ▶ ACCESSORIES FOR TYING MACHINE ETY125P

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
ECBAETY125P	Battery 14,4V	53,45	690828	1	ETY125P
ECCHETY125P	Two-way battery charger for electric tying machine	65,33	691092	1	ETY125P
ECTYWPA100P	Tynted thread with paper coating	4,03	690835	1	ETY125P

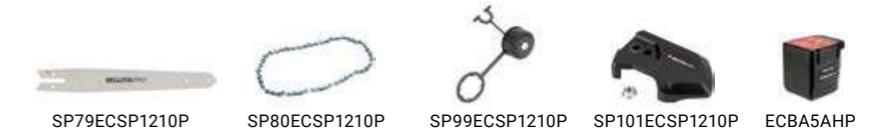
## FOR PRUNING AT HEIGHT



SP18EPRP140P SP19EPRP140P SP23EPRP140P SP61EPRP140P

## ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR SHEARS POLE EPRP140P

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
SP18EPRP140P	Counter blade for pruning pole	53,55	711431	1	EPRP140P
SP19EPRP140P	Special blade for vine pruning	61,97	711462	1	EPRP140P
SP23EPRP140P	Blade shaft for battery-powered pole shears	5,42	711547	1	EPRP140P
SP61EPRP140P	Battery protection assembly	11,65	712063	1	EPRP140P



SP79ECSP1210P SP80ECSP1210P SP99ECSP1210P SP101ECSP1210P ECBA5AHP

## ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR SHEARS POLE EPRP140P

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
SP79ECSP1210P	Chain guide plate	23,77	712964	1	ECSP1210P
SP80ECSP1210P	48-link chain	29,40	712971	1	ECSP1210P
SP99ECSP1210P	Oil can cover assembly	8,63	713152	1	ECSP1210P, SP99ECSP1210P
SP101ECSP1210P	Chain cover assembly	4,12	713176	1	ECSP1210P
ECBA5AHP	5Ah 21.6V battery	106,83	708684	1	ECSP1210P, EPRP140

## FOR HEDGE CUTTERS

## ▶ ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC SHEARS SMART EG12S

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
AC1EG12S	Spare blades for edge trimmer	15,00	125856	1	EG12S, EGKIT1S
AC2EG12S	Edger head cover	3,50	125863	1	EG12S, EGKIT1S
AC3EG12S	Spare hedge trimmer blades	22,00	125948	1	EG12S, EGKIT1S
AC4EG12S	Hedge trimmer blade sheath	3,50	125962	1	EG12S, EGKIT1S

## FOR BATTERY SPRAYER



AC11PL1600B AC15PL1600B AC17PL1600B AC38PL1600B AC39PL1600B AC40PL1600B AC47PL1600B AC48PL1600B AC49PL1600B AC50PL1600B AC52PL1600B

## ▶ ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC SPRAYER

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
AC11PL1600B	Tank cover assembly	3,47	077599	1	PL1600BE
AC15PL1600B	Filling nozzle filter	0,43	077629	1	PL1600BE
AC17PL1600B	Battery 18V 2.5AH	49,58	077643	1	PL1600BE
AC38PL1600B	Handle	8,94	077667	1	PL1600BE
AC39PL1600B	Fibreglass lance assembly	10,74	077681	1	PL1600BE
AC40PL1600B	Harness	7,81	077704	1	PL1600BE
AC47PL1600B	Adjustable nozzle	1,49	077827	1	PL1600BE
AC48PL1600B	Hollow cone nozzle	2,40	077896	1	PL1600BE
AC49PL1600B	High flow nozzle with 4 outlets	2,89	077933	1	PL1600BE
AC50PL1600B	Fan nozzle	0,83	077971	1	PL1600BE
AC52PL1600B	Fast charger	20,65	079074	1	PL1600BE

## FOR PRESSURE CLEANERS



## ▶ ACCESSORIES FOR HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS

REF.		€	8 41 4299		
AC26HLPRO	Metal gun	40,70	106718	1	HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE
AC27HLPRO	600Mm metal lance	22,51	106732	1	HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE
AC38HLPRO	10m high-pressure hose	76,97	106756	1	HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE
AC48HLPRO	Turbo nozzle	28,64	106664	1	HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE
AC49HLPRO	Foam can with adjustable nozzle	24,30	106688	1	HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE
AC50HLPRO	Hose quick connector	3,80	106770	1	HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE
AC38HL4800PRO	15m high-pressure hose	96,12	111446	1	HL4800PROE
AC16HL3000PRO	Nozzle 40°	5,03	129090	1	HL3000PROE
AC17HL3000PRO	Nozzle 25°	5,03	129168	1	HL3000PROE
AC18HL3000PRO	Nozzle 15°	5,03	129212	1	HL3000PROE
AC19HL3000PRO	Nozzle 0°	5,03	129243	1	HL3000PROE
AC60HL3000PRO	Water inlet filter	6,03	106794	1	HL3000PROE
AC16HL3300PRO	Nozzle 40°	5,03	129274	1	HL3300PROE
AC17HL3300PRO	Nozzle 25°	5,03	129304	1	HL3300PROE
AC18HL3300PRO	Nozzle 15°	5,03	129342	1	HL3300PROE
AC19HL3300PRO	Nozzle 0°	5,03	129410	1	HL3300PROE
AC16HLPRO	Nozzle 40°	5,03	106640	1	HL4800PROE
AC17HLPRO	Nozzle 25°	5,03	106626	1	HL4800PROE
AC18HLPRO	Nozzle 15°	5,03	106596	1	HL4800PROE
AC19HLPRO	Nozzle 0°	5,03	106565	1	HL4800PROE
AC61HL1400	Rotating power nozzle	9,51	034639	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV
AC62HL1400	Adjustable nozzle (0°-60°)	8,14	034738	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV
AC66HL1400	3m high-pressure hose	19,72	035292	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV
AC68HL1400	Cleaning needle	0,41	024807	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV
AC80HL	No Force gun	21,74	076608	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV
AC81HL	First lance	8,85	076646	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV
AC82HL	Second lance	8,85	076660	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV
AC83HL	Detergent bottle	13,67	076707	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV
AC84HL	Water inlet filter	7,02	076738	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV
AC84HL1700	Adjustable nozzle (0°-60°)	8,14	037111	1	HL1700E, HL1700E230CV
AC85HL	Quick hose connector	2,53	076752	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV
AC85HL1700	Rotating power nozzle	9,51	037135	1	HL1700E, HL1700E230CV
AC85HL2400PRO	Metallic gun	26,79	038279	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V
AC86HL1700	5m high-pressure hose	26,26	037159	1	HL1700E, HL1700E230CV
AC86HL2400PRO	Rotating power PRO lance	12,72	038309	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V
AC87HL2400PRO	Adjustable power PRO lance	11,18	038323	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V
AC89HL2400PRO	8m high-pressure hose	39,19	038361	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V
AC91HL2400PRO	Detergent nozzle	8,41	038422	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V
AC59HL2400PRO	Cleaning needle	0,41	037968	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V

## FOR VACUUM MACHINES



## ▶ ACCESSORIES FOR VACUUM CLEANERS

REF.		€	038750	1	ASL2500SE
AC16ASL2500S	Foam motor filter	6,30	038750	1	ASL2500SE
AC20ASL2500S	Fabric filter for water suction	7,88	038774	1	ASL2500SE
AC27ASL2500S	Wheel	14,65	038866	1	ASL2500SE
AC38ASL2500S	Flexible hose	17,25	038910	1	ASL2500SE
AC43ASL2500S	Telescopic metal tube	21,55	038941	1	ASL2500SE
AC44ASL2500S	Liquid and solids suction brush	10,49	038965	1	ASL2500SE
AC45ASL2500S	Combi brush	2,59	038989	1	ASL2500SE
AC46ASL2500S	Groove suction nozzle	2,59	039009	1	ASL2500SE

# BEPOWER COMPLEMENTS

## ACCESSORIES FOR SHEARS AND CHAINSAWS



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

▶ EXTENSION CABLE FOR BATTERY ECCE115P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
ECCE115P	54,48	698848	1	200	1.125	65	70



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

▶ CASE FOR SHEARS ECSEPR1P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
ECSEPR1P	18,17	699494	1	200	440	150	50



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

▶ CASE FOR CHAINSAW ECECS1P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
ECECS1P	21,49	699548	1	220	500	170	80



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

▶ CASE FOR BATTERIES ECSEB1P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
ECSEB1P	9,70	660661	1	80	120	110	80



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

▶ CASE FOR BATTERY FOR EXTENSION CABLE ECSEBC1P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
ECSEBC1P	12,13	699517	1	130	140	130	90



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

▶ BELT WITH SUSPENDERS FOR CASES ECBOP1P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
ECBEP1P	34,52	704570	1	200	70	500	40



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

▶ LITHIUM GREASE WITH APPLICATOR 400 ML GRS6664

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
GRS6664	13,44	705942	12	370	70	66	190



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

▶ GLOVE FOR CHAINSAW

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
ECGL1209P	32,05	017014	1	140	125	250	40
ECGL1210P	32,05	017472	1	150	130	260	40
ECGL1211P	32,05	017519	1	160	135	280	40

## ACCESSORIES FOR OLIVE HARVESTERS



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

NEW

▶ LITHIUM-ION BACK-UP BATTERY, 14,8V, 40AH FOR THE VA1PRO HARVESTER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
VABAT599	720,00	040852	1	4.250	200	530	110



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

NEW

▶ SEMI-PROFESSIONAL FIXED EXTENSION VA3001ALU

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
VA3001ALU	34,31	058284	1	280	1.060	35	35

For Cigüeña VA1 olive harvester.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

NEW

▶ 106CM CARBON FIBRE FIXED EXTENSION FOR VA3001CARB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
VA3001CARB	63,36	058253	1	240	1.060	35	35

For Colibrí VA1PRO olive harvester.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

NEW

▶ SEMI-PROFESSIONAL EXTENDABLE EXTENSION VA3002ALU

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
VA3002ALU	49,52	058345	1	500	640	35	35

For Cigüeña VA1 olive harvester.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

NEW

▶ PROFESSIONAL CARBON FIBRE EXTENSION FOR VA3002CARB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
VA3002CARB	84,48	058314	1	450	650	35	35

For Colibrí VA1PRO olive harvester.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

NEW

▶ CAR BATTERY ADAPTER CABLE VA300315

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
VA300315	80,00	058352	1	1.700	1.060	85	60



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

NEW

▶ CONNECTION CABLE BETWEEN VABAT599 BATTERY AND VA1 HARVESTER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
VA3003BAT	65,00	125665	1	200	1.500	50	50

## ACCESSORIES FOR PRESSURE CLEANERS



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

▶ SUCTION HOSE FOR PRESSURE WASHER RANGE MSF3HL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
MSF3HL	26,34	049091	1	230	220	160	50



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

NEW

▶ FLOOR BRUSH FOR HL1400E & HL1700E AC86HL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
AC86HL	33,05	092110	1	150	320	160	100



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

NEW

▶ CAR BRUSH FOR HL1400E & HL1700E AC87HL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
AC87HL	20,65	092158	1	500	190	250	140



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

NEW

▶ PIPE UNCLOGGING HOSE FOR HL1400E & HL1700E AC88HL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
AC88HL	20,65	092196	1	70	200	80	50



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

NEW

▶ FLOOR BRUSH FOR HL2400PROE AC92HL2400PRO

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
AC92HL2400PRO	33,05	091953	1	610	480	200	50



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

NEW

▶ CAR BRUSH FOR HL2400PROE AC93HL2400PRO

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
AC93HL2400PRO	20,65	091991	1	800	500	250	290



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

NEW

▶ PIPE UNCLOGGING HOSE FOR HL2400PROE AC94HL2400PRO

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
AC94HL2400PRO	20,65	092035	1	610	480	200	50



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

NEW

▶ SNOW FOAM DETERGENT ACCESSORY FOR HL2400PROE AC95HL2400PRO

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
AC95HL2400PRO	18,17	092073	1	210	460	40	40



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

NEW

▶ SUCTION HOSE FOR HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE AND HL4800PROE AC51HLPROE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
AC51HLPRO	32,15	123654	1	1.200	275	382	85

## ACCESSORIES FOR VACUUM CLEANERS



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

NEW

▶ PAPER BAGS (5 PCS.) FOR VACUUM CLEANERS ASL2500SE AC47ASL2500S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
AC47ASL2500S	10,74	091878	1	20	140	35	35



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

NEW

▶ HEPA FILTER FOR VACUUM CLEANER ASL2500SE AC48ASL2500S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
AC48ASL2500S	15,25	091915	1	20	140	35	35



Tools to break down  
walls and build  
your dreams

**FOR  
CONSTRUCTION**

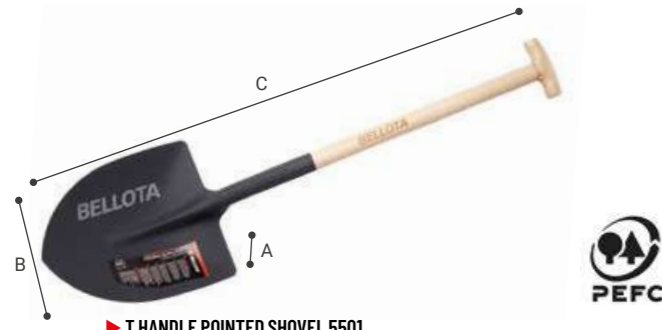
# CONSTRUCTION SHOVELS

## SHOVELS

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Very strong, riveted holder ensuring the perfect joint between blade and handle.
- Varnished beech handle, light, pleasant touch wooden handles. PEFC certificated. Available in T-shaped M, D (A), and long sizes (L).
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

**Uses:**

- For digging and collecting rubble, cement, soil, etc.



▶ T HANDLE POINTED SHOVEL 5501

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5501-2 M	23,84	500103	6	1.800	140	265 1.015	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB
5501-3 M	24,61	500400	6	1.900	150	285 1.020	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB
5501-4 M	28,21	500608	6	2.180	155	295 1.025	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB



▶ D HANDLE POINTED SHOVEL 5501

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5501-2 A	27,10	500202	6	1.800	140	265 1.015	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB
5501-3 A	27,87	500509	6	1.960	150	285 1.025	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB
5501-4 A	33,33	500707	6	2.190	155	295 1.030	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB



▶ LONG HANDLE POINTED SHOVEL 5501

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5501-2 L	31,93	500301	6	2.290	140	265 1.480	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB



▶ T HANDLE SQUARE SHOVEL 5502

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5502-2 M	24,86	501100	6	1.900	150	255 1.005	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB
5502-3 M	25,27	501308	6	2.000	160	265 1.020	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB
5502-4 M	28,21	501506	6	2.240	170	275 1.030	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB
5502-6 M	30,50	501704	6	2.660	190	305 1.050	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB



▶ D HANDLE SQUARE SHOVEL 5502

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5502-2 A	28,18	501209	6	2.190	150	255 1.010	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB
5502-3 A	29,00	501407	6	2.120	160	265 1.030	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB
5502-4 A	33,33	501605	6	2.420	170	275 1.035	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB
5502-6 A	35,72	501803	6	2.750	190	305 1.062	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB



▶ LONG HANDLE SQUARE SHOVEL 5502

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5502-2 L	31,93	501254	6	2.280	150	255 1.470	M5501M M5501A M5501L M5501MSB



▶ POINTED SHOVEL WITH LONG HANDLE / 5505L

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5505L	28,03	710328	6	2.290	140	265 1.480



▶ POINTED SHOVEL 5550

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5550-27 SM	14,75	606829	6	940	125	270 400	M55562CSB M55562RSB
5550-29 SM	16,85	537536	130	1.050	140	295 415	M55562CSB M55562RSB
5550-31 SM	17,06	526547	120	1.300	160	310 456	M55562CSB M55562RSB



▶ LONG HANDLE POINTED SHOVEL 5550

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5550-27 MRSB	30,44	671384	2	2.100	125	270 1.420	M55562RSB
5550-27 MLSB	31,05	675290	2	1.950	125	270 1.550	M55562RSB



▶ POINTED SHOVEL 5551

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	
5551 SPUL	12,44	501810	20	890	95	294 373	M55562CSB M55562RSB





▶ POINTED SHOVEL 5552

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
5552-26 SM	13,66	501544	25	620	60	265	340
							M55562CSB M55562RSB



▶ ROUNDED SHOVEL 5556

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
5556-2 SM	13,44	779790	25	890	50	264	360
							M55562CSB M55562RSB



▶ LONG HANDLE ROUNDED SHOVEL 5556

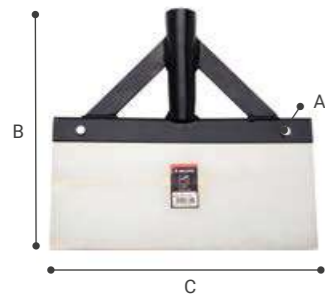
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
5556-2 MRSB	29,77	675276	2	2.000	60	265	1.480
							M55562RSB



▶ POINTED SHOVEL 5557

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
5557-23 SM	12,97	598926	25	950	43	218	375
							M55562CSB M55562RSB

## SCRAPER



▶ REINFORCED SCRAPER 5710

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
5710	21,17	638950	6	1.040	35	304	291
							M5701L M5701L120

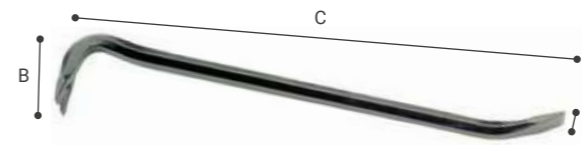
## FORMWORK TOOLS

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Heat treated heads and claws for greater resistance.
- Claw special design for minimum effort.
- Water-based paint to prevent oxidation of tools.

### Uses:

- Wrecking bar: For levering and removing the form supports.
- Bending wrench: For bending ironworking during the shuttering process.

## WRECKING BAR



▶ WRECKING BAR 5982

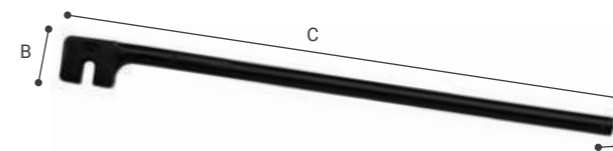
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5982-18x500	20,18	157000	6	1.120	30	95
5982-20x600	23,10	156997	6	1.710	40	105
5982-20x700	25,88	156980	6	2.080	48	120
5982-22x800	30,86	156973	6	2.790	50	130
5982-22x1000	38,13	156966	6	3.330	50	130
5982-22x1200	41,46	433098	4	4.100	50	135



▶ SMALL NAIL PULLER 5981

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
59818	15,56	705430	6	200	12	65
598110	16,68	705454	6	300	12	70
598112	17,80	705478	6	350	15	75

## BENDING WRENCH



▶ BENDING WRENCH 5985

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5985-8	18,54	157901	6	450	12	31
5985-10	20,47	157079	6	820	15	37
5985-12	23,34	157062	6	870	15	38
5985-14	28,20	157055	6	1.810	20	50
5985-16	35,42	157048	6	2.090	20	50
5985-18	42,23	157031	6	2.500	20	50
5985-20	53,12	157024	6	2.880	20	50
5985-22	68,92	157017	4	5.040	25	62

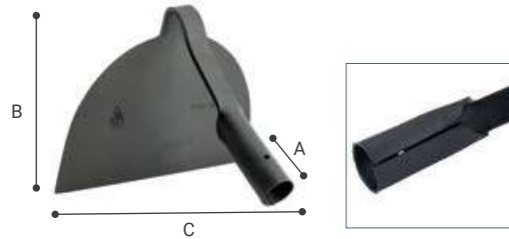
# SCRAPERS AND RAKES

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

## Uses:

- Scrapers and rakes: for moving and spreading cement, concrete, sand, stones, etc.

## SCRAPERS



▶ CURVED SHOULDER SCRAPER 5701

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5701-0	36,67	126402	6	1.190	200	260	190
							M 5701 L M 5701 L120
5701-B	43,74	126600	6	1.290	200	300	200
							M 5701 L M 5701 L120



▶ CURVED SHOULDER SCRAPER 5702

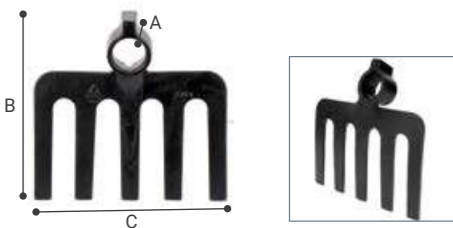
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
SCR5702AP	27,27	704990	6	1.310	70	260	215
							M4



▶ SQUARE SHOULDER SCRAPER 5709

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
5709	49,62	127003	6	1.146	250	305	135
							M 5701 L M 5701 L120

## RAKES



▶ 5 FLAT PRONG RAKE PRK5751P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
PRK5751P	35,71	699388	6	1.520	40	235	225
							M4



▶ 5-POINT RAKE PRK5753P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
PRK5753BP	32,01	696653	6	1.320	45	200	230
							M4



▶ 6 PRONG RAKE PRK5754P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
PRK5754P	37,05	699364	6	1.430	35	220	230
							M4

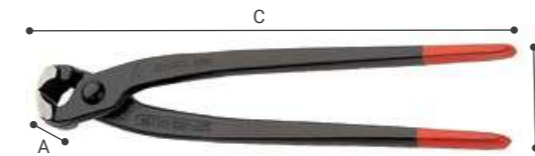
# NIPPERS

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Perfect edge alignment for clean cutting.
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

## Uses:

- For formwork or carpentry work.

## CONCRETE'S NIPPER



▶ CONCRETE'S NIPPER 6001

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6001-225	16,90	157604	6	310	22	45
6001-250	18,20	157611	6	390	25	50
6001-280	21,73	157628	6	420	25	50
6001-300	22,73	949711	6	530	25	57

## CARPENTER'S NIPPER



▶ CARPENTER'S NIPPER 6005

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6005-180	18,74	157635	6	300	21	50
6005-200	19,62	157642	6	380	25	53
6005-225	22,34	157659	6	410	25	55
6005-250	26,92	157666	6	540	27	57

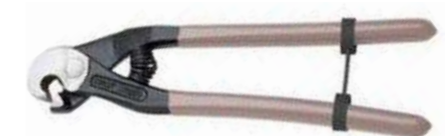
## CERAMIC NIPPER



▶ STRAIGHT CUTS CERAMIC NIPPER 6003

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6003	18,54	628982	6	360	57	25
						210

For ceramic tiles to go over straight cuts.



▶ INNER HOLES CUTS CERAMIC NIPPER 6004

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6004	18,54	629002	6	240	55	13
						200

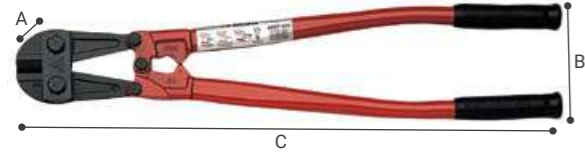
For ceramic tiles to go over inner holes.

# BOLT CUTTERS

- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Anti-slip elastomer grips to prevent slippage when being used.
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

**Uses:**

- For cutting steel rods.



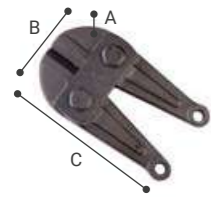
▶ BOLT CUTTER 6009

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
6009-450	99,28	159011	1	1.550	35	125	472
6009-600	112,91	159028	1	2.600	40	146	627
6009-750	147,01	159035	1	4.010	45	150	780
6009-900	186,96	159042	1	6.110	50	160	930
6009-1050	243,15	159059	1	8.940	55	202	1.070



▶ MINI ROD CUTTER 26009

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
26009-300	20,72	699630	1	700	18	52	310
26009-350	25,91	699654	1	810	19	60	365



▶ BOLT CUTTER HEAD 6009

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
C 6009-450	56,33	158960	3	1.000	35	70	130
C 6009-600	77,04	158977	3	2.510	40	85	148
C 6009-750	91,33	158984	1	1.430	45	95	165
C 6009-900	108,74	158991	1	2.080	50	110	186
C 6009-1050	141,64	159004	1	2.910	60	122	210



▶ BOLT CUTTER SCREWS T6009M / T6009C

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
T 6009-450 M	5,44	179569	100	10	11	27
T 6009-600 M	5,44	179576	100	30	13	30
T 6009-750 M	5,44	179606	100	30	15	40
T 6009-900 M	5,44	179620	100	60	12	43
T 6009-1050 M	5,44	179637	100	80	20	45
T 6009-450 C	5,44	179477	1	40	17	36
T 6009-600 C	5,44	179484	1	60	19	40
T 6009-750 C	5,44	179514	1	90	21	45
T 6009-900 C	5,44	179521	100	130	25	50
T 6009-1050 C	5,44	179538	100	190	28	57

M: Handle / C: Head

LENGTH

Material to be cut	450 mm 19"	600 mm 24"	750 mm 30"	900 mm 36"	1.050 mm 24"
Soft wire 50 kgs/mm <sup>2</sup>	Ø 8 mm	Ø10 mm	Ø 13 mm	Ø 16 mm	Ø 19 mm
Hard wire 133 kgs/mm <sup>2</sup> HRC-41	Ø 6 mm	Ø 8 mm	Ø 9 mm	Ø 10 mm	Ø 11 mm
Extra hard wire 50 kgs/mm <sup>2</sup> HRC-48	Ø 5,5 mm	Ø 7 mm	Ø 8 mm	Ø 9 mm	Ø 10 mm

# ORDER

**Tool holder**

- High quality tool holder with closed rivets and reinforced seams, long lasting and strong.
- Adjustable to fit any waist and with capacity for whatever you need.
- Two types:
  - High quality split leather.
  - High quality technical polyester.

**Uses:**

- For construction workers, installers and especially shuttering workers and plasterers.

**Bags and backpacks**

- Made of high quality technical polyester with reinforced seams, very durable and resistant.
- With divisions and compartments for everything you need.

**Uses:**

- For workers in construction, industry, technical services, installers...

## LEATHER TOOL HOLDER



▶ LEATHER HAMMER HOLDER PCMAR

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PCMAR	4,44	715224	1	130	70	135	180



▶ LEATHER TOOL BELT WITH 3 POUCHES PC3BOL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PC3BOL	7,77	715309	1	318	70	225	215



▶ LEATHER TOOL BELT WITH 6 POCKETS PC6BOL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PC6BOL	19,02	715323	1	545	70	550	215



▶ LEATHER TOOL BAG WITH 4 POCKETS PC4BOL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PC4BOL	10,08	715347	1	345	80	320	300



▶ CARTRIDGE BELT 51308

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
51308	43,52	162271	2	683	50	575	230

Made in leather with heavy duty rivets. Long life and maximum resistance. Four pockets and hammer holder.



▶ TOOL BELT 51320

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
51320	48,69	561678	3	753	40	1.300	225

High quality leather with heavy duty rivets. Nylon belt with reinforced holes and metal buckle. 5 pockets to hold different types of screws and rivets. Special reinforced pocket to hold aviations snips.

FOR CONSTRUCTION

## TEXTILE TOOL HOLDER



▶ TOOL HOLDER PNTOOL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PNTOOL	4,69	011722	1	200	40	230	165



▶ FLEXOMETER HOLDER PNFLEX

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PNFLEX	3,36	715446	1	66	55	120	160



▶ CUTTER HOLDER PNCUT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PNCUT	3,31	715248	1	78	20	135	190



▶ DRILL HOLDER PNTALAD

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PNTALAD	17,09	715361	1	265	90	165	345



▶ BELT PNCIN

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PNCIN	3,47	715385	1	115	15	140	60



▶ TOOL BELT WITH 4 POCKETS PN4BOL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PN4BOL	7,77	715262	1	332	80	235	280



▶ TOOL BELT WITH 7 POCKETS PN7BOL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PN7BOL	15,24	715286	1	545	80	600	250

## BAGS, BACKPACKS AND TROLLEYS



▶ TOOL BAG BN

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
BN35	8,63	715408	1	765	230	310	260
BN45	13,31	715422	1	970	230	430	265



▶ 30 CM OPEN BAG BN30A

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
BN30A	54,38	011760	1	1.360	200	320	260



▶ 45 CM FLAT TOP BAG BN45P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
BN45P	59,74	011807	1	1.630	250	440	260



▶ 35 L WHEELED BACKPACK MN35R

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
MN35R	77,72	011845	1	2.400	250	360	540



▶ 20 L BACKPACK MN20

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
MN20	73,24	011883	1	1.670	185	305	475



▶ 32L TROLLEY TR32

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
TR32	123,57	011920	1	4.910	250	430	380

## TOOL CASE



▶ TOOL CASE 6900

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
6900-400	46,48	057133	1	3.240	200	415	230
6900-500	50,44	057140	1	3.680	200	510	230



▶ TOOL CASE 6902

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
6902-500	88,85	057157	1	4.740	200	505	280





▶ TROWEL 5851

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5851-B	29,93	133400	6	320	75	110	215
5851-C	30,38	133509	6	330	75	115	230
5851-D	30,94	133608	6	390	75	120	240
5851-E	31,32	133615	6	450	75	130	255

Portuguese Model.



▶ TROWEL 5857

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5857-7	20,78	136654	6	260	290	81	180
5857-8	21,20	160321	6	275	318	90	200
5857-85	21,39	908657	6	320	338	96	220
5857-95	21,65	908732	6	365	348	106	240

Trowel Greek.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE TROWEL TRF14BM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
TRF14ABM	24,86	696141	6	490	130	125	180



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE TROWEL 5919

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5919-14 CC BIM	23,17	624120	6	310	125	82	140
5919-18 CC BIM	23,17	624168	6	320	130	95	180

Special for Plastering.

\* AVAILABLE UNTIL END OF STOCK.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE TROWEL 5904

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5904-18 CC BIM	20,58	624106	6	190	95	50	180

For finishing and light duty masonry works.

\* AVAILABLE UNTIL END OF STOCK.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE TROWEL TRF51BM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
TRF51BBM	30,69	696028	6	330	85	110	215
TRF51CBM	31,02	696042	6	410	85	115	230
TRF51DBM	31,82	696066	6	380	85	120	240
TRF51EBM	32,00	696080	6	420	85	130	255



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE TROWEL TRF57BM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
TRF57ABM	23,57	696103	6	275	95	90	200
TRF57BBM	23,78	696127	6	320	95	96	220



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE TROWEL 5915

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5915-17 CC BIM	24,40	624021	6	420	130	120	170

Special for tiling.



▶ TROWEL WITH BI-MATERIAL HANDLE TRF21BM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
TRF21BBM	23,94	696301	6	480	130	125	180



▶ POINTING TROWEL 5901

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5901-A	20,88	134902	6	170	95	70	125
5901-B	23,85	135008	6	170	95	100	150

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



▶ POINTING TROWEL 5902

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5902	20,25	135107	6	183	93	60	135

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



▶ POINTING TROWEL 5903

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5903	20,88	135206	6	203	90	75	125

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE POINTING TROWEL TRF01BM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
TRF01BM	20,93	696387	6	170	95	70	125

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE POINTING TROWEL TRF02BM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
TRF02BM	22,02	696400	6	180	95	60	135

For finishing and light duty masonry works.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE POINTING TROWEL TRF03BM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
TRF03BM	22,02	696424	6	180	90	76	125

For finishing and light duty masonry works.

## REPOINTER



▶ POINTING TROWEL 5897

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5897-6	7,31	134285	6	100	90	30	299
5897-8	7,39	134889	6	110	95	30	300
5897-10	7,76	134957	6	100	85	30	302
5897-12	7,97	124989	6	140	90	30	310

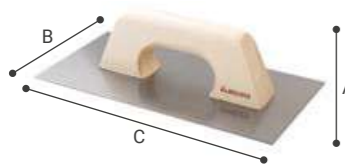
# TROWELS, FLOATS, SCRAPERS AND SPATULAS

## PLASTERING TROWELS

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Very light and ergonomic handles: handle designed to adapt user's hand. For both left and right handed users.
- Two types of handles:
  - Very light and pleasant to touch ergonomic poplar handle.
  - Dual-material ergonomic handles with SOFT TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Perfect Noint and fat Flades.
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

### Uses:

- For finishing work.
- For spreading and smoothing materials such as cement, mortar and plaster, etc.



► SQUARE PLASTERING TROWEL 5861

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5861-00	12,09	133707	6	370	75	135
5861-0	12,09	133806	6	360	75	120
5861-1	12,35	133905	6	510	75	150
5861-2	12,52	134001	6	430	75	160
5861-3	13,16	134100	6	460	75	180



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE SQUARE PLASTERING TROWEL 5861

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5861-00 BIM	12,63	547160	6	380	75	135
5861-0 BIM	12,63	547184	6	370	75	120
5861-1 BIM	13,16	547207	6	420	75	150
5861-2 BIM	14,11	547221	6	430	75	160
5861-3 BIM	14,30	547245	6	460	75	180



► STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE PLASTERING TROWEL 5861

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5861-1 INOX	13,37	663037	6	410	75	150



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE PLASTERING TROWEL 5861

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5861-1 BIM INOX	14,14	547269	6	410	75	150



► SHARPENED EDGES STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE PLASTERING TROWEL 5861

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5861-1 A INOX	15,92	592146	6	420	75	150



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE SHARPENED EDGES STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE PLASTERING TROWEL 5861

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5861-1 A BIM INOX	17,58	592160	6	410	75	150



► TRAPEZOIDAL PLASTERING TROWEL 5862

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5862	13,79	134209	6	444	75	180



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE TRAPEZOIDAL PLASTERING TROWEL 5862

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5862 BIM	15,20	547283	6	440	75	180



► ROUNDED PLASTERING TROWEL 5863

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5863	12,51	134308	6	450	75	150



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE ROUNDED PLASTERING TROWEL 5863

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5863 BIM	13,53	547306	6	410	75	150



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE SQUARE PLASTERING TROWEL 5864

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5864 BIM	14,03	597950	6	340	85	130



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE PLASTERING TROWEL 5864

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5864 BIM INOX	14,68	597974	6	340	85	130



► PLASTIC HANDLE SQUARE PLASTERING TROWEL 25864

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
25864	5,42	636529	6	297	85	130



► PLASTIC HANDLE STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE PLASTERING TROWEL 25864

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
25864 INOX	5,81	636543	6	300	85	130



► LONG PLASTERING TROWEL 5865

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5865	19,21	663075	6	806	75	150



► STAINLESS STEEL LONG PLASTERING TROWEL 5865

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5865 INOX	21,40	663112	6	810	75	150



► STAINLESS STEEL FINISHING TROWEL FOR STUCCO WORK OR MICROCEMENT 587003

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
587003I	58,36	679137	6	460	87	110



► LEVELLING STEEL PLASTERING TROWEL WITH WOODEN HANDLE 5866450

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5866450	22,93	045123	6	469	90	105
5866500	27,96	052084	6	523	90	108
5866600	33,00	052916	6	607	90	113



► POLYCARBONATE FINISHING TROWEL FOR STUCCO WORK OR MICROCEMENT 587020

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
587020P	45,39	679175	6	440	87	110



▶ ABS FLEXIBLE PLASTERING TROWEL 5869

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5869	9,95	594935	6	264	80	142	300



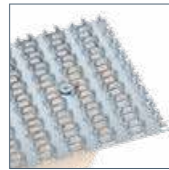
▶ ABS FINISHING TROWEL FOR EXTERIOR INSULATION FINISHING WORK 5869R

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5869R	5,63	679106	6	230	85	130	270



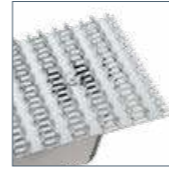
▶ RENDERING SCRAPER 5880

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5880	14,13	554519	6	393	85	135	247



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE RENDERING SCRAPER 5880

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5880 BIM	13,99	554533	6	380	80	135	250



▶ SCRAPER BLADE FOR SINGLE LAYER MORTAR 5880H

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5880H	7,14	024456	6	393	10	135	247



▶ PLASTER SCRAPER 5879

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5879	38,95	133479	1	668	95	90	450

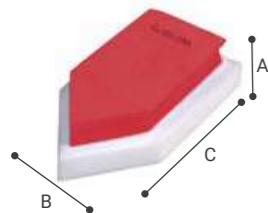


## FINISHING FLOATS

- High finishing quality. High-performance cross-linked polyethylene finishing float, up to 1,000m<sup>2</sup> working life.
- Prevents cracking of worked surfaces.
- Lightweight and comfortable grip. Finishing jobs will be easier with a handle to protect your hands.

### Uses:

- Prevents cracking of worked surface.
- For finishing work, surface finishing, grouting or troweling of cement, mortar and other materials.



▶ ANGULAR FINISHING FLOAT 5881PE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	
5881PE	11,37	714913	36	31	50	120	230	23



▶ RECTANGULAR FINISHING FLOAT 5883PE

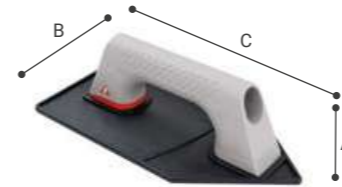
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	
5883PE	11,37	714937	36	36	50	120	230	23

## FLOATS

- Top quality dent-proof, polystyrene or polyurethane blade: maximum duration, does not deteriorate.
- Ergonomic and light plastic handle: handle space defined according to user's needs.
- Perfect handle fitting and base flatness.

### Uses:

- For finishing tasks.
- To float or smooth cement, mortar surfaces, etc.



▶ POINTED FLOAT 5881

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5881	8,44	157598	12	230	75	140	270

Pointed shape, special for corners. Notched Base.



▶ SQUARE FLOAT 5883

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5883	8,75	157581	12	300	76	185	280

Square Shape. Notched Base.



▶ FLAT BASE SQUARE FLOAT 5887

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5887	10,18	157567	12	357	75	190	360

Square Shape. Flat Base.



▶ BIG SQUARE FLOAT 5885

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5885	10,18	157574	12	350	75	220	330

Square Shape. Notched Base.



▶ LIGHT SQUARE FLOAT 5884

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5884	7,19	443318	12	193	95	140	265

Square Shape. Very light.



▶ LIGHT POINTED FLOAT 5882

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5882	6,77	442922	12	185	90	140	265

Pointed shape, special for corners. Very light.



▶ SPONGE FLOAT 5889

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
5889	11,64	445732	6	439	95	160	280

Sponge with large cells.



## SPECIAL TILING TROWELS

- Made with special Bellota flexible steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Very ergonomic handles: handle defined according to the user's needs.
- Two types of handles:
  - VERY light and pleasant to touch ergonomic varnished poplar handle.
  - Bi-material ergonomic handles with SOFT TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Perfect joint and fat blades.
- Epoxy varnished blades to prevent rust.

### Uses:

- Preparing surfaces for tiling.
- For spreading adhesive to attach ceramic materials.



► V NOTCHED TROWEL 5871

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5871-00	13,13	134704	6	360	80	135	270



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE V NOTCHED TROWEL 5871

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5871-00 BIM	13,45	547344	6	360	80	135	270



► SQUARE NOTCHED TROWEL 5873

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5873-03	12,89	663198	6	340	80	135	270
5873-06	12,49	134803	6	360	80	135	270
5873-08	12,49	663235	6	340	80	135	270
5873-10	12,49	663273	6	340	80	135	270
5873-12	12,89	663358	6	370	80	135	270
5873-15	12,89	708554	6	360	80	135	270
5873-20	12,89	708578	6	360	80	135	270



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE SQUARE NOTCHED TROWEL 5873

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5873-03 BIM	13,68	547320	6	360	80	135	270
5873-06 BIM	13,68	547368	6	360	80	135	270
5873-08 BIM	13,68	547382	6	350	80	135	270
5873-10 BIM	13,68	547405	6	360	80	135	270
5873-12 BIM	13,68	547443	6	350	80	135	270
5873-15 BIM	13,68	015676	6	360	80	135	270
5873-20 BIM	13,68	015720	6	360	80	135	270



► U NOTCHED TROWEL 5873

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5873-10R	12,89	663310	6	360	80	135	270



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE U NOTCHED TROWEL 5873

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5873-10R BIM	13,68	547429	6	350	80	140	270



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE NOTCHED TROWEL 5874

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5874-06 BIM INOX	15,32	624526	6	330	87	130	280
5874-08 BIM INOX	15,32	624540	6	330	87	130	280
5874-10 BIM INOX	15,32	624564	6	330	87	130	280
5874-12 BIM INOX	15,32	687002	6	330	87	130	280



► STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE NOTCHED TROWEL 5874

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5874-10 R BIM INOX	15,32	624588	6	330	80	130	280
5874-15 R BIM INOX	15,32	678499	6	330	80	130	280



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE U NOTCHED TROWEL 25874

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
25874-06	6,00	636567	6	290	90	130	270
25874-10	6,00	636581	6	290	90	130	270



► LONG SQUARE NOTCHED TROWEL 5875

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5875-10	17,79	663396	6	790	80	135	480
5875-20	17,79	686944	6	650	80	135	480

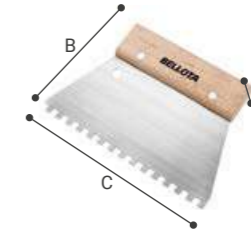
Beechwood handle.



► LONG U NOTCHED TROWEL 5875R

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5875-10R	17,79	663433	6	760	80	135	480

Beechwood handle.



► SQUARE NOTCHED GROUT SPREADER 5877

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5877-03	5,37	134605	12	120	16	125	180
5877-06	5,37	134780	12	120	16	130	180
5877-08	5,37	134865	12	110	16	125	180



## NOTCHED TROWELS



► LIGHT RUBBER GROUT FLOAT 5898 A

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5898 A	12,96	445855	6	220	80	110	250

EVA Rubber, very flexible and adaptable to all type of surfaces. Very light.



► COMPOUNDED RUBBER GROUT FLOAT 5898 B

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5898 B	16,16	445985	6	300	80	110	250

Very flexible Polyurethane sponge adaptable to all surfaces. Covered by a layer of rubber very resistant to abrasion.

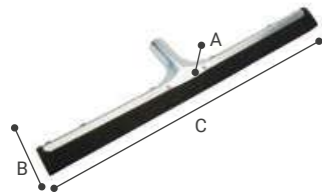


► HARD RUBBER GROUT FLOAT 5898 C

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5898 C	14,85	446388	6	500	80	110	250

Abrasive resistant Rubber, very strong. Ideal for wider joints.

## PUTTY KNIVES



► RUBBER GROUT FLOOR SPREADER 5886F

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5886F-45	4,95	629064	12	240	35	450
5886F-60	6,75	629088	12	310	35	600
5886F-75	9,06	699920	12	370	35	750

Very flexible EVA band. M3020 compatible handle.



► RUBBER GROUT MANUAL SPREADER 5886W

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5886W-20	4,30	629286	12	120	20	200
5886W-30	5,93	629040	12	190	20	300

Top quality Rubber made.



## CLEANING FLOATS



► CLEANING FLOAT 5888PE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5888PE	8,56	681970	6	280	100	140



► SPONGE WITH NETTING FOR A BETTER AND EASIER CLEAN-UP.

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5888	10,07	135138	6	280	100	160

Sponge with netting for a better and easier clean-up.



► SIMPLE INTERCHANGEABLE CLEANING FLOAT 5810-S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5810-S	9,24	639254	6	320	100	130

Average absorption capacity and durability.



► CLOUD INTERCHANGEABLE CLEANING FLOAT 5810-CL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5810-CL	11,34	639278	6	340	100	135

High absorption capacity and durability. Stays wet longer, makes work easier.



► INTERCHANGEABLE CLEANING FLOAT HANDLE 5810

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5810	4,96	639292	6	170	75	100



► SIMPLE BASE FOR INTERCHANGEABLE CLEANING FLOAT 5810B-S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5810B-S	6,10	639315	6	150	40	130

Average absorption capacity and durability.



► CLOUD BASE FOR INTERCHANGEABLE CLEANING FLOAT 5810B-CL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5810B-CL	8,10	639339	6	170	30	135

High absorption capacity and durability. Stays wet longer, makes work easier.



► EPOXY SPONGE FLOAT FLTSP24P

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
FLTSP24P	16,59	684186	12	295	150	120



► SPARE HARD SPONGE FLOAT SP24HP

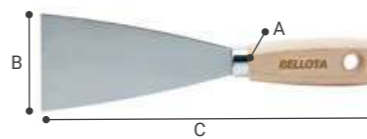
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
SP24SP	7,19	684353	12	125	80	120
SP24MP	7,19	684377	12	150	80	120
SP24HP	7,19	684414	12	200	80	120
SP24XP	7,19	684469	12	155	80	120

## SPECIAL TILIN SPATULAS

- Made with special Bellota steel: maximum durability, does not deteriorate.
- Blades are rectified, aligned and polished to perfect finish.
- Excellent flexibility and comfort when working, which enhances accuracy.
- Two types of handles:
  - Varnished handles, light and pleasant touch wooden handles.
  - Dual-material ergonomic handles with SOFT TOUCH for comfort during work.

### Uses:

- For finishing-off tasks.



► STEEL PUTTY KNIFE 5890

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5890-30	4,34	098013	12	50	25	30	210
5890-40	4,61	098044	12	50	25	40	210
5890-50	4,86	098075	12	60	25	50	210
5890-60	4,96	098105	12	60	25	60	210
5890-70	5,30	098136	12	70	25	70	210
5890-80	5,47	098167	12	70	25	80	210
5890-100	7,05	098228	12	70	25	100	210



► BIMATERIAL HANDLE STEEL PUTTY KNIFE 5890

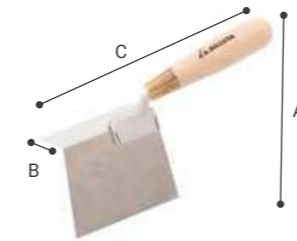
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5890-30 BIM	4,58	635089	12	80	25	30	225
5890-40 BIM	4,85	635102	12	80	25	40	225
5890-50 BIM	5,09	635126	12	80	25	50	225
5890-60 BIM	5,38	635140	12	90	25	60	230
5890-70 BIM	5,74	635164	12	90	25	70	230
5890-80 BIM	5,93	635188	12	90	25	80	230
5890-100 BIM	7,40	635201	12	100	25	100	230

▶ **STAINLESS STEEL PUTTY KNIFE 5893**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5893-40	5,07	120035	12	50	20	40	210
5893-60	5,59	120028	12	60	20	60	210
5893-80	6,20	120042	12	70	20	80	210
5893-100	7,76	120066	12	70	20	100	210

▶ **GROUT SPREADER 5876**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5876	5,25	134032	12	118	16	180	125

▶ **OUTSIDE CORNER JOINT KNIFE 5896-E**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5896-E	15,09	564525	6	200	110	82

For outside corners.

▶ **INSIDE CORNER JOINT KNIFE 5896-R**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5896-R	14,60	564549	6	230	105	160

For outside corners.

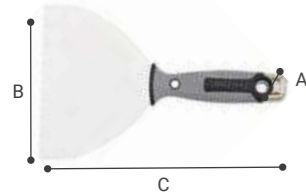
▶ **BIMATERIAL HANDLE STAINLESS STEEL TAPING KNIFE 5899**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5899-400 BIM	16,36	623789	6	340	15	400	215
5899-500 BIM	18,45	623802	6	400	15	500	215

## JOINT KNIVES

### Uses:

- Sealing and finishing drywall joints.
- To putty screw heads.

▶ **BIMATERIAL HANDLE JOINT KNIFE 5894**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5894-150 N	14,13	635225	6	180	20	152

Bimaterial handle with aluminium core. High resistance against striking screws.

▶ **BIMATERIAL HANDLE JOINT KNIFE WITH BIT 5894**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5894-150P N	13,90	635249	6	180	20	152

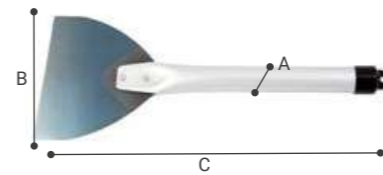
Bimaterial handle with aluminium core with PH2 bit. High resistance against striking screws.

▶ **BIMATERIAL HANDLE TAPING KNIFE 5900**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5900-140	6,42	635263	6	150	20	140
5900-160	6,73	635287	6	170	20	160
5900-180	7,07	635300	6	190	20	180
5900-200	7,41	635324	6	220	20	200

▶ **STAINLESS STEEL TAPING KNIFE 5895**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5895-200	11,33	564440	6	210	24	204
5895-250	12,82	564464	6	260	24	255
5895-300	13,17	564488	6	270	24	305

▶ **LIGHT JOINT KNIFE 5896**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5896-180	24,38	561326	6	250	37	177

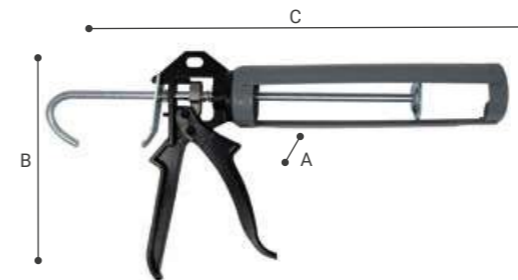
For review of the tape or removal of the paste after application bazooka.

## CAULKING GUNS

- Friction propelled guns, for greater precision.
- Force/effort ratio multiplier by 1:10 in 50262 guns and 1:15 in professional 50264 guns, to maximize the force transmitted during application.
- Steel body for long life and maximum resistance.

### Uses:

- Guns for sealants in cartridges or bags of 300 ml.

▶ **CAULKING GUN 50262**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50262	8,74	342239	12	646	55	210

For silicon. With anti-drip system.

▶ **PROFESSIONAL CAULKING GUN 50264**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50264	19,87	639094	6	753	60	220

For high viscosity materials: silicon, putties and polyurethane sealants.

# HAMMERS AND STRIKING TOOLS



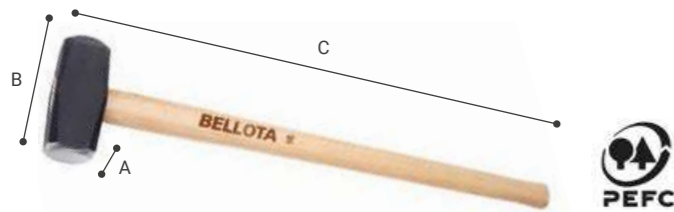
**Unbreakable:**  
Forged in one piece.

They are non-slip, they adapt to you:  
Bi-material wooden handles.

Ref. 5308 CF N

## SLEDGE HAMMER

• For demolition works.



► MALLET 5200

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg		
5200-2	39,47	120806	6	2.200	54	125	600	M52002N	2,2
5200-3	47,42	121001	6	3.130	60	140	600	M52003N M52004CF	3,13
5200-4	57,99	121209	6	4.410	65	156	700	M52004N M52004CF	4,41
5200-5	69,71	121407	4	5.440	70	170	800	M52005N M52006CF	5,44
5200-6	80,41	121605	4	6.440	75	180	800	M52006N M52006CF	6,44
5200-8	99,11	121803	4	8.120	80	195	900		8,12

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



► CARBON FIBER HANDLE SLEDGE HAMMER 5200

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg		
5200-3 CF	58,59	625172	6	3.500	60	140	700	M52003N M52004CF	3,5
5200-4 CF	62,62	625196	6	4.490	65	156	700	M52004N M52004CF	4,49
5200-5 CF	71,51	625219	4	5.680	70	170	900	M52005N M52006CF	5,68
5200-6 CF	84,82	625233	4	6.780	75	180	900	M52006N M52006CF	6,78

Perfect join.



► UNTEMPERED SLEDGE HAMMER WITH CARBON FIBRE HANDLE 5200

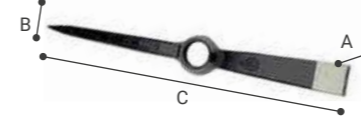
REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg		
5200-3 0 HRc CF	60,62	695496	6	3.500	60	140	700		3,5

## PICKS

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Epoxy coating to prevent rust on tool.

### Uses:

- Pick: for opening trenches and digging stones.



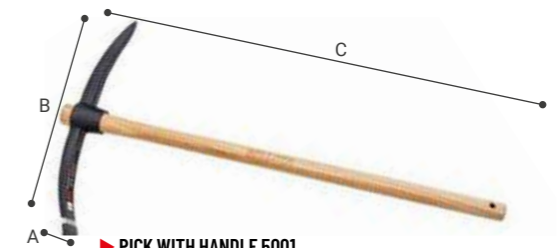
► PICK 5001

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg		
5001-A	30,37	120004	6	2.020	65	60	455	M6900 M6CF M61200 M61400 M6900SB M61200SB	2,02
5001-B	29,65	120103	6	2.450	65	60	485	M6900 M6CF M61200 M61400 M6900SB M61200SB	2,45
5001-C	34,24	120202	6	2.970	85	70	530	M7900 M71200 M71400 M7CF M71200SB M7900SB	2,97
5001-D	39,60	120301	6	3.330	85,1	70	575	M7900 M71200 M71400 M7CF M7900SB M71200SB	3,33



► PICK WITH CARBON FIBER HANDLE 5001

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg		
5001-A CF	58,80	638998	2	3.010	60	465	901	M6900 M6CF M61200 M61400 M6900SB M61200SB	3,01
5001-B CF	58,95	639018	2	3.220	60	495	901	M6900 M6CF M61200 M61400 M6900SB M61200SB	3,22



► PICK WITH HANDLE 5001

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg		
5001-A CM	42,72	142792	2	2.850	60	465	901	M6900 M6CF M61200 M61400 M6900SB M61200SB	2,85
5001-B CM	42,83	638974	2	3.290	60	495	901	M6900 M6CF M61200 M61400 M6900SB M61200SB	3,29

Beech wood. Perfect connection with wedge.



► PICK 5016

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg		
5016-00	30,61	182651	6	1.500	45	55	505	M501600	1,5

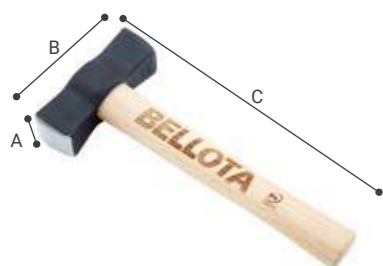


► PICK WITH HANDLE 5016

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg		
5016-00 CM	43,77	225167	6	2.390	55	505	905	M501600	2,39

## DRILLING HAMMERS

- For hitting different kinds of construction material and opening up grooves using a chisel or cold chisel.
- New handles design: they are very comfortable, grip well and feel great in your hands.
- New eyes design: oval eyes for maximum comfort when working, avoids the handle turning around.



### ▶ DRILLING HAMMER 5308

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg	
5308-0 N	18,72	624731	6	890	45	109	280	M53080N M5308CF	0,89
5308-A N	20,53	353143	6	1.160	45	125	280	M5308AN M5308CF	1,16
5308-B N	22,98	353198	6	1.400	49	130	280	M5308CF M5308AN	1,4

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



### ▶ DRILLING HAMMER WITH CARBON FIBER HANDLE 5308N

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg	
5308-0 CF N	21,41	104646	6	870	45	109	270	M5308CFN	0,87
5308-A CF N	23,79	104684	6	1.140	45	125	270	M5308CFN	1,14
5308-B CF N	26,70	104745	6	1.360	49	134	270	M5308CFN	1,36

Perfect join.

**NEW**



### ▶ SQUARE DRILLING HAMMER 5310

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg	
5310-A	19,28	661231	6	940	40	88	280	M5308CF M5310A	0,94
5310-B	21,15	661316	6	1.190	40	95	280	M5308CF M5310A	1,19
5310-C	23,70	661415	6	1.350	43	100	280	M5308CF M5310C	1,35
5310-D	26,15	661491	6	1.630	45	110	280	M5308CF M5310C	1,63

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



### ▶ SQUARE DRILLING HAMMER WITH CARBON FIBER HANDLE 5310N

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kg	
5310-A CF N	22,02	104769	6	950	40	88	270	0,95
5310-B CF N	24,51	104806	6	1.110	40	95	270	1,11
5310-C CF N	27,50	104868	6	1.320	43	100	270	1,32
5310-D CF N	29,88	104943	6	1.610	45	110	270	1,61

Perfect join.

**NEW**



### ▶ DRILLING HAMMER 5312

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg	
5312-400	23,32	040432	6	1.350	55	170	400	M5312	1,35

Perfect join.



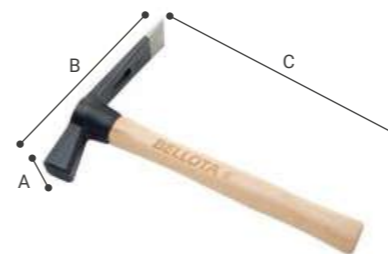
### ▶ QUARRY DRILLING HAMMER 5305

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg	
5305-0	31,53	249163	6	1.070	65	65	235	M5305	1,07
5305-A	33,61	123302	6	1.280	68	68	235	M5305	1,28

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.

## PICKAXES

- To break up and loosen surfaces.
- New handles design: they are very comfortable, grip well and feel great in your hands.
- New eyes design: oval eyes for maximum comfort when working, avoids the handle turning around.



### ▶ HAMMER-DIGGER PICKAXE 5931

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg	
5931-A N	26,58	631777	6	830	45	200	310	M5931AN	0,83
5931-B N	29,30	631814	6	950	50	215	335	M5931BN	0,95

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



### ▶ CARBON FIBER HANDLE HAMMER-DIGGER PICKAXE 5931

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kg	
5931-A CF	35,13	631999	6	900	45	200	310	0,9

Perfect join.



### ▶ HATCHET-DIGGER PICKAXE 5932

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg	
5932-00 N	24,04	631852	6	540	38	200	290	M59310N	0,54
5932-0 N	25,62	631876	6	720	39	265	290	M59310N	0,72
5932-A N	25,84	631890	6	800	40	290	310	M5931AN	0,8
5932-B N	29,66	631913	6	1.010	44	315	335	M5931BN	1,01

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



### ▶ CARBON FIBER HANDLE HATCHET-DIGGER PICKAXE 5932

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kg	
5932-0 CF	33,81	632019	6	730	38	265	289	0,73
5932-A CF	34,11	632033	6	940	40	290	305	0,94

Perfect join.



### ▶ PICKAXE 5933

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg	
5933-00 N	24,31	631937	6	540	38	210	290	M59310N	0,54
5933-0 N	24,27	631951	6	590	40	270	290	M59310N	0,59
5933-A N	26,05	631975	6	800	41	305	310	M5931AN	0,8

Beech wood. Perfect join with wedge.



### ▶ CARBON FIBER HANDLE PICKAXE 5933

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kg	
5933-0 CF	31,97	632057	6	660	40	270	290	0,66
5933-A CF	34,42	632071	6	870	41	305	310	0,87

Perfect join.



### ▶ SKEPARNI PICKAXE 5938

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg	
5938-SM	22,51	999457	12	340	41,5	30	115	M5938	0,34





**► BALL PEEN HAMMER 8009**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg
8009-A	21,15	140507	6 400	27	94	295	M8011B	0,4
8009-B	23,76	140606	6 540	30	105	320	M8011C	0,54
8009-C	24,13	140705	6 660	34	115	320	M8011C	0,66
8009-D	26,06	140804	6 810	36	123	347	M8011E	0,81
8009-E	28,68	140903	6 1.050	39	133	350	M8011F	1,05

Beech wood. Perfect joint with wedge.



**► CARBON FIBER HANDLE BALL PEEN HAMMER 8009**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg
8009-C CF	38,52	639483	6 760	34	115	315	M8011C	0,76
8009-E CF	42,23	639506	6 1.150	39	133	349	M8011E	1,15

Perfect joint.



**► CHIPPING HAMMER 5454**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg
5454-450	18,90	072211	6 590	30	170	325	M8005E	0,59

Beech wood. Perfect joint with wedge.



**► CROSS PEIN GERMAN STYLE HAMMER 2018**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kg
28018B	9,85	705119	6 180	15	82	260	0,18
28018C	11,02	705133	6 300	19	95	280	0,3
28018D	11,60	705157	6 400	23	105	300	0,4
28018F	13,35	705171	6 680	27	118	320	0,68
28018G	14,51	705195	6 700	29	122	330	0,7
28018H	16,25	705218	6 800	33	130	350	0,8
28018I	17,99	705232	6 1.260	36	135	360	1,26

## NON-TOUGHENED HAMMERS

- New non-toughened models:
- Recommended for striking hard materials while avoiding breakage.
- MAXIMUM SAFETY. With continued use, the hammer will lose its shape but not its striking capacity, thereby ensuring maximum safety for the user.



**► UNTEMPERED DRILLING HAMMER WITH CARBON FIBER HANDLE 5308**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg
5308-A 0 HRc CFN	24,51	123265	6 1.130	45	125	270	M5308CFN	1,13

Perfect joint.



**► CARBON FIBER HANDLE NON-HEAT TREATED BALL PEEN HAMMER 8011**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kg
8011-F 0 HRc CF	38,55	635546	6 1.160	39	129	350	1,16

Perfect joint.

## NYLON HAMMERS

- For tapping or hitting steel pieces.



**► NYLON HAMMER 8050**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg
8050-25	16,39	530476	6 250	25	100	270	BB805025 M805025	0,25
8050-32	19,05	530513	6 350	32	102	270	BB805032 M805032	0,35
8050-38	24,62	530551	6 530	38	110	270	BB805038 M805038	0,53
8050-44	34,26	530599	6 770	40	120	315	BB805044 M805044	0,77

Beech wood. Perfect joint with wedge.



**► NYLON HAMMER 8051**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg
8051-38	46,90	608564	6 680	38	138	300	BB805038	0,68
8051-44	55,12	608601	6 950	44	144	318	BB805044	0,95
8051-50	64,62	608649	3 1.190	50	151	330	BB805050	1,19
8051-63	96,65	608687	3 1.870	63	165	355	BB805063	1,87

Tip removal from 0-1 mm. Beech wood. Perfect wedge joint.



**► SPARE NYLON HEADS 8050-8051**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kg
BB 8050-25	3,95	531312	12 10	25	20	25	0,01
BB 8050-32	4,95	531350	12 20	32	20	32	0,02
BB 8050-38	6,14	531398	12 20	38	20	38	0,02
BB 8050-44	7,30	531435	12 40	44	20	44	0,04
BB 8050-50	9,43	531473	12 50	50	20	50	0,05
BB 8050-63	12,52	573756	12 70	63	20	63	0,07

## RUBBER MALLET

- Head made of top quality resistance isoprene rubber: maximum resistance and durability. Odourless, no crystallization.
- With an excellent bounce that guarantees accuracy and comfort when tapping the tiles into place, as well as the protection of the ceramic material used in the job.
- Varnished beech handle, light, pleasant touch wooden handles. PEFC certificated.

- Uses:**
- In general, used for tapping things into place.
  - Specially, tiling jobs, to adjust the position of the ceramic tiles when they are being laid.



**► RUBBER MALLET 8053**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg
8053-250	11,42	598179	6 320	60	100	320	M8053250	0,32
8053-500	14,40	598193	6 640	80	130	360	M8053500	0,64
8053-750	19,30	598216	6 890	90	140	360	M8053750	0,89

For general adjustment work and special for tiling jobs.



**► RUBBER MALLET 8054**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M	Kg
8054-250	12,23	598230	6 360	60	100	320	M8053250	0,36
8054-500	15,17	598254	6 640	70	130	360	M8053500	0,64
8054-750	20,26	598278	6 960	85	140	360	M8053750	0,96

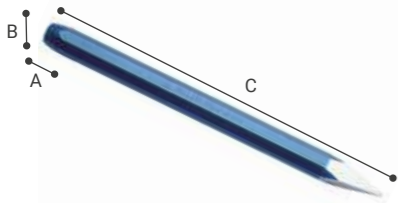
For general adjustment work and special for tiling jobs. Special non surface marking.

# CHISELS

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Different heat treatments in three areas: head, point and body, no splinters. Maximum safety.
- Ground, bevelled and varnished points.
- Respects the environment.
- Protector with three levels for greater hand protection.

## POINT CHISEL

- For opening cracks and breaking in general.
- To remove excess of concrete, cement and other materials from building work.



► CLOUD BASE FOR INTERCHANGEABLE CLEANING FLOAT 5810B-CL

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5821-14x200	10,10	127706	6	230	14	14	200
5821-14x250	10,73	127904	6	290	14	14	250
5821-16x200	10,52	128109	6	290	16	16	200
5821-16x250	11,39	128208	6	380	16	16	250
5821-16x300	11,72	128307	6	460	16	16	300
5821-16x350	12,82	128406	6	540	16	16	345
5821-18x250	12,16	128604	6	470	18	18	250
5821-18x300	13,18	128703	6	570	18	18	300
5821-18x350	14,07	128802	6	680	18	18	350
5821-18x400	15,17	128901	6	800	18	18	400

► POINT CHISEL WITH HAND GUARD 5821

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5821-14x250 CP	14,52	037944	6	510	85	100	250
5821-16x250 CP	15,17	038125	6	590	85	100	250
5821-16x300 CP	15,53	038163	6	660	85	100	300
5821-18x250 CP	15,88	038200	6	670	85	100	250
5821-18x300 CP	17,03	038248	6	800	85	100	300
5821-18x350 CP	17,80	038286	6	900	85	100	350
5821-18x400 CP	18,73	360547	6	1.000	85	100	400

## CHISEL



► CHISEL 5825

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5825-14x200	10,19	129502	6	240	14	20	200
5825-14x250	10,96	129700	6	300	14	20	250
5825-16x200	10,96	129908	6	310	16	23	200
5825-16x250	11,72	130003	6	390	16	23	250
5825-16x300	11,87	130102	6	470	16	23	300
5825-16x350	12,75	130201	6	560	16	23	350
5825-18x250	12,34	130409	6	480	18	26	250
5825-18x300	13,55	130508	6	590	18	26	300
5825-18x350	14,57	130607	6	710	18	26	350
5825-18x400	15,51	130706	6	790	18	26	400
5825-20x300	14,87	130805	6	740	20	30	300



► CHISEL WITH HAND GUARD 5825

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
5825-14x250 CP	14,62	038446	6	510	85	100	250
5825-16x250 CP	15,29	038484	6	600	85	100	250
5825-16x300 CP	15,58	038521	6	680	85	100	300
5825-18x250 CP	16,06	038569	6	700	85	100	250
5825-18x300 CP	17,22	038606	6	800	85	100	300
5825-18x350 CP	18,06	038644	6	900	85	100	350
5825-18x400 CP	18,95	360615	6	1.020	85	100	400

## COLD CHISEL



► COLD CHISEL 8251

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
8251-150	8,97	660609	6	190	11	20	150
8251-175	9,59	146004	6	180	11	18	175
8251-200	10,42	146103	6	330	12	23	200
8251-225	11,51	146301	6	370	12	22	225
8251-250	12,69	146400	6	490	12	22	250
8251-300	13,94	146509	6	600	12	25	300
8251-350	15,77	146608	6	720	12	25	350
8251-400	17,48	146707	6	810	12	25	400



► COLD CHISEL WITH HAND GUARD 8251

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
8251-250 CP	16,46	038804	6	700	85	100	250
8251-300 CP	17,94	038842	6	800	85	100	300
8251-350 CP	19,51	038880	6	960	85	100	350
8251-400 CP	21,31	038927	6	990	85	100	400



► COLD CUTTER GUARD

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
M8251-25X12BIM	5,51	663341	12	220	85	100

## BRICK CHISEL



► BRICK CHISEL 8271

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
8271-60	12,32	624816	6	460	13	60	230
8271-70	13,31	037241	6	450	13	70	230
8271-80	15,84	037272	6	540	13	80	230
8271-90	18,96	624847	6	580	13	90	230

\* 8271-90 AVAILABLE UNTIL END OF STOCK.



► BRICK CHISEL WITH HAND GUARD 8271

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
8271-60 CP	17,21	624908	6	660	85	100	230
8271-80 CP	21,39	624922	6	760	85	100	230



## CHISEL FOR WORKSHOP

- For canal opening , even in areas difficult to reach.
- To remove welds and other debris.



► MECHANIC GRAVER 8241

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	
8241-175	18,20	145700	6	200	22	11	175	17
8241-200	19,95	145809	6	300	28	12	200	20
8241-250	22,00	145908	6	480	25	12	250	23



► MECHANIC CHISEL 8245

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	
8245-200	11,30	660647	6	340	12	26	200	22
8245-250	11,73	660685	6	400	12	26	250	22
8245-300	12,69	660722	6	610	12	29	300	23



► ELECTRICIAN'S CHISEL 8255

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	
8255-8x200	10,23	660883	6	50	6	8	200	6
8255-10x200	10,27	660920	6	90	8	10	200	8
8255-10x250	10,50	660968	6	120	8	10	250	8
8255-12x200	10,50	661002	6	100	8	12	200	8
8255-12x250	10,85	661040	6	120	8	12	250	8
8255-12x300	11,10	661088	6	140	8	12	300	8



► TINSMITH'S CHISEL 8261

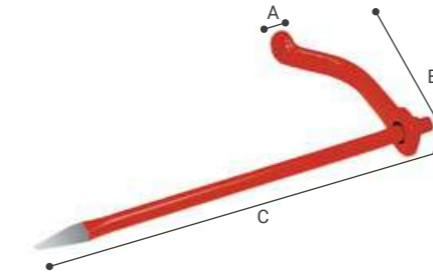
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	
8261-240	15,16	661125	6	310	7	26	240	26

## MASON PINS

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Tip with 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Resharpenable tip.
- Non-slip effect on head.

### Uses:

- Holds rules for the application of construction materials.



► ROUND PROFILE PLASTER POINTER 8280

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	
8280-200	4,67	037364	6	240	25	120	200	10
8280-250	4,64	037395	6	270	25	120	250	10
8280-300	4,75	037425	6	300	25	120	300	10



► SQUARE PROFILE PLASTER POINTER 8281

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	
8281-200	4,80	037494	6	270	25	120	200	10
8281-250	4,71	037555	6	310	30	120	250	10
8281-300	5,21	037616	6	310	30	120	300	10

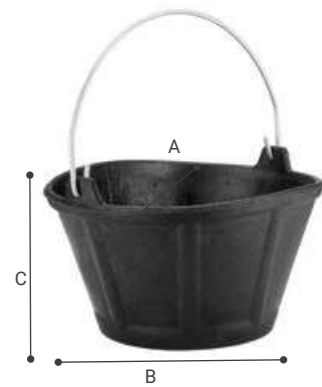
# BUCKETS

## RUBBER BUCKETS

- Made of durable rubber that provides high capacity to absorb impacts, shocks and falls. High thermal and chemical resistance.
- Reinforced inside and walls so that they do not break or crack.
- Flat industrial rubber bucket that allows walking without hindering the legs, skimming the floor and fitting easily against a ladder.

### Uses:

- For demanding jobs: mixing, rubble, water and aggregate transport in agriculture, construction and industry.



▶ ITALIAN RUBBER BUCKET 10L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKC10BM	10,16	006940	1	1.300	370	220	10



▶ RUBBER SOPUT BUCKET 11L N2

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCESPU11BP	9,93	007800	1	1.700	400	200	11



▶ RUBBER SPOUT BUCKET WITH 4 HANDLES 37L N5

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCESPU37BP	23,66	008296	1	3.500	560	380	37



▶ RUBBER TUB 8L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCGAVE8BP	11,72	047394	5	2.000	364	125	8



▶ RUBBER TUB 14L N2

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCGAVE14BP	17,55	008364	1	3.000	580	140	14



▶ RUBBER TUB 15L N2

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCGAVE15BP	17,55	015355	1	2.640	436	170	15

\* AVAILABLE UNTIL END OF STOCK.



▶ RUBBER COAL BUCKET 18L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCCARB18BP	12,74	047134	5	2.100	420	260	18



▶ RUBBER COAL BUCKET 30L N2

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCCARB30BP	17,85	008395	1	3.100	430	275	30



▶ INDUSTRIAL RUBBER BUCKET WITH SPOUT 12L N4

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCIND12BM	13,75	015843	1	1.840	310	300	12



▶ INDUSTRIAL FLAT RUBBER BUCKET 13L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCIND13BM	14,11	011708	1	800	320	230	13



▶ CANARY BUCKET 18L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCCAN18BP	13,25	008852	5	2.500	340	338	18



▶ NORTHERN RUBBER BUCKET 13L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCNOR13BP	13,25	047417	5	2.640	452	226	13



▶ SPART RUBBER BUCKET 9L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCSPART9BP	11,72	008456	1	1.500	415	240	9



▶ 40L RUBBER TUB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKCGAVE40BP	25,20	077377	1	4.000	505	190	40

NEW

## PLASTIC BUCKETS

- Made of top quality 100% recycled polyethylene. Durable, stable, easy to clean and with high thermal and chemical resistance.
- Impact resistant: Highly flexible and lightweight for easy transport and stacking of materials. In addition, the interior and handles are reinforced to prevent breakage.
- Food grade certificate to guarantee fruits and vegetables safety during transportation.

### Uses:

- For rubble, water and aggregate transport in agriculture and construction.
- Food grade certificate: fruits and vegetables.



▶ 26L BLACK PLASTIC BUCKET WITH METALLIC HANDLE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKT26BM	5,08	676419	12	660	360	330	26



▶ 26L BLACK PLASTIC BUCKET

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKT26BP	4,29	676495	12	540	350	400	26



▶ BLACK PLASTIC BUCKET

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKT42BP	5,77	676730	12	980	450	520	42
BKT65BP	9,97	676815	6	1.520	560	615	65



▶ 42L RED PLASTIC BUCKET

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKT42RP	6,65	676655	12	980	450	520	42



▶ WHITE PLASTIC BUCKET FOR FOOD USE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKT42WP	10,76	676891	12	890	450	520	42
BKT65WP	15,55	677096	6	1.410	560	615	65



▶ BLUE PLASTIC BUCKET FOR FOOD USE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKT42BLP	10,76	676969	12	890	450	520	42
BKT65BLP	15,55	677010	6	1.420	560	615	65



▶ BUCKET 10L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKW10BM	6,31	678376	12	670	320	340	230



▶ BUCKET 13L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKW13BLM	3,09	680973	24	380	300	310	255
BKW16BLM	4,35	679069	12	630	320	350	280



▶ 30L BLACK PLASTIC BUCKET

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKT30BP	5,23	676570	12	630	420	475	280

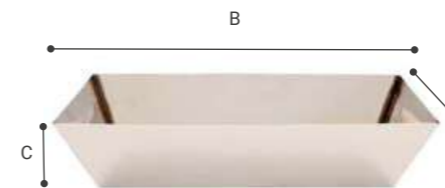


▶ 10L BLACK PLASTIC TUB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
BKTGAVE10BP	2,89	029291	12	475	480	325	95

NEW

## MUD PAN



▶ MUD PAN 50271

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L
50271	26,69	564600	2	591	120	354	95

# TILE CUTTERS AND ACCESSORIES

1  
2  
3

- ▶ **A precise cut:**  
More stable bases and solid steel guides to guarantee the cut and precision.
- ▶ **Robust:**  
Safe tools and ready for intensive use.
- ▶ **Light for carrying:**  
Aluminium base for easy transportation. Trolley with wheels for TECH and NEO range.

	CHARACTERISTICS	USES
<b>LEAN TILE CUTTER</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Cuts tiles up to 3.200 mm long and 12 mm thick.</li> <li>▶ Made of strong and durable materials for a long tool life.</li> <li>▶ With scoring indicator accessory, 22mm roller and carrying bag.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For large-format ceramic slabs and thin ceramics up to 12 mm thick.</li> </ul>
<b>NEO / NEON TILE CUTTER</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Cuts up to 1,550 mm and 18 mm thick.</li> <li>▶ Robust and precise single-guide structure with a powerful separation system.</li> <li>▶ Includes wheeled trolley case, square stop, side supports and 22 mm diameter roller.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Designed to work with large formats.</li> <li>▶ The best choice for the professional installer with the most demanding needs.</li> </ul>
<b>TECH TILE CUTTER</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ It can cut up to 1.250 mm and thicknesses of 20 mm.</li> <li>▶ Made with heavy-duty materials, patented assembly system and an optimized design to produce an extremely accurate and long-lasting machine.</li> <li>▶ It comes with a case that has rolling wheels, a set square and an 8, 10 or 18 mm XL scoring wheel according to the machine.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For cutting large formats.</li> <li>▶ For professional installer with the most demanding needs.</li> </ul>
<b>PRO TILE CUTTER</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ It can cut up to 720 mm and thicknesses of 15 mm.</li> <li>▶ Ambidextrous single point breaker mechanism incorporated into the ruler stop, gradual and powerful scoring, the force is released into the guide system. It comes with covers designed to stop the tiles getting scratched when they are being cut. Flat base that is easy to clean.</li> <li>▶ It comes with a case, set square and 6 and 10 mm scoring wheels.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For high intensity work.</li> </ul>
<b>FIT TILE CUTTER</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ It can cut up to 1.250 mm long and thicknesses of 15 mm.</li> <li>▶ User-friendly magnetic moving breaker, with up to 600 kg breaking force.</li> <li>▶ It comes with a ruler-set square and an XL 8 mm scoring wheel.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For tiling jobs where versatility is required.</li> </ul>
<b>POP TILE CUTTER</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ It can cut lengths up to 630 mm and a thickness of 12 mm.</li> <li>▶ Injected aluminium base with a ribbed central profile, extra wide to guarantee steadiness, stability, precision when scoring. Moving breaker up to 300 kg of force.</li> <li>▶ It comes with a ruler-set square and 6 mm scoring wheel set.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For cutting everyday shapes in paving stones and tiles.</li> </ul>
<b>PASS TILE CUTTER</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ It can cut up to 610 mm long and thicknesses of 12 mm.</li> <li>▶ Moving breaker with up to 300 kg of breaking force.</li> <li>▶ It comes with a ruler stop-set square and a 6 mm scoring wheel.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ For tiling works.</li> </ul>

# WHAT DO YOU WANT TO DO?



	LEAN	NEO / NEON	TECH	PRO	FIT	POP	PASS
Maximum cutting thickness	12 mm	18 mm	20 mm	15 mm	15 mm	12 mm	12 mm
For what cutting length?	3.200 mm	1.550 mm / 1.300 mm	1.250 mm	720 mm	1.250 mm	630 mm	610 mm
What breaking capacity (enhances separator) do they have?	200 kg	1.200 kg	1.000 kg	500 kg	600 kg	300 kg	300 kg
What scoring wheel do I use?	LEANRUL22	NEONRUL22	8XL/10XL/18XL	6/8/10/18	8XL/10XL/18XL	6/8/10/18	6/8/10/18

## CHOOSE YOUR SCORING WHEEL



On what materials?	Ø 22 Used on rusting paving, stoneware and rough textured ceramic tiles	Ø 6 Use it on flat shiny surfaces	Ø 8 Use it on flat matt surfaces	Ø 10 Used on matt textured surfaces	Ø 18 Use it on rough textured surfaces
Ceramic	▲	▲▲▲	▲▲	▲▲	
Porcelain	▲▲	▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲
Rustic stoneware	▲▲▲				▲▲▲
Stoneware	▲▲▲		▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲▲
Glass mosaic tiles	▲▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲		▲▲▲
Rough tile	▲▲▲		▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲▲

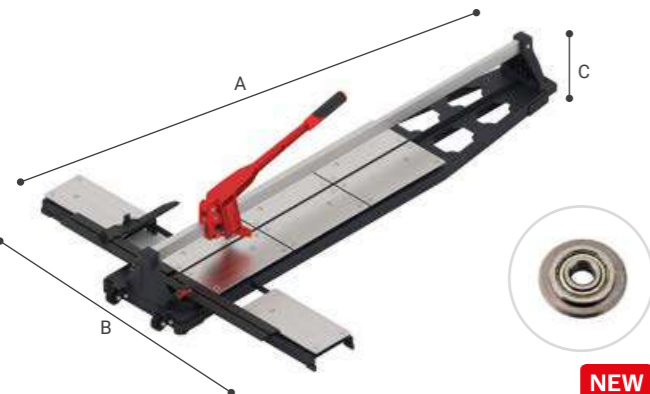
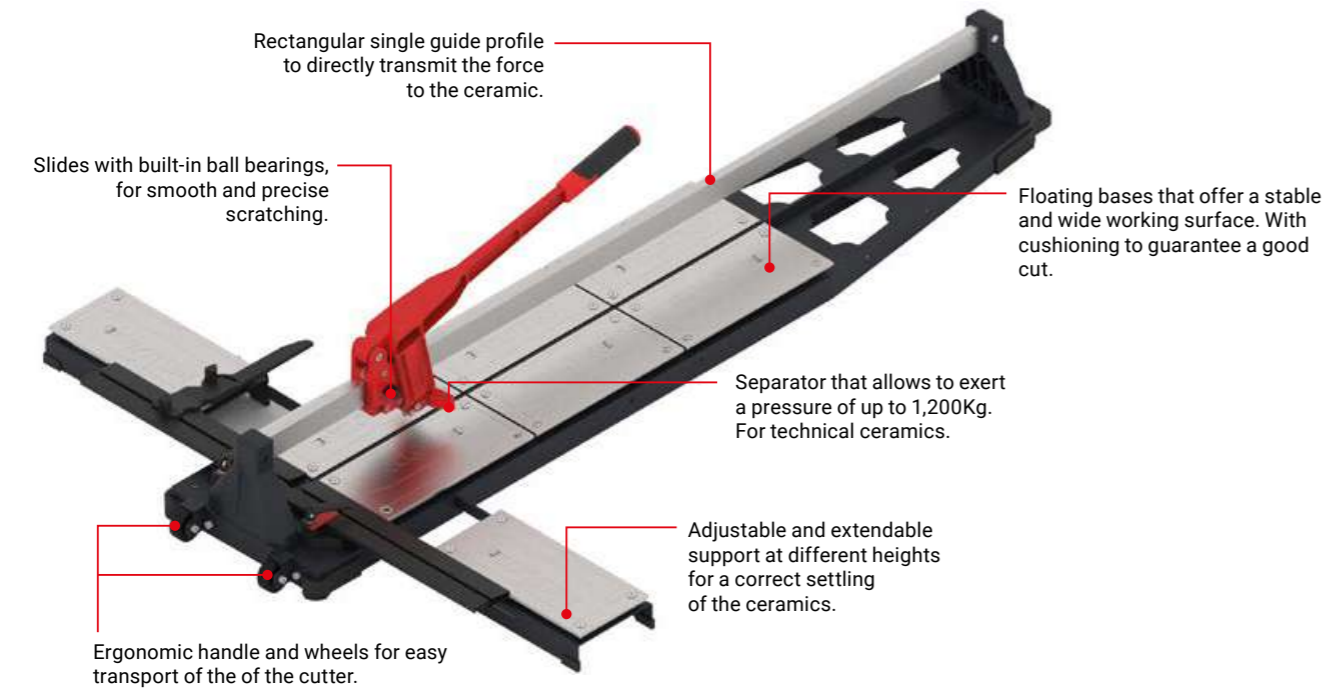
## PERFORMANCE OF SCORING WHEELS & TITANIUM SCORING WHEELS

How many metres do they cut?	Ø 22	Ø 6	Ø 8	Ø 10	Ø 18
Normal scoring wheel	3.000 m	1.000 m	1.000 m	2.000 m	2.500 m
Titanium scoring wheel	-	-	1.200 m	2.400 m	3.000 m

+20% PERFORMANCE WITH THE TITANIUM SCORING WHEELS

# TILE CUTTERS AND ACCESSORIES

## NEO TILE CUTTER



### NEO PLUS CERAMIC CUTTER

REF.	€	SKU	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
NEO130N	772,79	125634	1	34.500	1.530	300	X

#### Cutting capacity per tile:

REF.	Width	Height	Thickness
NEO130N	1.300 mm	1.300 mm	18 mm



### NEO TILE CUTTER

REF.	€	SKU	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
NEO100	617,20	714876	1	30.000	1.280	300	X
NEO130	772,79	714883	1	34.500	1.530	300	X
NEO155	876,52	714890	1	38.000	1.780	300	X

#### Cutting capacity per tile:

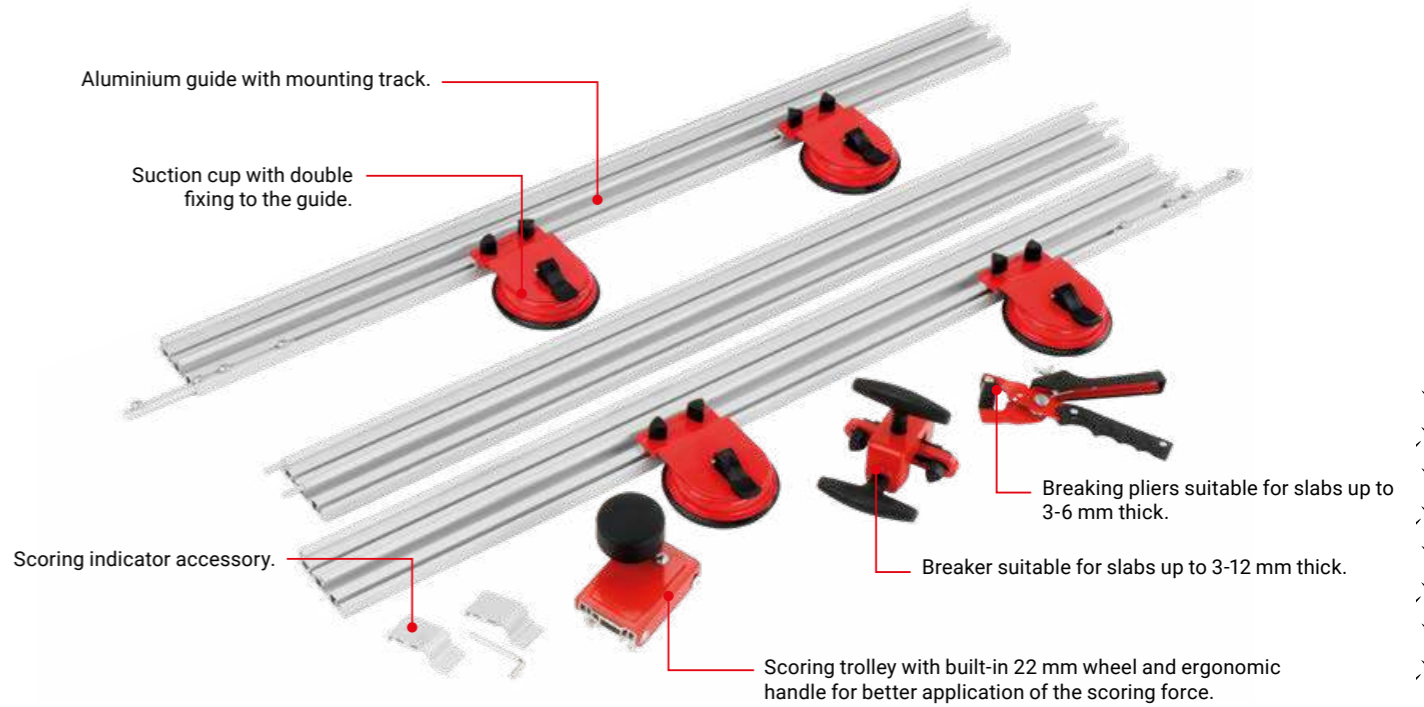
REF.	Width	Height	Thickness
NEO100	1.000 mm	1.000 mm	18 mm
NEO130	1.300 mm	1.300 mm	18 mm
NEO155	1.550 mm	1.550 mm	18 mm



### LEAN BAG

REF.	€	SKU	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
CASENEO100	328,76	016567	1	4.500	1.320	360	
CASENEO130	352,87	016581	1	5.500	1.570	360	
CASENEO155	376,98	016611	1	7.000	1.820	360	

## LEAN TILE CUTTER



### TILE CUTTER LEAN

REF.	€	SKU	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
LEAN320	390,75	700275	1	9.500	1.220	160	X

#### Cutting capacity per tile:

REF.	Width	Height
LEAN320	3.390 mm	3.390 mm

### BAG FOR LEAN320 CUTTER

REF.	€	SKU	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
BAGLEAN	40,22	700312	1	680	1.200	220	160



NEW

## ▶ LEANSAW CIRCULAR ELECTRIC CUTTER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
LEANSAW	269,95	075502	1	7.050	360	340	260
LEANSAW230V	269,95	142457	1	7.050	360	340	260

Cutting capacity per tile:

REF.	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
LEANSAW	3.200 mm	3.200 mm	20 mm		
LEANSAW230V	3.200 mm	3.200 mm	20 mm		

LEANSAW230V: for UK and Ireland only.



NEW

## ▶ LEANVIBRO SUCTION CUP VIBRATOR

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
LEANVIBRO	139,95	075519	1	3.500	400	150	240
LEANVIBRO230V	139,95	142556	1	3.500	400	150	240

LEANSAW230V: for UK and Ireland only.



## ▶ WORKING TABLE FOR LEANWB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
LEANWB	653,45	019728	1	29.000	1.810	1.410	820



## ▶ TROLLEY LEAN

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
LEANCART	643,47	020496	1	26.000	1.530	885	1.490



NEW

## ▶ BATTERY LI-ION 18V 2AH LEANVIBROBAT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
LEANVIBROBAT	39,95	078985	1	440	120	80	55



NEW

## ▶ LEANVIBROCHARG CHARGER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
LEANVIBROCHARG	8,95	084917	1	80	120	48	65



## ▶ PLIERS PLIERLEANF

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PLIERLEANF	20,45	051650	6	330	213	40	63



## ▶ CONVEYOR LEAN

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
LEANLIFT	1.711,50	019711	1	37.000	3.400	1.900	200



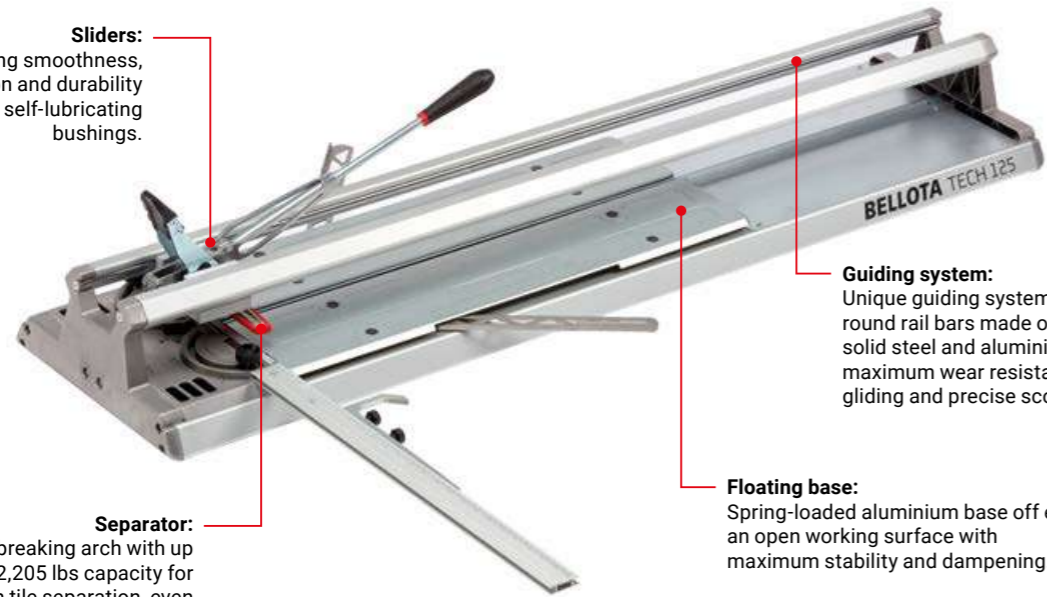
NEW

## ▶ LEANVIBROPLATE PLATE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
LEANVIBROPLATE	19,95	077056	1	450	260	180	12

## TECH TILE CUTTER

**Sliders:**  
Maximum scoring smoothness, precision and durability thanks to double self-lubricating bushings.



**Guiding system:**  
Unique guiding system built with round rail bars made of chromeplated solid steel and aluminium stands for maximum wear resistance, smooth gliding and precise scoring.

**Floating base:**  
Spring-loaded aluminium base offers an open working surface with maximum stability and dampening.

**Separator:**  
Heavy-duty breaking arch with up to 1.000 kg / 2,205 lbs capacity for easy and clean tile separation, even high-density porcelain.



### TILE CUTTER TECH 75

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	X	
TECH 100	782,72	634259	1	17.730	1.220	360	170	X
TECH 125	969,10	622065	1	20.240	1.470	360	170	X

Cutting capacity per tile:

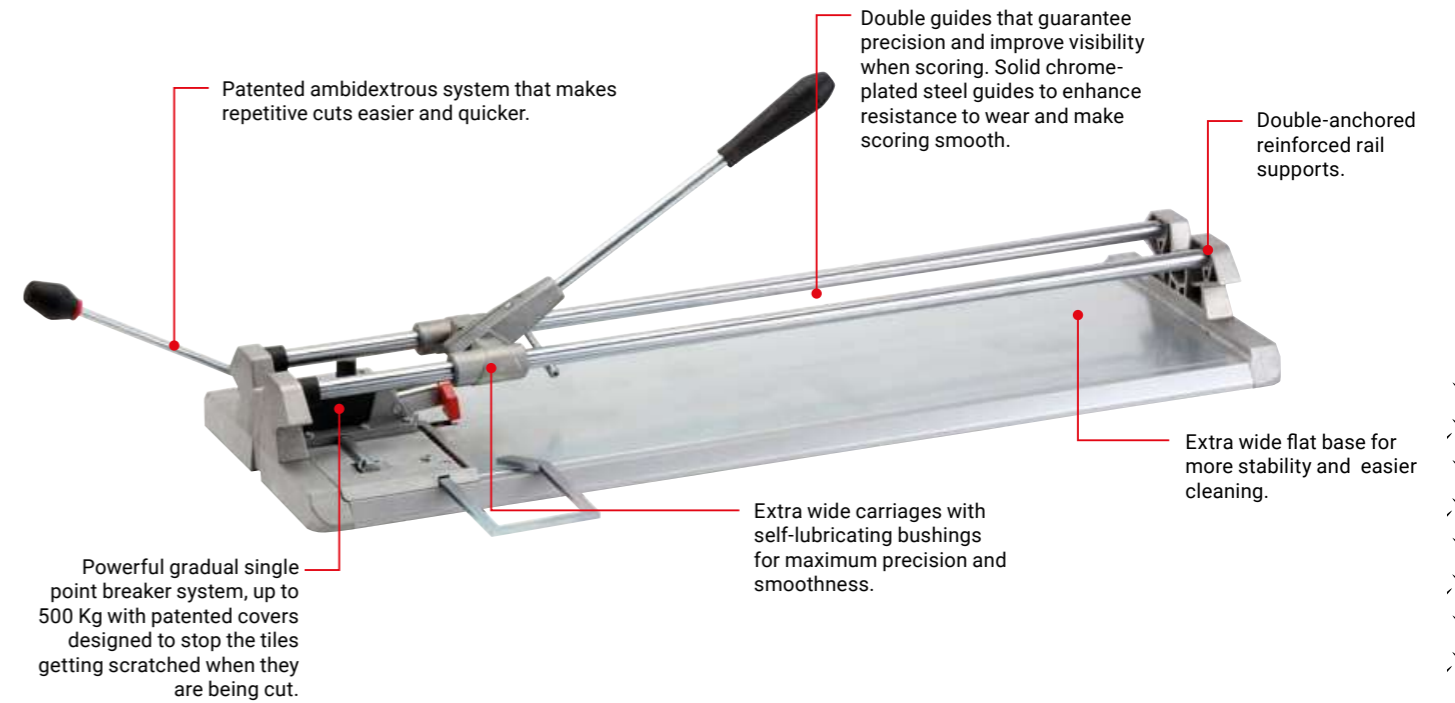
REF.	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
TECH 100	1.000 mm	98 mm	20 mm	
TECH 125	1.250 mm	240 mm	20 mm	

TECH100 includes XL 10 mm scoring wheel. TECH125 includes XL 10/ XL 18 mm scorings wheels.

### TROLLEY TECH

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	X
TECH100CASE	282,15	641202	1	6.060	1.355	390	220
TECH125CASE	331,68	641226	1	7.010	1.600	410	220

## PRO TILE CUTTER



Patented ambidextrous system that makes repetitive cuts easier and quicker.

Double guides that guarantee precision and improve visibility when scoring. Solid chrome-plated steel guides to enhance resistance to wear and make scoring smooth.

Double-anchored reinforced rail supports.

Powerful gradual single point breaker system, up to 500 Kg with patented covers designed to stop the tiles getting scratched when they are being cut.

Extra wide carriages with self-lubricating bushings for maximum precision and smoothness.

Extra wide flat base for more stability and easier cleaning.



### TILE CUTTER PRO 72

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	X	
PRO 72	439,97	622041	1	11.650	905	327	100	X

Cutting capacity per tile:

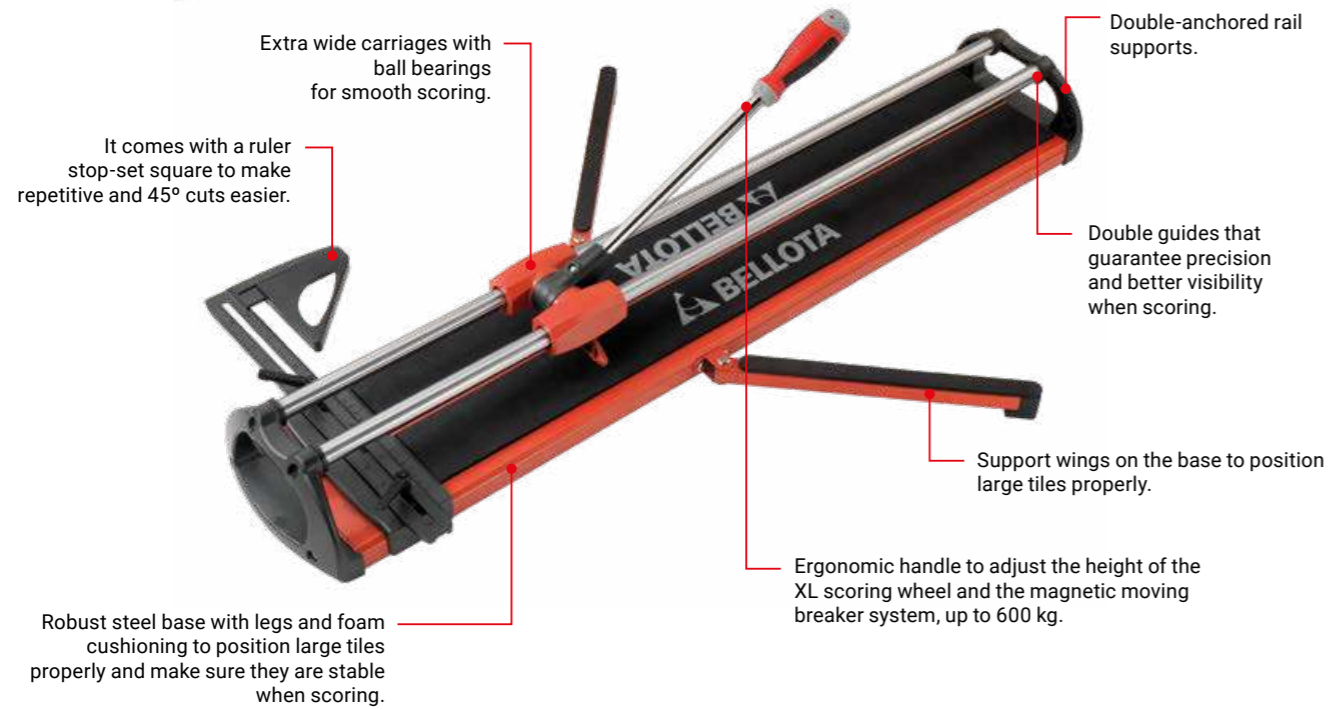
REF.	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
PRO 72	720 mm	700 mm	15 mm	

Includes 6 mm and 10 mm Scoring Wheels.

### CASE PRO

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	X
PROPCASE	136,42	636215	1	4.420	127	955	460

## FIT TILE CUTTER



► TILE CUTTER FIT

REF.	€	PROFUMI 8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm
FIT80	249,31	686258	1	9.000	1.040	250	120
FIT100	311,94	686272	1	11.000	1.240	250	120
FIT120	388,99	716917	1	12.520	1.440	250	120

Cutting capacity per tile:

REF.	mm	mm	mm
FIT80	850 mm	850 mm	15 mm
FIT100	1.050 mm	1.050 mm	15 mm
FIT120	1.250 mm	1.185 mm	15 mm

Includes XL 8 mm scoring wheel.



► FIT CERAMIC CUTTER WITH BAG

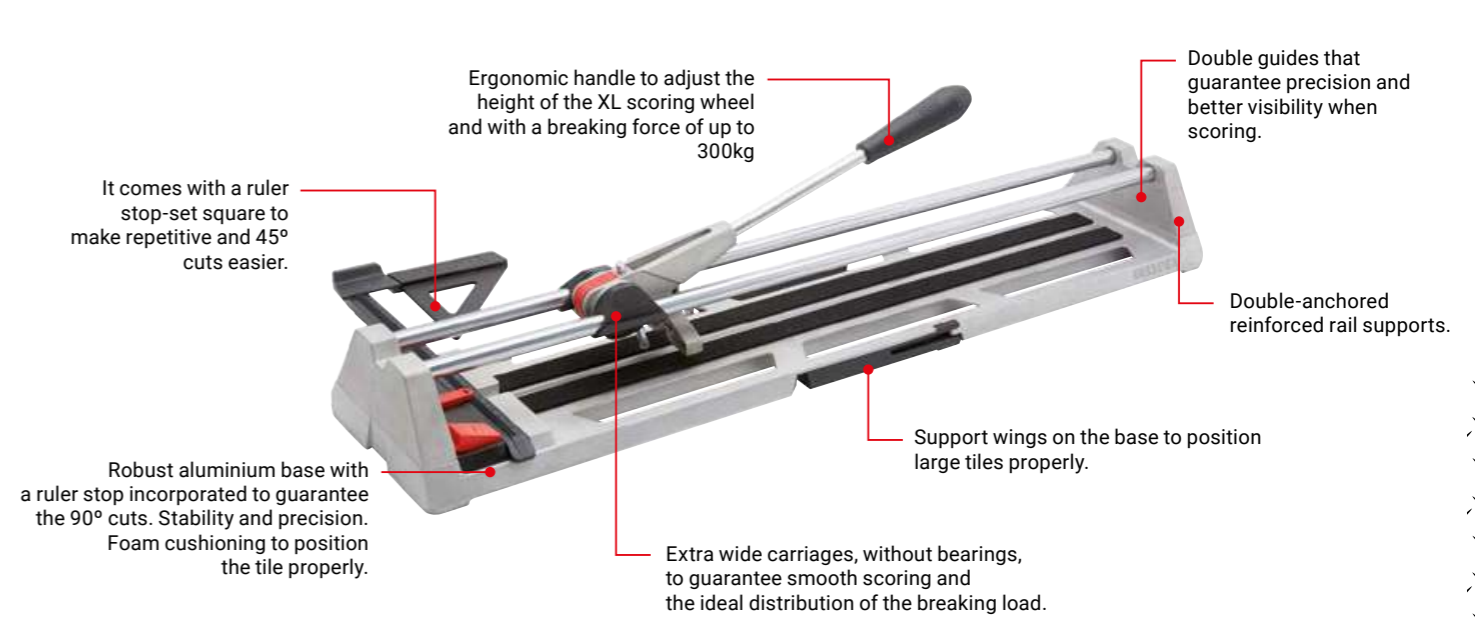
REF.	€	PROFUMI 8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm
FIT80B	272,02	699043	1	9.665	1.040	250	120
FIT100B	335,29	699067	1	11.725	1.240	250	120
FIT120B	409,74	716924	1	13.320	1.440	250	120

Cutting capacity per tile:

REF.	mm	mm	mm
FIT80B	850 mm	850 mm	15 mm
FIT100B	1.050 mm	1.050 mm	15 mm
FIT120B	1.250 mm	1.185 mm	15 mm

Includes XL 8 mm scoring wheel.

## POP TILE CUTTER



► TILE CUTTER POP

REF.	€	PROFUMI 8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm
POP 50-B	85,79	621969	1	4.180	695	175	85
POP 50-C	98,44	621976	1	4.160	695	175	95
POP 60-B	113,57	622355	1	4.620	795	175	95
POP 60-C	128,72	621990	1	4.620	795	175	95

Cutting capacity per tile:

REF.	mm	mm	mm
POP 50-B	530 mm	530 mm	12 mm
POP 50-C	530 mm	530 mm	12 mm
POP 60-B	630 mm	630 mm	12 mm
POP 60-C	630 mm	630 mm	12 mm

Polymer runners. Includes 6 mm scoring wheel.



► POP-R CERAMIC CUTTER

REF.	€	PROFUMI 8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm
POP 60-R-B	132,58	622010	1	4.830	795	175	95
POP 60-R-C	143,86	622027	1	4.840	795	175	95

Cutting capacity per tile:

REF.	mm	mm	mm
POP 60-R-B	630 mm	630 mm	12 mm
POP 60-R-C	630 mm	630 mm	12 mm

Aluminium runners. Includes 6 mm scoring wheel and cutting guide set. Includes hard case for POP 50-R-C and POP 60-R-C. \* POP50-R-B/ POP50-R-C UNTIL END OF STOCK.

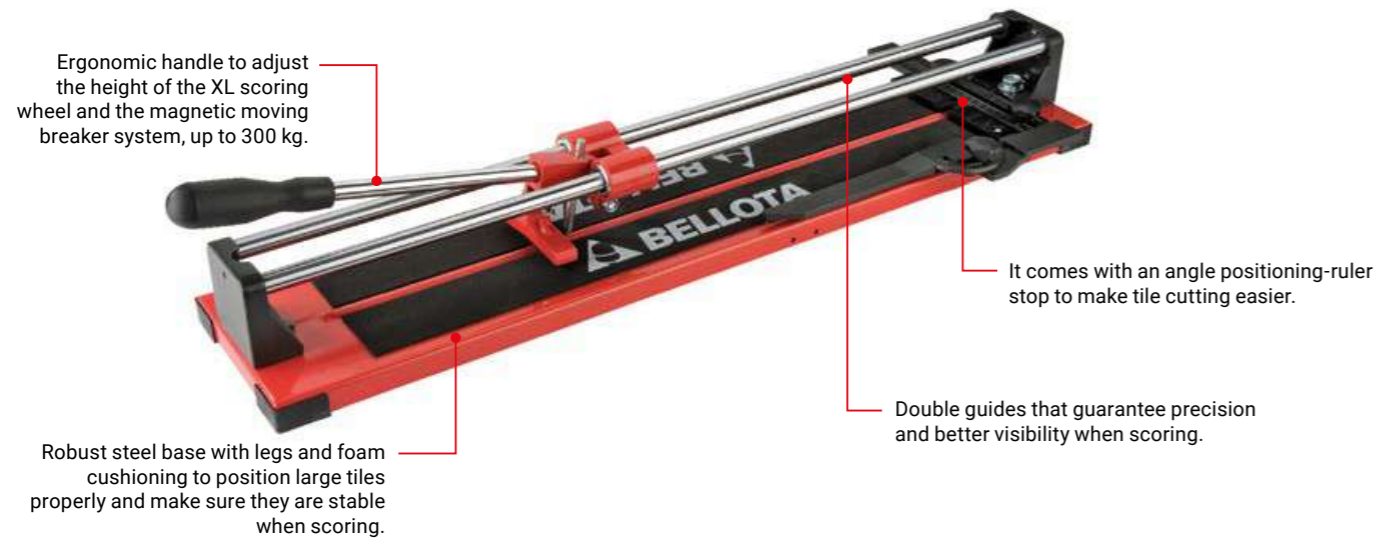


► PLASTIC CASE POP POPCASE

REF.	€	PROFUMI 8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm
POP60PCASE	55,25	636031	1	1.970	835	249	122



## PASS TILE CUTTER



### TILE CUTTER PASS 60

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PASS60	99,45	688801	1	7.500	800	170	110	0

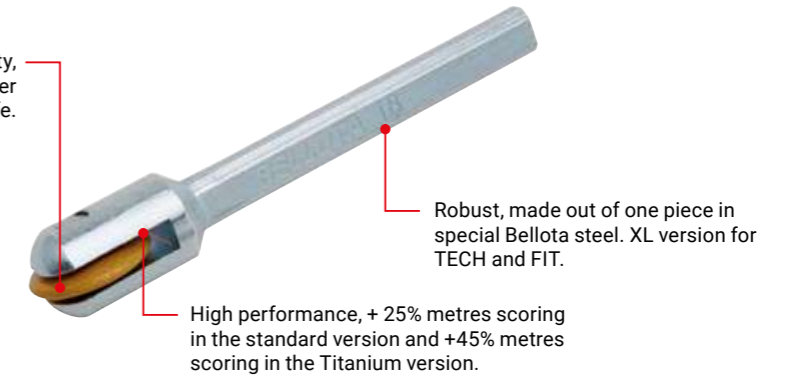
Cutting capacity per tile:

REF.			
PASS60	610 mm	610 mm	12 mm



Includes 6 mm scoring wheel.

## SCORING WHEELS

Accurate scoring. High density, sharp tungsten carbide roller guide for a longer service life.



### SCORING WHEEL 6

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODEL6	9,83	659276	10	30	7	7	83

For ceramic coatings. For POP and PRO tile cutters.



### SCORING WHEEL 8

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODEL8	11,23	659290	10	30	8	7	83,5

For porcelain and ceramic stoneware. For POP and PRO tile cutters.



### SCORING WHEEL 10

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODEL10	12,64	659320	10	30	10	7	84

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware. For POP and PRO tile cutters.



### SCORING WHEEL 18

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODEL18	24,75	659504	10	40	18	10	84

For rustic paving and cladding or paving stones difficult to cut. For POP and PRO tile cutters.



### TITANIUM SCORING WHEEL 8T

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODEL8T	14,51	659405	10	30	6	5	83,5

For porcelain and ceramic stoneware. Last up to 20% longer. For POP and PRO tile cutters.



### TITANIUM SCORING WHEEL 10T

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODEL10T	15,96	659467	10	30	10	9	84

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware. Last up to 20% longer. For POP and PRO tile cutters.



▶ TITANIUM SCORING WHEEL 18T

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODEL18T	27,66	659610	10	40	17	10

For rustic paving and cladding or paving stones difficult to cut. Last up to 20% longer. For POP and PRO tile cutters.



▶ SCORING WHEEL XL 8

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODELXL8	15,23	659597	10	40	8	100

For porcelain and ceramic stoneware. For TECH and FIT tile cutters.



▶ ROLLER 22MM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
NEORUL22	9,91	143997	1	48	22	4

For NEO.



▶ SCORING WHEEL XL 6

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODXL6	14,30	039047	10	51	9	97



▶ SCORING WHEEL XL 10

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODELXL10	16,70	659696	10	40	10	100

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware. For TECH and FIT tile cutters.



▶ SCORING WHEEL XL 18

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODELXL18	28,46	659375	10	50	18	100

For rustic paving and cladding or paving stones difficult to cut. For TECH and FIT tile cutters.



▶ SCORING WHEEL XL 8

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODXL8	15,23	021035	10	52	9	97

For porcelain and ceramic stoneware. For PASS and FIT120 tile cutters.



▶ SCORING WHEEL XL 10

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODXL10	16,70	021134	10	53	9	100

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware. For PASS and FIT120 tile cutters.



▶ TITANIUM SCORING WHEEL XL 8T

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODELXL8T	18,24	659658	10	40	7	100

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware. Last up to 20% longer. For TECH and FIT tile cutters.



▶ TITANIUM SCORING WHEEL XL 10T

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODELXL10T	19,70	659726	10	40	10	100

For stoneware and porcelain stoneware. Last up to 20% longer. For TECH and FIT tile cutters.



▶ SCORING WHEEL XL 18

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODXL18	28,46	021257	10	64	9	100

For rustic paving and cladding or paving stones difficult to cut. For PASS and FIT120 tile cutters.



▶ TITANIUM SCORING WHEEL XL 18T

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
RODELXL18T	31,40	659757	10	50	18	101

For rustic paving and cladding or paving stones difficult to cut. Last up to 20% longer. For TECH and FIT tile cutters.



▶ ROLLER 22MM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
LEANRUL22	11,13	700329	1	48	22	4

# SPARE PARTS FOR TILE CUTTERS

## SPARE PARTS FOR NEO TILE CUTTER



### ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR NEO CERAMIC CUTTERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	
NEOBASEFLO	29,37	715521	20	0,352	300	140	10	NEO
NEOSUPPORTS	41,22	715507	1	1,227	310	190	65	NEO
NEOSLIDER	103,03	715583	20	0,981	450	70	190	NEO
NEOPITCHER	4,16	715569	1	0,065	113	24	50	NEO
NEORULER	28,95	715606	20	0,656	800	160	40	NEO
NEOHANDLE	10,46	715484	20	0,074	153	52	24	NEO
NEOWHEEL	12,28	715460	20	0,298	140	60	55	NEO

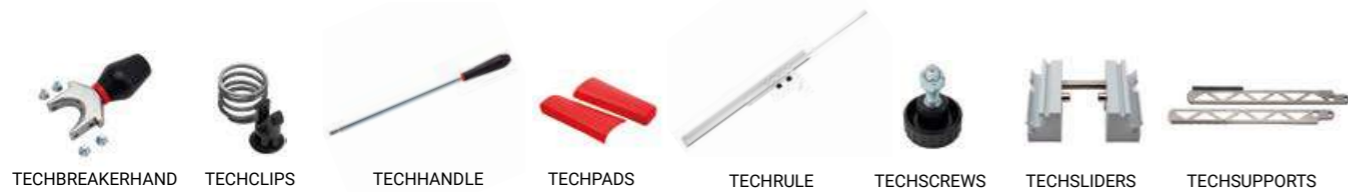
## SPARE PARTS FOR LEAN TILE CUTTER



### ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR LEAN CERAMIC CUTTER

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	
BREAKLEAN	36,76	700299	1	0,63	135	125	110	LEAN
GUIDELEAN	77,20	700282	1	1,58	1.118	90	20	LEAN
PLIERLEAN	10,89	700442	1	0,355	50	170	290	LEAN
SCRATLEAN	137,96	700305	1	0,53	90	83	100	LEAN320
SUCLEAN	18,36	427738	1	0,57	145	120	50	LEAN
SUCLEANSAW	14,95	078961	1	0,57	145	120	50	SUCLEANSAW
LEANLIFTSUC	185,35	033397	1	1,902	240	210	130	LEAN

## PARTS FOR TECH TILE CUTTER



### ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR TECH CERAMIC CUTTERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	
TECHBREAKERHAND	13,71	646665	1	0,07	30	45	90	TECH
TECHCLIPS	6,45	646702	1	0,06	20	120	110	TECH
TECHHANDLE	13,39	646740	1	0,41	30	30	450	TECH
TECHPADS	10,32	645743	1	0,01	25	35	80	TECH
TECHRULE	46,94	646788	1	0,68	900	130	25	TECH
TECHSCREWS	6,24	646825	1	0,05	30	30	50	TECH
TECHSLIDERS	214,01	645729	1	0,37	50	120	75	TECH
TECHSUPPORTS	16,19	646863	1	0,1	10	32	316	TECH

## PARTS FOR PRO TILE CUTTER



### ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR PRO CERAMIC CUTTERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PROSNAPHANDLE	10,16	636277	1	0,15	31	31	275	PRO
PROGUIDESQU	15,41	636314	1	0,3	385	97	60	PRO
PROGUIDESCR	6,80	636352	1	0,02	20	80	85	PRO
PROJAWCOVERS	3,87	636390	1	0,01	7	25	27	PRO
PROBREAKMECH	170,37	636437	1	1,17	70	226	152	PRO

## PARTS FOR FIT TILE CUTTER



### ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR FIT CERAMIC CUTTERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	
FITHANDLE	9,31	689365	1	0,485	375	30	30	FIT
FITPITCHER	3,58	689440	1	0,048	130	15	40	FIT
FITRKIT	9,03	691528	1	0,166	400	150	15	FIT
FITSUPPORTS	7,94	689372	1	0,48	340	45	35	FIT
FITFOAM	16,06	708646	1	0,06	1.060	80	20	FIT
GUIDESUPFIT	12,95	695137	1	0,212	200	44	110	FIT

## PARTS FOR POP TILE CUTTER



### ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR POP CERAMIC CUTTERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	
POPHANDLE	10,16	636093	1	0,33	30	30	345	POP
POPPITCHER	7,45	636130	1	0,03	15	70	47	POP
POPRKIT	10,51	636178	1	0,09	25	150	315	POP

## PARTS FOR PASS TILE CUTTER



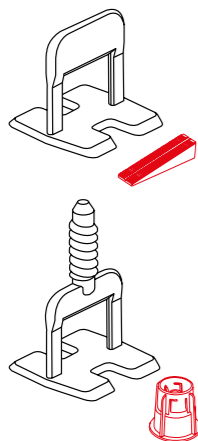
### ▶ SPARE PARTS FOR PASS CERAMIC CUTTERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PASSHANDLE	7,94	691559	50	0,435	325	30	30	PASS
PASSPITCHER	7,94	691535	100	0,05	90	20	45	PASS
PASSFOAM	6,88	707069	1	0,02	600	60	6	PASS
PASSRKIT	6,30	691542	100	0,24	280	130	30	PASS

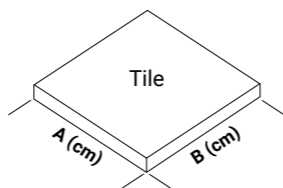
# LEVELLING SYSTEMS

## HOW MANY CROSSHEADS DO YOU NEED?

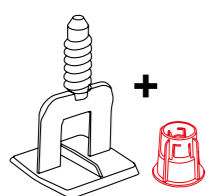
### FOR STANDARD CROSSHEADS



A	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	80	90	100	110	120	B	
10	200																			10
15	133	89																		15
20	100	67	50																	20
25	80	53	40	32																25
30	100	44	40	33	33															30
35	100	67	50	40	29	28														35
40	100	67	50	40	33	29	25													40
45	89	59	44	36	30	25	22	20												45
50	80	53	40	32	27	23	20	18	16											50
55	73	48	36	29	24	21	18	16	15	13										55
60	75	50	37	30	22	21	17	15	15	14	11									60
65	69	46	35	28	23	20	17	15	14	13	12	11								65
70	71	48	36	29	24	20	18	16	14	13	12	11	10							70
80	69	46	34	28	23	20	16	14	14	12	10	10	10	9						80
90	61	41	31	24	19	17	15	14	12	11	10	9	9	8	7					90
100	60	40	30	24	20	17	15	13	12	11	10	9	9	9	8	8				100
110	59	39	30	24	20	17	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	7	7	6			110
120	54	36	27	22	18	15	14	12	10	10	8	8	8	7	7	7	6	6		120

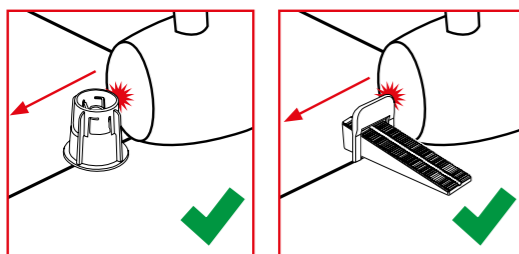


### FOR CROSS-SHAPED CROSSHEADS

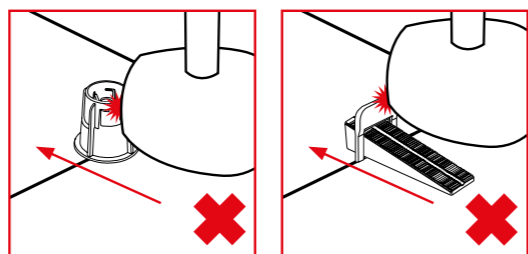


A	30	40	45	50	60	80	90	100	120	B
120					5	4	4	3	4	3
100					6	5	5	5		
90	10						4			
80		8	7		5	5				
60	11	9	8		6					
50			8							
45			10							
40		13								

## HOW TO BREAK?



## HOW NOT TO BREAK?



# LEVELLING SYSTEMS

## PUSH & LEVEL SYSTEM



### PUSH SYSTEM LEVELLING CROSSHEAD

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
LSS005	24,27	672954	1	880	70	260	450	0,5 200 2.000
LSS010	24,27	672992	1	880	70	260	450	1 200 2.000
LSS015	24,27	707908	1	880	70	260	450	1,5 200 2.000
LSS020	24,27	673036	1	880	70	260	450	2 200 2.000
LSS030	24,27	673074	1	880	70	260	450	3 200 2.000

8-13 mm.



### 1MM PUSH SYSTEM LEVELLING CROSSHEAD FOR 20 MM CERAMIC TILES

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
LSS010S	28,63	673111	1	892	70	260	450	1 200 2.000
LSS020S	28,63	673630	1	927	80	460	260	2 200 2.000
LSS030S	28,63	706550	1	963	70	260	450	3 1 10
LSS040S	28,63	706239	1	932	70	260	450	4 1 10
LSS050S	28,63	706253	1	975	70	260	450	5 1 10

For four tiles of up to 20 mm thick.



### PUSH LEVELLING CROSSHEAD IN CROSS SHAPE

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
LSS010CROSS	24,27	673142	1	970	70	260	450	1 200 2.000
LSS020CROSS	24,27	650877	1	970	70	260	450	2 200 2.000
LSS030CROSS	24,27	682090	1	970	70	260	450	3 200 2.000

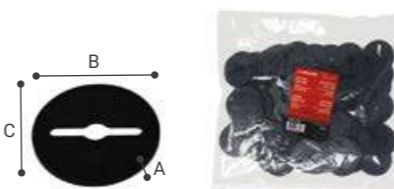
8-13 mm.



### PUSH SYSTEM LEVELLING CROSSHEAD IN T-SHAPE

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
LSS010T	24,27	673173	1	880	70	260	450	1 200 2.000
LSS020T	24,27	682175	1	880	70	260	450	2 200 2.000
LSS030T	24,27	682250	1	880	70	260	450	3 200 2.000

8-13 mm.



### BASE

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack	
LSPLATE	10,91	673586	1	540	30	260	310	100 2.500

For thin floor tiles of up to 3 mm.



### LEVELLING THREAD

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack	
LSSCREW	67,92	673210	1	1.130	100	260	530	100 500



### PUSH & LEVEL KIT

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
LSSKIT010	50,03	672916	1	1.950	280	280	200	1 100 100
LSSKIT020	50,03	672930	1	1.930	280	280	200	2 100 100
LSSKIT030	50,03	686982	1	1.940	280	280	200	3 100 100

100 chocks and 50 push

## WEDGE LEVELLING SYSTEM



► WEDGE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
LSWEDGE	24,92	673517	1.860	500	260	70



► METAL PLIERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
LSPLIER	23,87	673296	1.360	50	170	290	1	10



► WEDGE LEVELLING CROSSHEAD

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
LSW005	23,87	673319	1.890	70	260	450	0,5	250	2.500
LSW010	23,87	673357	1.950	70	260	450	1	250	2.500
LSW015	23,87	673371	1.990	70	260	450	1,5	250	2.500
LSW0152000	190,78	700268	1.7.800	470	370	365	1,5	2000	2.000
LSW020	23,87	673418	1.980	70	260	450	2	250	2.500
LSW0202000	190,78	675436	1.7.900	470	370	365	2	2000	2.000
LSW030	24,92	673449	1.1.040	70	260	450	3	250	2.500
LSW0302000	199,16	675474	1.8.300	470	370	365	3	2000	2.000

8-13 mm.



► 1MM WEDGE LEVELLING CROSSHEAD

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
LSW010S	27,19	673470	1.1.153	70	260	500	1	250	2.500
LSW020S	27,19	673616	1.1.162	80	460	260	2	250	2.500
LSW030S	27,19	453584	1.1.175	70	260	500	3		
LSW040S	27,19	453690	1.1.234	70	260	500	4		
LSW050S	27,19	453799	1.1.433	70	260	500	5		

For four tiles of up to 20 mm thick.



► WEDGE LEVELLING KIT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
LSWKIT010	48,87	673258	1.2.020	280	280	200	1	100	100
LSWKIT020	48,87	673272	1.2.030	280	280	200	2	100	100
LSWKIT030	48,87	686999	1.2.160	280	280	200	3	100	100

100 chocks, 100 wedges and 1 pliers.

## TILE SPACERS

- Made with high quality pure plastic, no impurities. Consistently high quality, burr-free.
- Squared perfectly at 90°: maximum precision, which guarantees an excellent finish in the joints.
- Reinforced structure: maximum durability and strength.
- Tiles keep in place both vertically and horizontally. They do not move.

### Uses:

- To obtain the perfect joints when tiling, both in terms of wall tiles and floor tiles.



► 1MM TILE SPACER

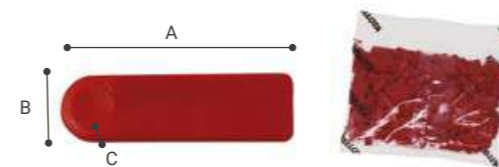
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
SPC010	1,95	672466	1	70	180	190	30	1	200
SPC0101000	9,37	695434	1	40	30	180	190	1	1000
SPC015	1,95	686319	1	850	200	190	30	1,5	200
SPC0151000	9,37	695458	1	70	20	230	190	1,5	1000
SPC020	1,95	672510	1	100	230	190	30	2	200
SPC0201000	8,97	695472	1	70	20	230	190	2	1000
SPC030	2,74	672558	1	150	230	190	30	3	200
SPC030500	5,27	700893	1	120	30	190	230	3	500
SPC050	2,98	672596	1	240	280	190	30	5	200
SPC070	3,33	672633	1	340	330	190	30	7	200
SPC100	4,82	672671	1	50	360	170	40	10	200



► 1MM TILE SPACER T

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
SPC010T	2,02	672718	1	50	180	190	20	1	200
SPC020T	2,02	672756	1	70	180	190	20	2	200
SPC030T	2,87	672794	1	90	180	190	20	3	200

## WEDGES



► 6MM WEDGE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Uni. Box	Uni. Pack
SPCWEDGE	2,62	672879	1	140	180	190	30	5	200

# ACCESSORIES FOR TILING

## PRODUCTS FOR SURFACE TREATMENT AND CLEANING

• Range of specific products, with higher concentration of the active ingredient for maximum performance.

### Uses:

• For the protection, maintenance and cleaning of surfaces. Flooring, coatings, ceramic and porcelain materials and final cleaning.



NEW

### ▶ WATER-BASED WATERPROOFER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
IMP1000BA	18,31	085150	6	1.051	83	120	170
IMP5000BA	76,59	085174	2	5.243	165	195	235

Protects and repairs surfaces, coatings and joints. Helps to eliminate water filtrations and leaks.



NEW

### ▶ NEUTRAL DETERGENT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DE1000N	9,28	085136	12	1.051	83	120	170
DE5000N	34,30	085198	2	5.243	165	195	235

Cleans and maintains all types of floors and coatings.



NEW

### ▶ EPOXY JOINT CLEANER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DE500J	13,17	085259	12	757	60	96	230

Removes residues from ceramic joints and grouting tools.



NEW

### ▶ ACID BASED REMOVER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DE1000BAC	8,36	085211	12	1.111	83	120	170
DE5000BAC	30,62	085235	2	5.543	165	195	235

Post-construction cleaning.



NEW

### ▶ DEGREASER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DES750G	9,92	085310	12	872	50	115	290

Cleans and degreases surfaces.



NEW

### ▶ WATER-BASED WATER REPELLENT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
HID1000BA	18,93	085273	6	1.061	83	120	170
HID5000BA	77,14	085297	2	5.293	165	195	235

Provides waterproofing while keeping material breathable.



NEW

### ▶ GRAFFITI DETERGENT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DE1000G	34,76	085334	6	1.081	83	120	170

Removes paints and graffiti from surfaces.



NEW

### ▶ GRAFFITI PROTECTOR

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PRO1000G	21,38	085358	6	1.061	83	120	170

Protects surfaces to help removing paints and graffiti.



NEW

### ▶ ACRYLIC CONSOLIDATING BONDING BRIDGE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PUN5000CA	54,33	085372	2	5.393	165	195	235

Primer, suitable for the preparation of bases before the application of leveling paste, thin-bed mortars, wall adhesives, etc.



NEW

### ▶ ALKALINE PIPE UNCLOGGER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DES1000AL	7,01	085396	12	1.480	86	86	300

Unclogs pipes.



### ▶ DOSER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PELICANO	2,46	123470	1	264	80	142	300

## TILING BUCKET

- Very strong plastic bucket. Maximum capacity of 20 litres.
- 3 wringer rollers and a grate at the bottom: excellent wringing capacity.
- Sloped base so that all the sediment from cleaning settles at the bottom.
- Easy to use and move around. Wheels and handles to move around.

### Uses:

- Tile cleaning jobs.



► PROFESSIONAL TILING BUCKET 5800

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5800-3	46,82	631081	1	1.820	515	220
5800-3 BP	42,15	631104	8	1.830	520	250

BP comes in a Box-Pallet.



► PROFESSIONAL TILING BUCKET 58003KIT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
5800-3KIT	74,92	623215	1	2.400	560	290

Include: Ref 5800, Ref 5898B, Ref 5888 and Ref CS12187S.



► WHEEL AND LEG KIT FOR TILED BUCKET

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
58003RW	4,72	656039	1	40	50	100



► SET 3 ROLLERS FOR TILED BUCKET

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
58003RRD	32,59	656046	6	310	270	140

## SPONGES

- Made with top quality materials.
- Maximum water absorption capacity.
- Great for cleaning and removing dirt.
- Very strong and long-lasting.
- EXTRA ABSORBENT range with longitudinal sections for greater absorption and dirt removal.

### Uses:

- Cleaning jobs. Professional use.



► SIMPLE SPONGE CS12187S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CS12187S	2,03	632095	25	30	180	70

Average absorption capacity and durability. Abrasive polyester layer for better surface cleaning.



► MIXED SPONGE CS12187MX

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CS12187MX	3,34	632132	25	40	180	70

Average absorption capacity and high durability.



► CLOUD SPONGE CSW12187

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CSW12187	3,46	632170	25	50	180	70

High absorption capacity and durability. Stays wet longer, makes work easier.



► EXTRA ABSORPTION CLOUD SPONGE CSW12187E

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CSW12187E	4,18	632194	25	50	120	180

High absorption capacity and durability. Stays wet longer, makes work easier. With longitudinal sections for greater absorptions and removal of dirt. \* AVAILABLE UNTIL END OF STOCK.



► CELLULOSE SPONGE CS10174C

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
CS10174C	7,23	639469	6	50	175	95

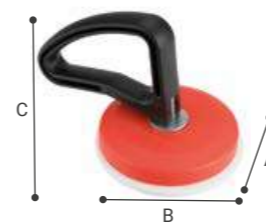
Very high absorption capacity and durability.

## SUCTION CUPS

- Plastic suction cups: 40kg holding capacity. (Simple) and 70kg (double), with white rubber to avoid marking the parts. For smooth surface finishes.
- Aluminium suction cups: 40kg holding capacity. (simple), 70kg. (Double) 100kg. (triple), with white rubber to avoid marking the parts. For smooth surface finishes.
- Suction cup with vacuum pump: 120kg holding capacity, with black grooved rubber for rough surface finishes, with vacuum indicator, manual release valve and carrying case for safe transport. For handling heavy materials or large format tiles regardless of surface finish.

### Uses:

- Multifunctional. For handling heavy materials, medium or large ceramic tiles and glass panes...



► SINGLE PLASTIC SUCTION CUP SUCP40SP

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
SUCP40SP	14,10	704945	1	252	120	120
SUCP70SP	27,15	704969	1	470	320	120



► TRIPLE ALUMINIUM SUCTION CUP SUCA100SP

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
SUCA40SP	17,36	699425	1	420	120	120
SUCA70SP	35,85	699449	1	791	320	120
SUCA100SP	51,07	699463	1	1.126	320	225



► VACUUM PUMP SUCTION CUP SUCR100RBP

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
SUCR100RBP	76,45	039856	1	1.510	235	110



► ADHESIVE FOAM 120MM SUCPAD

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
SUCPAD	7,64	042740	1	31	120	120

For rough surfaces.

## WORK BENCH

- Sturdy and stable workbench with steel legs and structure. Stands up to a maximum of 450kg.
- 940mm long by 480mm wide workbench, with tool tray, sorters, ruler and angle protractor for comfortable working.
- Easy transport and storage, with carrying handle and foldable design for minimum space requirements.

### Uses:

- Multifunctional, for everything you need: Scaffold, trestle or workbench, adjustable in 3 heights (520mm, 660mm and 800mm).



### FOLDING WORKBENCH, ADJUSTABLE IN 3 HEIGHTS FWB01

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
FWB01	163,76	700466	1	12.000	480	940	800

It can be used as a workbench or scaffold at different heights.

## JOINT SCRAPER



### JOINT SCRAPER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
RJUNTAS	7,09	048827	6	115	191	27	62



### SCRAPER BLADES RJUNTASR

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
RJUNTASR	3,52	048872	20	14	50,5	19,5	1

## HOLE MARKER



### MARKER FOR HOLES 1040MM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
MAGUJEROS	20,35	051414	12	221	175	120	30

## STENCIL



### TEMPLATE FOR SHAPES 260MM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
PFORMAS	20,35	049114	12	486	132	318	21

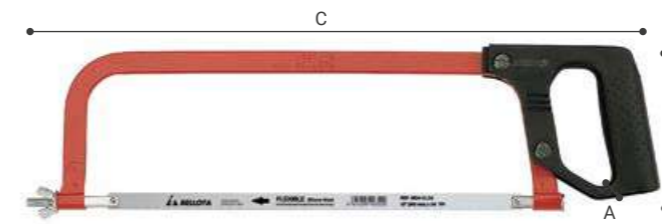
# HACKSAWS, BLADES AND SAWS

## HACKSAWS

- Hacksaws with optimal finishes for high sawing capacity and comfortable sawing.
  - Tension blade system included.
  - Quick change of the blade.
- Includes Blade, ref. 4604-12.24, with 24 teeth.
- Three different kind of steel:
  - Bimetal Flexible Blade HSS: Rapid M2 steel edge, for professional use.
  - Bimetal Flexible Blade HSS: Rapid M2 steel edge, for professional use.
  - Rigid Blade HSS: Rapid M2 steel edge. For professional use for Mechanics fork works.
  - Flexible Blade: Alloy steel, for soft steel, nonferrous metal and plastic.
- Ergonomic handle for higher comfort.

### Uses:

- For cutting frames, steel, aluminium, stainless steel, PVC, etc. and various sawing jobs.



### HACKSAW 4621

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4621-12	14,60	404869	12	520	23	126	469

5 mm solid plate. Professional.



### ALUMINIUM HACKSAW 4630

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4630-12	25,93	404883	6	560	22	153	387

Aluminium. Strong and light.



### BIMETAL HSS BLADE 4601

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4601-12.18	2,52	923445	100	20	1	13	311
4601-12.24	2,52	405026	100	20	1	12	311



### BIMETAL HSS BLADE 4601

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4601-12.24 BS	6,83	206074	12	40	1	40	378



### RIGID HSS BLADE 4602

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4602-12.18	2,41	923483	100	20	1	13	312
4602-12.24	2,34	406177	100	20	1	13	311



### RIGID HSS BLADE 4602

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4602 12.24 BS	6,44	206166	12	40	1	40	378



### FLEXIBLE BLADE 4604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4604-12.18	1,18	923520	100	20	1	13	308
4604-12.24	1,15	405118	100	20	1	13	312



### FLEXIBLE BLADE 4604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
4604-12.24 BS	3,75	206258	12	40	1	40	378

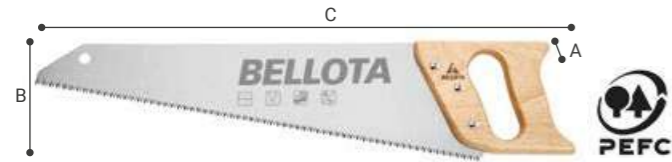


## SAW FOR CARPENTRY

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Three edge toothing for easy cleaning and cutting.
- Double heat treatment for better performance: blade fully heat treated with double quenching on the teeth.
- Handle designed to transmit maximum strength along teeth.
- Two types of handles:
  - Varnished handles, light and pleasant touch wooden handles.
  - Bi-material ergonomic handles with SOFT TOUCH for comfort during work.

### Uses:

- For wood cutting, particle boards and other materials.



#### ▶ SAW 4551

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4551-14	<b>28,36</b>	300901	6	410	25	130	345
4551-16	<b>30,32</b>	301007	6	420	25	130	392
4551-19	<b>34,79</b>	360899	6	490	25	140	465
4551-22	<b>38,60</b>	301304	6	510	25	140	541



#### ▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE SAW 4555

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4555-14	<b>23,97</b>	313611	6	450	35	135	345
4555-16	<b>25,32</b>	313628	6	450	35	135	515
4555-19	<b>29,10</b>	447194	6	540	35	140	465
4555-22	<b>32,78</b>	313659	6	560	35	145	670



#### ▶ BACKSAW 4561

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4561-12	<b>37,09</b>	302707	6	480	24,9	150	400
4561-14	<b>39,66</b>	302806	6	550	25	150	450

Rib on the upper section of the blade to guarantee rigidity while cutting.



#### ▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE BACKSAW 4565

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4565-12	<b>33,08</b>	313734	6	530	35	150	410
4565-14	<b>35,67</b>	313741	6	580	35	150	460

Rib on the upper section of the blade to guarantee rigidity while cutting.

## WOODWORK SAW



#### ▶ WOODWORK SAW 4568-S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4568-S	<b>16,71</b>	623345	6	190	30	66	250



#### ▶ WOODWORK SAW 4568-L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4568-L	<b>16,71</b>	624328	6	220	49	71	375

Angled handle for a bevelled cut.  
\* AVAILABLE UNTIL END OF STOCK.

## KEYHOLE SAW



#### ▶ KEYHOLE SAW 4572

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4572-10	<b>19,99</b>	303001	6	170	20	105	265
4572-12	<b>20,35</b>	303100	6	190	25	105	316

To use in difficult access areas.



#### ▶ KEYHOLE SAW 4521

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4521	<b>23,05</b>	199093	6	138	27	55	310

Sharpened point. Blade thickness 1,8 mm.

## DRYWALL SAW



#### ▶ DRYWALL SAW 4520

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4520-15	<b>31,75</b>	561449	6	440	35	150	478

Pointed blade end to cut in ceiling-wall locations. 4520-20 AVAILABLE UNTIL END OF STOCK.

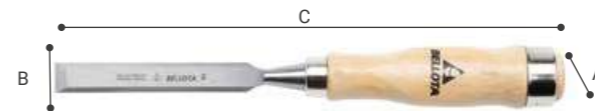
## WOOD CHISELS

### WOOD CHISEL

- Chrome-Vanadium steel blades re-sharpenable along their entire length. Perfectly straightened and turned blades.
- Accurate blade heat treatment: maximum durability and wear resistance.
- Square key section preventing the blade from turning in the handle.
- Sleeved using a pneumatic press for correct blade-key joint.
- Varnished blades to prevent rust.
- Varnished handles, light and pleasant touch wooden handles.

### Uses:

- For sizing, adjustments and finishing work on wood.



#### ▶ WOOD CHISEL 4651

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
4651-4	<b>15,04</b>	417234	6	120	28	32	262
4651-6	<b>15,16</b>	417272	6	120	28	32	262
4651-8	<b>15,49</b>	415032	6	130	28	32	264
4651-10	<b>15,94</b>	417357	6	140	28	32	266
4651-12	<b>16,56</b>	417449	6	490	28	32	268
4651-14	<b>17,10</b>	417487	6	150	28	32	270
4651-16	<b>17,32</b>	417524	6	160	28	32	272
4651-18	<b>17,87</b>	417562	6	160	28	32	274
4651-20	<b>18,62</b>	417609	6	180	28	32	276
4651-22	<b>19,65</b>	417647	6	180	28	32	278
4651-24	<b>20,68</b>	417685	6	180	28	32	280
4651-26	<b>21,59</b>	417722	6	180	28	32	282
4651-28	<b>22,19</b>	417760	6	200	28	32	284
4651-30	<b>22,81</b>	417807	6	210	28	32	286
4651-32	<b>24,33</b>	417845	6	210	28	32	288



#### ▶ WOOD CHISEL KIT 8910

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
8910	<b>129,54</b>	429879	4	302	43	335	232

Includes Ref: 4651-6, 4651-10, 4651-16, 4651-20, 4651-26.

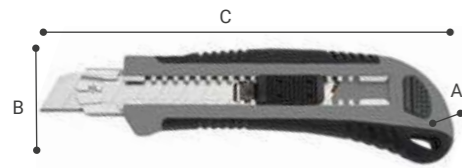
# CUTTING TOOLS

## CUTTERS

- High-quality, toughened carbon steel knives: long life.
- Fast blade change, no need to open the cutter.
- Locking point using a wheel: ref. 51404 and 51406.
- Stainless steel guides for perfect sliding of the knife.
- Very ergonomic, comfortable and easy to use.

**Uses:**

- For various materials cutting.
- Especially recommended for laminated Plasterboard cutting.



► BIMATERIAL CUTTER 51404

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
51404-18	9,83	561487	12	160	25	50	172 18

Includes 5 blades.



► BLADE FOR BIMATERIAL CUTTER H51404

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
H51404-18	4,49	561593	10	10	0,5	18	110 18

Blister with 10 blades.



► BIMATERIAL CUTTER 51405

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
51405-25	10,77	561531	12	110	21	45	188 25

Includes 1 blade 25 mm.



► BLADE FOR BIMATERIAL CUTTER H51405

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
H51405-25	5,95	561630	10	20	0,7	25	137 25

Blister with 10 blades.



► TITANIUM BLADE BIMATERIAL CUTTER 51406

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
51406-18	16,84	561555	12	160	25	48	169 18

Includes 6 blades 18 mm. Last 8 times longer than other blades.



► TITANIUM BLADE FOR BIMATERIAL CUTTER H51406

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
H51406-18	6,58	561654	10	10	0,5	18	110 18

Blister with 10 blades.



► METAL CUTTER 51407

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
51407	17,07	561579	12	158	20	40	139 19

Includes 5 blades.



► BLADE FOR METAL CUTTER H51407

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
H51407	4,32	562538	10	10	0,5	19	60 19

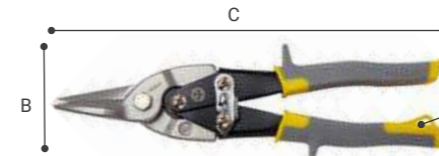
Blister with 5 blades.

## SNIPS

- High-quality Chrome Molybdenum toughened blue steel snips. Long life.
- Forged blades, sharpened edges, for less cutting force for the user.
- 1.5mm cutting capacity.
- Complies with US standards. ASMEB107.16.1998.

**Uses:**

- Cutting patterns and frames and other materials (aluminium, PVC).



► STRAIGHT CUTS SNIPS 6006-S

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6006-S	17,72	561388	6	390	25	74	250 42



► BI-MATERIAL HANDLE TROWEL 6006R

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6006R	17,72	561401	6	390	25	74	250 35



► METAL SNIPS FOR LEFT HAND CUT

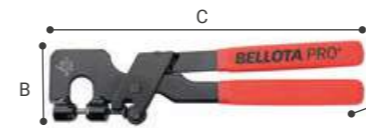
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6006L	17,72	561425	6	390	25	74	250 35

## STUD CRIMPER

- Made with top quality materials: long life.
- High quality toughened alloy steel punch: high perforating capacity.
- Excellent mounting, solid and long lasting punch.

**Uses:**

- Ideal for joining metal stud to metal track.



► STUD CRIMPER 6008

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6008	26,17	700916	1	860	25	75	310

## RIVETER



► RIVETER 6170

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6170	24,23	340778	6	538	25	80	260

## LONG TAPES

- Long life and maximum resistance.
- Housing highly resistant to impacts and ergonomic design for an improved grip and handling: easy to use.
- Marked with a millimetre scale.
- 50021/50022: fiberglass tape, very resistant, flexible and washable.
- 50023: Carbon steel tape covered in nylon, maximum durability and easier to read tape.
- Folding steel hook, easy to fix different surfaces.

**Uses:**

- For long distance measuring jobs.



▶ LONG TAPE 50021

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50021-10	13,33	447040	6	200	100	25	100
50021-20	17,36	618068	6	300	130	25	130
50021-30	22,51	618082	6	420	160	25	160
50021-50	29,24	618105	6	660	200	25	200

24 thread fiberglass tape. Marked in both sides of the tape. Plastic anti-slip base. With back handle in 30 and 50 m.

\* 50021-10 UNTIL END OF STOCK.



▶ MEASURING TAPE 50022

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50022-50	47,97	618143	2	1.250	350	40	270

40 thread fiberglass tape, very resistant. Marked in both sides of the tape. Open ABS case with a grip ergonomic area. Fast retracting x3.



▶ METALIC LONG TAPE 50023

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50023-20	33,18	618167	6	400	125	30	125
50023-30	41,52	618181	6	480	125	30	125

High precision steel tape. Class II. Anti-impact compact case covered with leather. Metal strap. Nylon coating. Metal casing. Class II certified.

\* 50023-20 , 50023-30 UNTIL END OF STOCK.

## SHORT TAPES

- Special chrome tape, long life and maximum resistance, high torsion-resistance.
- Steel tape covered in a matt varnish or in nylon, maximum durability and easier to read tape.
- Housing highly resistant to impacts and ergonomic design for an improved grip and handling: easy to use.
- A highly resistant pointed hook with several rivets, depending on product.
- Tape retracting absorption, to keep the hook from being damaged.
- Clip to fasten the tape to a belt.
- Label with a space for identification and personalisation.

**Uses:**

- For measuring jobs.



▶ STAINLESS STEEL BIMATERIAL SHORT TAPE 50014

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50014-3	4,69	706437	24	120	63	30	68
50014-5	6,26	706451	12	200	70	35	70
50014-5 IMP	7,31	706512	12	200	70	35	70 5m/16'
50014-8	10,46	706475	12	390	80	40	80
50014-8 IMP	10,46	706536	12	390	80	40	80 8m/26'

Hook with 2 rivets. Highly impact-resistant plastic and rubber housing.

Shock resistant. IMP: marking in mm and inches.

\* 500145IMP - 500148IMP UNTIL END OF STOCK.



▶ STAINLESS STEEL BIMATERIAL SHORT TAPE 50014

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50014M-5	7,31	706499	12	200	75	35	70



▶ CHROMED SHORT TAPE 50012

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50012-5 BL	12,57	618280	6	230	70	40	70
50012-8 BL	18,82	618327	6	380	80	40	80

25 mm wide tape. Marked in both sides of the tape. Hook with 3 extra-grip rivets. Lower Block button.



▶ CHROMED SHORT TAPE WITH MAGNET 50012

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50012M-5 BL	14,43	618303	6	210	70	38	70

50012 with maximum magnetic tip with two ferrite magnets coated with an anti-slip rubber maimum durability.



▶ STAINLESS STEEL BIMATERIAL SHORT TAPE 50013

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50013-5 BL	20,07	618341	6	370	70	50	70
50013-8 BL	23,51	618365	6	500	80	55	80

33 mm wide tape. Up to 3 meters without bending. Hook with 5 extra-grip rivets. Bimaterial stainless steel case extremely impact-resistant.



▶ BI-MATERIAL FLEXOMETER 50015

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
500155	13,21	005776	12	290	70	45	70

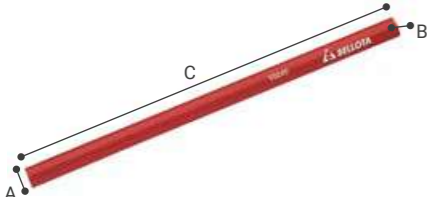
FOR CONSTRUCTION

## PENCILS

- Professional pencils: excellent marking and durability.
- High-Quality graphite leads, thickness from 4 mm to 7.5mm.


**Uses:**

- For marking tasks.



**▶ CARPENTER PENCIL 50240**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50240	2,48	044744	50	10	13	240




**▶ STONE PENCIL 50241**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50241	2,64	044782	50	10	13	8



**▶ UNIVERSAL PENCIL 50243**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50243	6,66	044768	50	20	12	12



**▶ WET SURFACES PENCIL 50244**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50244	2,29	044775	50	10	8	8

Weather resistant marking.



**▶ 3 DUO PENCILS KIT 50245**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50245-3	10,11	565652	20	40	30	10

	DRY WOOD	WET WOOD	STONE/CONCRETE	METAL	CERAMICS	PLASTIC	GLASS
50240	▲▲▲	▲	▲	▲			
50241	▲	▲	▲▲▲	▲			
50243	▲▲	▲▲	▲▲	▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲▲	▲
50244	▲▲▲	▲▲▲	▲▲	▲▲	▲	▲▲▲	▲
50245	▲▲	▲▲	▲▲	▲	▲	▲▲▲	

- ▲▲▲ Optimal performance
- ▲▲ Excellent performance
- ▲ Good performance

## BOX LEVELS

- Vial accuracy +/- 0.5 mm/m. Impact resistant vials and UV ray resistant. 15 year guarantee.
- Milled surfaces for greater precision and use both sides.
- Reinforced tubular profile for high strength.
- Shock absorbing rubber end caps mono-material (50101) or Bi-material (50107).

**Uses:**

- For levelling jobs.



**▶ BOX LEVEL 50101**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
50101-30	18,33	600346	5	200	50	20	300
50101-40	20,11	600353	5	250	50	20	400
50101-50	21,39	600360	5	300	50	20	500
50101-60	23,20	600377	5	360	50	20	600
50101-80	26,07	600384	5	460	50	20	800
50101-100	29,72	600391	5	566	50	20	1.000
50101-120	36,45	611502	5	672	50	20	1.200
50101-150	43,36	611526	1	836	50	20	1.500
50101-180	51,58	611540	1	1.032	80	40	1.800
50101-200	58,54	611564	1	1.240	80	40	2.000

Two vials, vertical and horizontal.



**▶ MAGNETIC BOX LEVEL 50101**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
50101M-30	22,90	611588	5	230	50	20	300
50101M-40	25,14	611601	5	280	50	20	400
50101M-50	27,59	611625	5	340	50	25	500
50101M-60	29,88	611649	5	390	50	20	600
50101M-80	34,92	611663	5	480	50	20	800
50101M-100	39,82	611687	5	600	50	20	1.000
50101M-120	47,36	611700	5	780	50	20	1.200

50101 Level with ultra strong neodymium magnets. Up to 4 magnets in lengths over 60 cm.



**▶ MAGNETIC EXTRA BOX LEVEL 50107**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
50107M-40	43,31	611816	5	400	60	25	400
50107M-60	56,46	611830	5	660	60	25	600
50107M-80	61,35	611854	5	810	60	25	800
50107M-100	74,24	611878	5	960	60	25	1.000
50107M-120	78,23	611892	5	1.180	60	25	1.200

50107 Level with ultra strong neodymium magnets, up to 4 magnets in lengths over 80 cm.



**▶ EXTRA BOX LEVEL 50107**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
50107-40	32,03	611724	5	440	60	25	400
50107-60	41,80	503760	5	610	60	25	600
50107-80	45,42	503821	5	790	60	25	800
50107-100	51,19	611779	5	930	60	25	1.000
50107-120	53,95	611793	5	1.100	60	25	1.200

Extrawide profile with reinforced handles for greater comfort. Three vials vertical and horizontal.



**▶ TORPEDO MAGNETIC LEVEL 50109**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50109-9	8,30	324594	10	90	38	20

V ridge for easy reading in pipes and similar places. 1 mm/m precision.

## CAST LEVELS



- Vial accuracy +/- 0.5 mm/m . Impact resistant vials and UV ray resistant. 15 year guarantee.
- Milled surfaces for greater precision.
- Aluminium cast profile high resistant.

**Uses:**

- For levelling jobs.





▶ **TRAPEZOIDAL CAST LEVEL 50102**

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50102-40	37,04	600407	5	380	42	21	400
50102-50	40,08	600414	5	540	42	21	500
50102-60	44,79	600421	5	490	42	21	600
50102-80	53,52	600438	5	780	42	21	800

2 vials vertical and horizontal.





▶ **MAGNETIC TRAPEZOIDAL CAST LEVEL 50106**

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50106-60	70,61	564976	5	510	45	20	600

50102 Level with ultra strong neodymium magnets.



▶ **DOUBLE T CAST LEVEL 50103**

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50103-60	54,82	942705	5	820	50	23	600
50103-80	65,70	942736	5	970	50	23	800

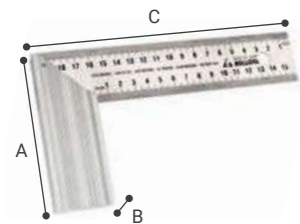
3 vials vertical and horizontal. With handle for greater comfort. \* AVAILABLE UNTIL END OF STOCK.

## SQUARES



- Maximum resistance, durable and precision.
- Stainless steel square, with a reinforced anodised aluminium tip.

**Uses:**

- For measuring and marking jobs.





▶ **STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE 50215**

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50215-200	32,88	040142	6	150	115	15	200
50215-250	36,21	040173	6	190	140	15	253
50215-300	39,56	040203	6	230	165	15	300
50215-400	42,77	040234	6	260	165	15	400



▶ **MAGNETIC SQUARES 50251**

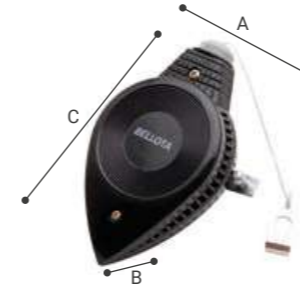
REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50251	23,71	612851	4	275	90	43	140

## CHALK LINES

- Very resistant and compact aluminium or polypropylene box.
- Ergonomic shape for better grip.
- Fast and easy filling device, does not require opening or closing (ref.50221).
- 30 m string with high tracing powder retention.
- Crank string locking system.
- Steel hook, easy to fix on different surfaces.

**Uses:**

- For marking jobs.



▶ **ALUMINIUM CHALK LINE 50220**

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50220	15,96	040104	6	230	75	30	125

Easy fill.



▶ **BIMATERIAL CHALK LINE 50221**

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50221	15,50	040128	6	160	80	40	135

Semi-transparent case for complete powder visibility, to see when it needs powder filling. 50221-2 Double box.



▶ **BIMATERIAL CHALK LINE KIT 50222**

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50222	17,84	040081	6	370	190	55	250

50221 Blue chalk powder 113 grs. Easy fill.



▶ **ALUMINIUM CHALK LINE KIT 50223**

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50223	18,77	046106	6	440	140	50	160

50220 + Blue chalk powder 113 grs. Easy fill.



▶ **500 GRs. BLUE CHALK POWDER 50230**

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50230	8,88	040043	6	590	80	80	222

## PLUMB BOB AND MAGNETIC SQUARES



- Made with top quality materials for long life damage free.
- Plumb, screw and plate made of galvanized steel to prevent rust.

**Uses:**

- To check and align vertical elements on building sites, such as walls and pillars.



► PLUMB BOB 50250

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50250-200	13,37	057683	4	300	180	45	200
50250-500	17,06	069532	4	780	180	45	200

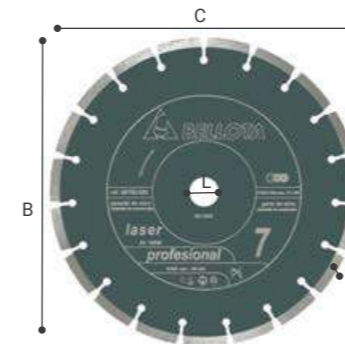
# CUTTING

## DIAMOND DISCS DRY CUTTING



- Top quality, large, octagonal shaped diamonds for maximum performance and service life of the disc.
- Diamonds are homogenous so that they are all of the same quality right around the rim of the disc.
- Perfect joint between the core and segment which makes two parts into a single element.
- Laser marking prevents information from being lost or the disc blade slowing down or becoming blunt.
- Different types of segments:
  - Turbo discs provides greater finishing quality and cleaner cutting than segmented discs.
  - Continuous Fand discs ensure a fine and a accurate cutting.

**Uses:**

- To use in air cooled portable machines.
- General purpose: cutting of materials not having extreme values of hardness or abrasion: roof tiles, terrazzo, bricks, concrete blocks, hydraulic tiles, etc.
- Hard materials: cutting of materials with extreme values of hardness and average abrasion: granite, klinker, quartzite, porphyry, refractory brick, cured concrete, etc.
- Abrasive materials: cutting of materials not very hard, but wearing out discs quickly because of their highly abrasive capacity: blocks, old concrete, silica terrazzo, asphalt, normal brick, sandstone, etc.
- Ceramics materials: cutting of ceramic and porcelain materials.





► DIAMOND DISC GENERAL PURPOSE. LASER. PROFESSIONAL 50702

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox D mm	Nº	E mm	
50702-115	30,58	051452	1	120	2	115	115	11	4	22,2	7	2,4
50702-125	33,31	051476	1	140	2	125	125	11	4	22,2	8	2,4
50702-230	62,24	051513	1	590	3	230	230	11	4	22,2	15	2,6





► DIAMOND DISC GENERAL PURPOSE. TURBO. PROFESSIONAL 50703

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox D mm	E mm	
50703-115	18,56	051537	1	100	2	115	115	7	4	22,2	2
50703-125	20,65	051551	1	110	2	125	125	7	4	22,2	2,4
50703-230	46,96	051599	1	540	3	230	230	7	4	22,2	2,6





► DIAMOND DISC GENERAL PURPOSE. LASER. PRO 50711

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox D mm	Nº	E mm	
50711-115	17,88	405453	1	100	2	115	115	7	4	22,2	9	1,8
50711-125	27,39	405484	1	120	2	125	125	7	4	22,2	10	1,8
50711-180	38,63	405514	1	310	3	180	180	7	4	22,2	14	2,2
50711-230	43,02	405545	1	520	3	230	230	7	4	22,2	16	2,4



► DIAMOND DISC GENERAL PURPOSE. TURBO. PRO 50712

REF.	€			g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox D mm	E mm	
50712-115	17,50	405576	1	100	2	115	115	7	4	22,2	2
50712-125	20,39	405613	1	120	2	125	125	7	4	22,2	2,4
50712-180	33,64	405644	1	320	3	180	180	7	4	22,2	2,4
50712-230	45,65	405675	1	540	2,5	230	230	7	4	22,2	2,6

FOR CONSTRUCTION



**▶ DIAMOND DISC HARD MATERIALS. LASER. PROFESSIONAL. 50704**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm	
50704-115	29,74	051612	1	120	3	115	115	11	4	22,2	7	2,4
50704-125	34,02	051636	1	150	2	125	125	11	4	22,2	8	2,4
50704-230	61,17	051674	1	580	3	230	230	11	4	22,2	15	2,6



**▶ DIAMOND DISC HARD MATERIALS. TURBO. PROFESSIONAL. 50705**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm
50705-115	20,67	051698	1	120	2	115	115	10	4	22,2	2,2
50705-125	25,69	051711	1	140	2	125	125	10	4	22,2	2
50705-230	50,99	051759	1	560	3	230	230	10	4	22,2	2,6



**▶ DIAMOND DISC ABRASIVE MATERIALS. LASER. PROFESSIONAL. 50706**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm	
50706-230	87,15	051773	1	610	3	230	230	13	4	22,2	16	2,6
50706-350	185,43	051810	1	1.790	3	350	350	13	20	25,4	21	3,2



**▶ DIAMOND DISC ABRASIVE MATERIALS. TURBO. PROFESSIONAL. 50707**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm
50707-230	51,15	051834	1	580	3	230	230	10	4	22,2	2,6



**▶ DIAMOND DISC CERAMIC. CONTINUOUS RIM. PROFESSIONAL. 50722**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm
50722-115	21,67	222838	1	100	1	115	115	7	4	22,2	1,5
50722-125	24,67	222890	1	120	2	125	125	7	4	22,2	1,5

For use on floors and walls, both interior and exterior.



**▶ DIAMOND DISC CERAMIC. CONTINUOUS RIM. PROFESSIONAL. 50734**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm
50734-115	30,58	525670	1	100	2	115	115	7	4	22,2	1,6
50734-125	36,06	525700	1	120	2	125	125	7	4	22,2	1,6

Porcelain tile, is a ceramic material that, unlike other ceramics, absorbs very little water, which makes it harder.



**▶ THIN PORCELAIN DIAMOND CUTTING DISC 50734-S**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm
50734-S115	32,80	623192	1	100	2	115	115	10	4	22,2	1,2
50734-S125	38,54	641325	1	120	2	125	125	10	4	22,2	1,2



**▶ DIAMOND DISC REINFORCED CONCRETE. LASER. PROFESSIONAL. 50735**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm
50735-230	109,08	569308	1	590	3	230	230	13	4	22,2	2,6

It is a hard material because of the effect of the reinforcement, which conditions the composition of the binders of the disc.

**DIAMOND DISCS WET CUTTING**

- Top quality, large, octagonal shaped diamonds for maximum performance and service life of the disc.
- Diamonds are homogenous so that they are all of the same quality right around the rim of the disc.
- Perfect joint between the core and segment which makes two parts into a single element.
- Laser marking that prevents information from being lost or the disc blade slowing down or becoming blunt.

**Uses:**

- For stationary machines both water-cooled diamond cutting tables and ceramic cutting.
- General purpose: cutting of materials not having extreme values of hardness or abrasion: roof tiles, terrazzo, bricks, concrete blocks, hydraulic tiles, etc.
- Hard materials: cutting of materials with extreme values of hardness and average abrasion: granite, klinker, quartzite, porphyry, refractory brick, cured concrete, etc.
- Ceramics materials: cutting of ceramic and porcelain materials.



**▶ DIAMOND DISC GENERAL PURPOSE. LASER. PROFESSIONAL. 50708**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm	
50708-300	185,30	051896	1	1.020	3	300	300	11	1000	25,4	20	2,8
50708-350	240,45	051919	1	1.680	3	350	350	11	1000	25,4	24	3,2



**▶ DIAMOND DISC GENERAL PURPOSE. LASER. PROFESSIONAL 50713**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm	
50713-300	111,26	405712	1	1.010	3	300	300	11	384	25,4	20	2,8
50713-350	136,47	314236	1	1.630	3	350	350	11	1000	25,4	21	3



**▶ DIAMOND DISC HARD MATERIALS. LASER. PROFESSIONAL 50724**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm	
50724-300	150,78	223491	1	1.300	2	300	300	13	1000	25,4	18	2,8
50724-350	209,80	223569	1	1.770	3	350	350	13	1	25,4	21	3



**▶ DIAMOND DISC PORCELAIN. CONTINUOUS RIM. PROFESSIONAL. 50732**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	Mbox	D mm	Nº	E mm
50732-180	42,06	373479	1	240	2	180	180	7	4	25,4	1,9
50732-230	72,06	373486	1	400	2	230	230	7	120	25,4	1,9
50732-300	99,90	373493	1	1.010	3	300	300	7	1000	25,4	2
50732-350	121,10	373516	1	1.500	3	350	350	7	16	25,4	2

Among these materials are granite, klinker, quartzite, porphyry, cured concrete, etc.

Porcelain tile, commonly called porcelain, is a ceramic material that, unlike other ceramics, absorbs very little water, which makes it harder.

# DIAMOND DRILL BITS



▶ DIAMOND DRILL BITS M14 50750

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	
507506	21,33	649963	10	130	35	35	120	35
507508	24,52	649987	1	140	35	35	120	35
5075010	26,49	650006	10	140	35	35	120	35
5075012	28,96	650020	1	140	35	35	120	35
5075014	31,68	650044	10	150	35	35	120	35
5075015	32,41	650068	10	150	35	35	120	35
5075018	39,81	650082	10	150	35	35	120	35
5075020	43,01	650105	1	160	35	35	120	50
5075022	46,72	650129	10	170	35	35	120	50
5075025	50,16	650143	1	180	35	35	120	50
5075028	53,95	065145	1	120	45	45	120	50
5075035	63,20	650167	10	290	52	52	125	50
5075045	72,32	650181	10	340	52	52	125	50
5075050	83,16	650204	10	360	52	52	125	40
5075060	98,42	650228	1	520	73	73	125	40
5075065	104,33	650242	10	550	73	73	125	40
5075068	110,24	653670	10	570	73	73	125	40
5075080	115,65	670455	1	570	73	73	125	40

▶ DIAMOND DRILL BITS HEX6,5 50751

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	
507516	21,83	650280	10	110	35	35	120	35
507518	24,05	650303	10	110	35	35	120	35
5075110	25,76	650327	10	110	35	35	120	35
5075112	27,99	650341	10	120	35	35	120	35
5075114	30,70	650365	10	120	35	35	120	35

▶ KIT DIAMOND DRILL BITS M14 50750KIT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50750KIT	103,35	650389	1	710	200	140	90

▶ KIT DIAMOND DRILL BITS HEX6,5 50751KIT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50751KIT	100,89	650402	4	940	200	140	90



▶ KIT DIAMOND DRILL BITS M14 50750KIT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50750KIT1	201,43	656602	1	720	200	150	80



▶ ADAPTOR FROM M14 TO HEX12 50750M14

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50750M14	9,86	650266	1	150	52	52	125



▶ GUIDE FOR DRY CUT DRILL BITS 50750 M14

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
50750GUIDE	29,20	656640	1	180	70	70	125

## FLEXIBLE DIAMOND POLISHING DISCS



▶ FLEXIBLE DIAMOND DISC DFDIAM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DFDIAM100	10,15	050639	6	25	100	100	3
DFDIAM200	10,15	050820	6	25	100	100	3
DFDIAM400	10,15	051117	6	25	100	100	3
DFDIAM800	10,15	051377	6	25	100	100	3
DFDIAM1500	10,15	050738	6	25	100	100	3
DFDIAM3000	10,15	051094	6	25	100	100	3

▶ HOLDER FOR FLEXIBLE DIAMOND DISCS DFDIAMS14

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DFDIAMS14	12,19	049695	6	151	93	93	30



**NEW**

▶ FLEXIBLE DIAMOND POLISHING DISC FOR POLISHING

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
DFDIAMA	10,15	049664	6	25	100	100	3

## DIAMOND POLISHING BLOCKS



▶ DIAMOND BLOCK FOR GRINDING AND EDGE POLISHING WORK TDIAM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
TDIAM60	20,35	045949	15	23	92	58	29,5
TDIAM200	20,35	046083	15	23	92	58	29,5
TDIAM400	20,35	046526	15	23	92	58	29,5
TDIAM120	20,35	046007	15	23	92	58	29,5



# LASER LEVELING AND MEASURING

1  
2  
3

► **Self-leveling:**

On sloped surfaces up to 4° with visual or audible level alarm and pendulum lock. To guarantee your work.

► **Class II laser beam:**

With an accuracy of 0.3 mm/m and robust housing with anti-impact side stops and IP54 protection against dust and water splashes from all angles.

► **Complete kits:**

With 1/4' thread, magnetic holder and everything necessary for each user.

**CHARACTERISTICS**

**USES**

**NIV20R / NIV20V**



- It projects its light up to 20 metres away.
- It has a horizontal level plane and a vertical plane. Both with a 120° beam opening.
- With magnet, batteries and carrying case.

- To remove levels and 1 square. For any type of reform or installation.

**NIV30V**



- It projects its light up to 30 metres away and has 2 green plummet points. 50 metres range with receiver.
- It has a horizontal level plane with a 120° amplitude and a vertical plane with an amplitude of 180°. 2 intensities.
- It has a rotating magnet, clamp, reflective plate, glasses, batteries and a sturdy carrying case.

- To remove levels, 1 square and to obtain plumb lines. Especially designed for masons and tilers and for any type of renovation.

**NIV30360R  
NIV30360V  
NIV30360VT**



- It projects its light up to 30 metres away and up to 50 metres with receiver.
- It has a 360° horizontal level plane and two 360° vertical planes. 2 intensities.
- It has a rotating magnet, clamp, reflective plate, charged battery, charger and a sturdy carrying case.

- To remove levels and 2 squares.
- NIV30360R / NIV30360V: Especially designed for plasterers and masons and for any type of renovation.
- NIV30360VT: Specially designed for tilers to make the first row.

**MED50R**



- It has a rotating magnet, clamp, reflective plate, charged battery, charger and a sturdy carrying case.
- It offers multiple operations such as addition, subtraction, area, volume, Pythagoras and different units of measurement (mm, cm, Ft, inch...).
- Memory storage of 99 units. Including case, square, 6 mm and 10 mm scoring wheels.
- Textile case, strap and batteries included. Minimum autonomy of 8,000 uses.

- For measuring and calculating distances, areas and volumes and easy budgeting.
- For any type of reform.

**NIVRECEP**



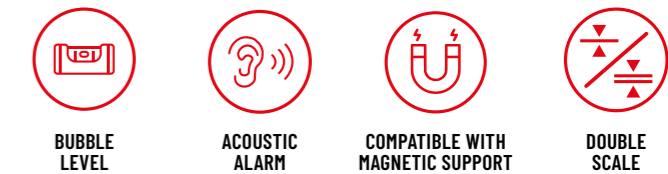
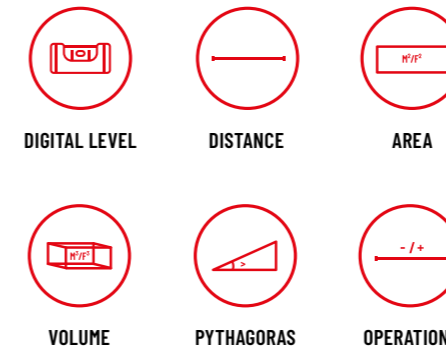
- Guarantees your levelling work up to 50 metres with a maximum accuracy of 0,1 mm/m.
- High visibility double LCD backlit display.
- Robust housing with anti-impact side stops and IP54 protection against dust and water splashes from all angles.

- For professional levelling work.
- Compatible with red and green laser level.

# WHAT DO YOU WANT TO DO?



	NIV20R	NIV20V	NIV30V	NIV30360R	NIV30360V	NIV30360VT
Colour	Red	Green	Green	Red	Green	Green
Reach	20	20	30 (Up to 50m with receiver)	30 (Up to 50m with receiver)	30 (Up to 50m with receiver)	30 (Up to 50m with receiver)
Battery / Batteries	Batteries	Batteries	Batteries	Battery	Battery	Battery
Beam opening	120x120	120x120	120x180 and 2 plumb lines	360x3	360x3	360x3 (Low plain)



# LASER MEASUREMENT AND LEVELING

## LASER LEVELS



▶ RED LASER LEVEL NIV20R

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	m	Color	
NIV20R	87,53	710731	1	210	73	64	75	20	●
NIV20V	108,13	710748	1	210	73	64	75	20	●

▶ GREEN LASER LEVEL WITH PLUMB LINE NIV30V

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	m	Color	
NIV30V	206,00	710755	1	365	95	60	113	30	●



▶ RED LASER LEVEL 3X3600 NIV30360R

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	m	Color	
NIV30360R	309,02	710762	1	420	120	86	133	30	●
NIV30360V	412,04	713480	1	420	120	86	133	30	●

▶ GREEN 3X3600 LASER LEVEL FOR TILING WORK NIV30360VT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	m	Color	
NIV30360VT	412,04	039023	1	420	290	330	145	30	●



▶ BATTERY NIVBAT

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
NIVBAT	30,86	710847	1	120	30	50	80

▶ MAGNETIC SUPPORT NIVIMAN

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
NIVIMAN	22,62	710823	1	270	100	60	130



▶ CLIP NIVPINZA

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
NIVPINZA	17,47	710854	1	300	70	90	190



▶ MAGNETIC HOLDER NIVSOPM

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
NIVSOPM	45,63	042696	20	300	100	60	130



▶ 1.5M TRIPOD NIVTRIPOD15

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
NIVTRIPOD15	38,08	710830	1	1.100	1.000	1.000	1.500

## LASER MEASUREMENT



▶ LASER METER MED50R

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	m	Color	
MED50R	72,07	710724	1	110	25	50	111	50	●

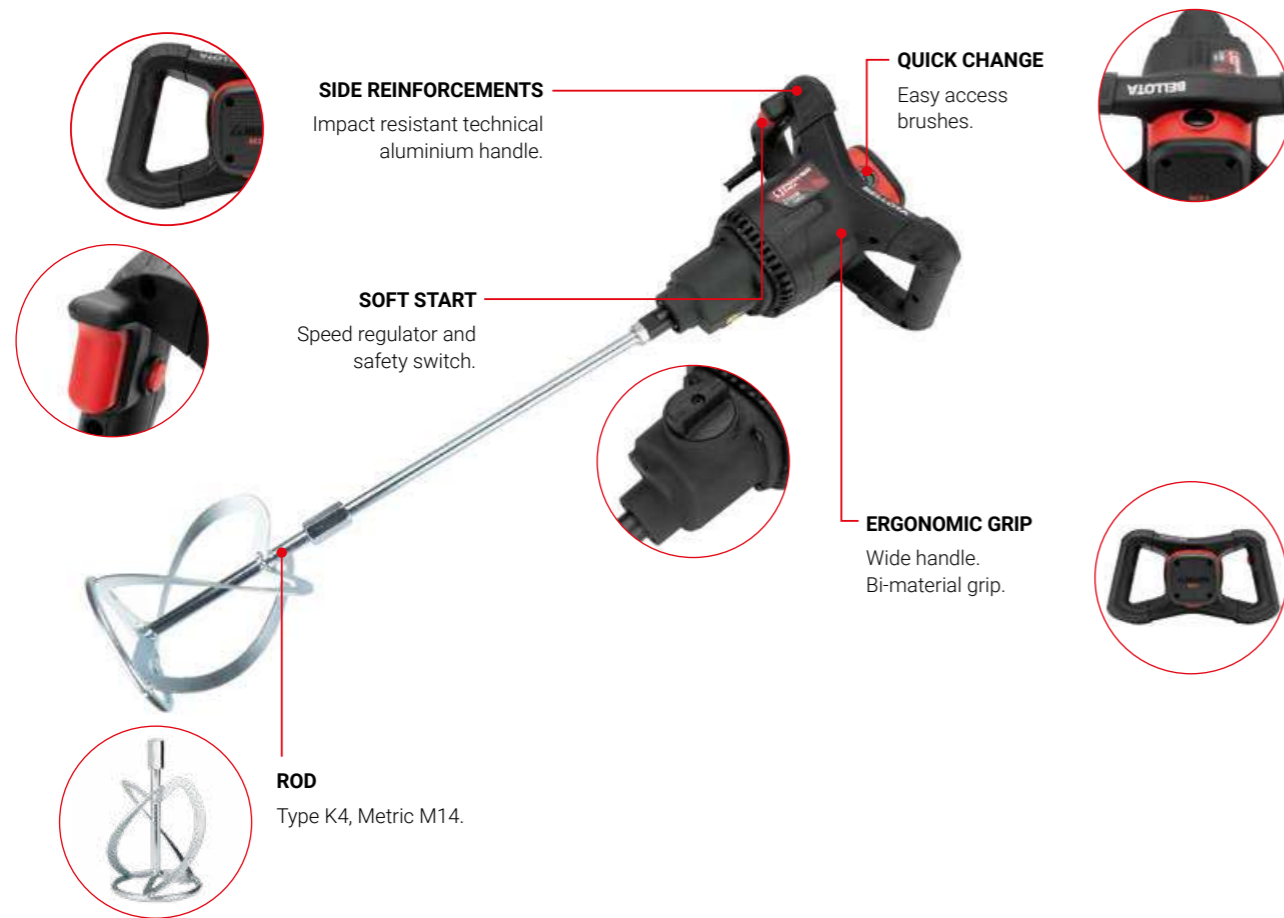
## LASER RECEIVER



▶ LASER RECEIVER RED-GREEN

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	m	Color	
NIVRECEP	89,95	091359	1	420	133	86	120	50	●

# NEW 2.100W PROFESSIONAL MIXER



	MCM12LIGHT	M14	M14110V	M14230V	M16	M18	M18230V	M18N	M21
Rated voltage (V)	220-240	230	110	230	230	230	230	220	220
Rated power (W)	1.200	1.400	1.400	1.400	1.600	1.800	1.800	1800	2100
Frequency (Hz)	50	50	60	50	50	50	50	50	50
Rated no-load speed (rpm)	0-800	0-580 0-780	0-560 0-760	0-580 0-780	0-620 0-820	0-440 0-780	0-440 0-780	0-460 0-820	0-488 0-882
Rod	120	120	120	120	140	140	140	140	140
Type of socket	F (Euro)	F (Euro)	D (3P)	G	F (Euro)	F (Euro)	G	F	F
Cable length (m)	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Net weight (Kg)	3,45	4,26	4,26	4,26	4,375	4,75	4,75	5,85	5,9
Max. rod diameter (mm)	120	120	120	120	140	140	140	140	140
Mix capacity (L)	40	75	75	75	95	110	110	110	140

## MIXERS

- Engine with electronic speed setting matching useful power to the material's density and mixture size with the option for a slow start up preventing the mixture uncontrollably splashing outwards.
- Easy to use with the button on the ring allowing the speed to be set without having to constantly press down on the tab and speed selector for easy speed adjustment.
- Bi-material grips sloping at 20° to improve ergonomomy. With SOFT TOUCH, for comfort during work.

**Uses:**

- For mixing mortar, cement, resin, paints, adhesive, etc.
- 50787: For adhesive mortars, fillers, adhesive cement, rapid mortar, adhesive mortar with fiber.
- 50788: For adhesive mortars, fillers, adhesive cement, rapid mortar.



REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
MCM12LIGHT	152,20	607567	1	4.670	225	315	870
MCM12LIGHT230V	152,20	638820	1	4.740	225	315	870

MCM12LIGHT230V: for UK and Ireland only.

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
M14	136,98	022292	1	5.385	180	325	890
M14110V	136,98	022490	1	5.385	180	325	890
M14230V	136,98	051940	1	5.385	180	325	890

M14230V / M14110V: for UK and Ireland only.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

► MIXER M16

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
M16	147,13	042719	1 5.680	180	325	890



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

**NEW**

► MIXER M18

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
M18	189,61	710595	1 6.000	200	350	885
M18CASE	215,24	710618	1 6.000	200	350	885
M18230V	189,61	051995	1 6.000	200	350	885
M18230VCASE	215,24	075533	1 6.000	200	350	885

M18230V / M18230VCASE: for UK and Ireland only.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

**NEW**

► MIXER M18N

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
M18N	174,95	080667	1 5.850	180	325	890



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

**NEW**

► MIXER M21

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
M21	195,95	080681	1 5.900	180	325	890



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

► MIXER PADDLE 50787

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50787-70	21,41	282122	6 330	70	70	492
50787-100	29,20	282252	2 820	95	95	595
50787-120	31,71	282320	2 990	130	130	600
50787-140	44,99	282375	2 1.210	138	138	605

Suitable for mixing paint, adhesive mortars, cement glue and quick mortar.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

► MIXER PADDLE 50788

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
50788-85	19,24	282498	6 380	80	80	496
50788-115	19,22	282566	6 740	90	90	600

Suitable for mixing paint, adhesive mortars, cement glue and quick mortar.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

► MIXER PADDLE MK1HEX

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
MK180HEX8	13,52	022544	16 230	80	80	400
MK1100HEX10	15,32	022582	16 490	100	100	590

Specially designed for mixing paints and to avoid bubbles.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

► MIXER PADDLE MK6HEX

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
MK6100HEX10	15,79	022728	16 820	100	100	590

Suitable for mixing paint, adhesive mortars, cement glue and quick mortar.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

► MIXER PADDLE MK5M14

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
MK5120M14	16,68	023022	2 880	120	120	590

Specially designed for mixing paints and to avoid bubbles.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

► MIXER PADDLE MK7M14

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
MK7120M14	16,68	023237	2 880	120	120	590

Specially designed for mixing self-leveling mortars and plaster, as well as to avoid bubbles.



**BEPOWER**  
+BELLOTA +POWER

► MIXER PADDLE MK4M14

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
MK4120M14	17,68	023381	2 1.070	120	120	590
MK4140M14	19,06	024272	2 1.190	140	140	590
MK4160M14	20,44	024388	12 1.290	160	160	590

Suitable for mixing paint, adhesive mortars, cement glue and quick mortar.

# CLEANING

## PRESSURE WASHERS

- Professional range for intensive use: top quality materials and resistance to meet the most demanding applications.
- Induction engine: suitable for intensive use, as it ensures longer life and higher performance.
- Professional brass pump that ensures maximum durability.
- Versatility: interchangeable high pressure nozzle: 0° 15° 25° 40° + TURBO to adapt the pressure to each use, possibility to use detergent, water suction capacity.
- Total stop system: protects the engine from overheating.

**Uses:**

- Ref. HL4800PROE: for cleaning agricultural and industrial machinery, agricultural workshops, trucks, tractors, heavy machinery, construction machinery, scaffolding, industrial warehouses... up to 100 m<sup>2</sup>/h.
- Ref. HL3300PROE: for cleaning companies, cleaning of municipalities, stone paths, concrete floors and walls, agricultural and industrial machinery, swimming pools, industrial buildings... up to 80 m<sup>2</sup>/h.
- Ref. HL3000PROE: for cleaning large vehicles, agricultural and industrial machinery, terraces, fences and garden paths, outdoors, workshops... up to 60 m<sup>2</sup>/h.



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

► PROFESSIONAL HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER WITH 510 L/H FLOW RATE HL3000PROE

REF.	€	INSTRUMENTS	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	
HL3000PROE	495,04	0851105	1	29,9	585	370	485	3



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

► PROFESSIONAL HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER WITH 800L/H FLOW RATE HL4800PROE

REF.	€	INSTRUMENTS	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	
HL4800PROE	991,74	085129	1	59	730	570	605	4,8

► PROFESSIONAL HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER WITH 630L/H FLOW RATE HL3300PROE

REF.	€	INSTRUMENTS	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	
HL3300PROE	825,62	085112	1	52	730	570	605	3,3

	HL4800PROE	HL3300PROE	HL3000PRO3
<b>High ow</b>	800 l/h	630 l/h	510 l/h
<b>Maximum pressure</b>	170 bar	150 bar	160 bar
<b>Power</b>	4.8 kW (three-phase)	3,3 kW	3 kW
<b>Motor</b>	Copper wound induction motor.	Copper wound induction motor.	Copper wound induction motor.
<b>Pump</b>	Three-piston linear with brass head and pistons.	Three-piston linear with brass head and pistons.	3P brass with hardened steel pistons.
<b>Hose</b>	High pressure 15m	High pressure 10m	High pressure 10m
<b>Power cable</b>	5m	5m	5m
<b>Nozzles</b>	0°, 15°, 25°, 40° and turbo	0°, 15°, 25°, 40° and turbo	0°, 15°, 25°, 40° and turbo
	1.000ml foam sprayer	1.000ml foam sprayer	1.000ml foam sprayer
	Transport wheels	Transport wheels	Wheeled trolley + xed support
<b>Special features</b>	Hose hanger Pressure regulating valve Pressure gauge. Water suction capacity 600mm metal lance	Hose hanger Pressure regulating valve Pressure gauge. Water suction capacity 600mm metal lance	Hose hanger External water lter Water suction capacity 600mm metal lance
<b>Weight</b>	59 / 66Kg	52 / 59Kg	29,9 / 34,5Kg
<b>Overall dimensions</b>	810 x 560 x 905mm	810 x 560 x 905mm	1.000 x 470 x 650mm
<b>Packing dimensions</b>	730 x 570 x 605mm	730 x 570 x 605mm	585 x 370 x 485mm

## HOBBY PRESSURE CLEANERS

- Broad range: The Bellota range of pressure cleaners offers different flow rates and pressures, to suit the required use.
- Versatility: Different nozzles are available to adjust the water output to the surface to be cleaned: turbo nozzle to concentrate the pressure, an adjustable nozzle and an adjustable foam sprayer.
- Maximum comfort: Its external water inlet filter makes it easy to clean and maintain. In addition, they are able to draw water from any tank, with no need to rely on a mains water supply.

**Uses:**

- Ref. HL2400PROE: for cleaning garden furniture, balconies, garden tools, fences, paths, outdoor stairs, garden paths, stone walls, motorbikes and mopeds, passenger cars-sized vehicles, family vehicles, vans, motorhomes...
- Ref. HL1700E: for cleaning facades, swimming pools, roofs and outdoor floors up to 40m<sup>2</sup>.
- Ref. HL1400E: for cleaning bicycles, garden furniture and outdoor floors up to 30m<sup>2</sup>.



**BEPower**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

► HIGH PRESSURE WASHER 150 BAR HL2400PROE

REF.	€	0 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	bar	l/h	
HL2400PROE	318,55	032833	1	19	360	400	750	2,4	150	500
HL2400PROE230V	331,29	054163	1	19	360	400	750	2,4	150	500



**BEPower**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

► HIGH PRESSURE WASHER 140 BAR HL1700E

REF.	€	0 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	bar	l/h	
HL1700E	175,75	032819	1	9	310	310	650	1,7	140	380
HL1700E230V	182,78	054156	1	9	310	310	650	1,7	140	380



**BEPower**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

► HIGH PRESSURE WASHER 120 BAR HL1400E

REF.	€	0 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	bar	l/h	
HL1400E	112,82	032680	1	6,5	290	270	400	1,4	120	330
HL1400E230V	117,33	054132	1	5	290	270	400	1,4	120	330

	HL1400E	HL1700E	HL2400PROE
<b>Motor type</b>	Universal brush motor	Universal brush motor	Copper-wound induction motor
<b>Power</b>	1,4 kW	1,7 kW	2,4 kW
<b>Max. Pressure</b>	120 bar	140 bar	150 bar
<b>Max. Flow rate</b>	330 l/h	380 l/h	500 l/h
<b>High pressure hose</b>	3 m (PVC)	5 m (PVC)	8 m (PVC)
<b>Power cable</b>	5 m	5 m	5 m
<b>Special features</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No Force system gun.</li> <li>• Transport wheels.</li> <li>• Water Suction capacity.</li> <li>• Adjustable foam sprayer with soap reservoir.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No Force system gun.</li> <li>• Transport wheels.</li> <li>• Water Suction capacity.</li> <li>• Adjustable foam sprayer with soap reservoir.</li> <li>• Hose reel.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No Force system gun.</li> <li>• Transport wheels.</li> <li>• Water Suction capacity.</li> <li>• Adjustable foam sprayer with soap reservoir.</li> <li>• Hose reel.</li> </ul>
<b>Weight (net/gross)</b>	5 / 6 kg	8 / 9,5 kg	19 / 21 kg
<b>Overall dimensions product</b>	397 x 238 x 651 mm	333 x 394 x 855 mm	303 x 384 x 916 mm
<b>Pump type</b>	Axial pump	Axial pump	Axial pump
<b>Pump material</b>	PA	Aluminium	Aluminium
<b>Piston type</b>	Steel	Steel	Steel

## VACUUM CLEANERS

- Vacuum cleaner: Wet and dry vacuuming of solids and liquids to help you with the most complete cleaning.
- Versatile: Synchronous socket that allows you to connect different power tools up to 1,000W to the vacuum cleaner.
- Improved efficiency: blower function that helps to pile up dust and debris for faster and easier cleaning of large areas. Increased efficiency.

### Uses:

- Suction of both solid and liquid waste from workshops or different work areas.



**BEPOWER**  
+ BELLOTA + POWER

**NEW**

### ► SYNCHRONOUS VACUUM FOR LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS ASL2500E

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Kg	A mm	B mm	C mm	Kw	
ASL2500SE	90,27	032666	1	6,2	345	345	590	2
ASL2500SE230V	93,88	054170	1	6,2	345	345	590	2

## ASL2500E

Motor type	Universal brush motor
Power	2 kW
Tank size	25 l
Max. Pressure	16 kPa
Max. Flow rate	28 ± 2 l/s
High pressure hose	2 m (EVA)
Power cable	5 m
Special features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With special blowing function</li> <li>• Synchronous socket</li> <li>• Wet and dry suction of solids and liquids</li> </ul>
Weight (net/gross)	4,7 / 5,2 Kg
Overall dimensions product	362 x 342 x 615 mm

## FOR PRESSURE CLEANERS



### ► ACCESSORIES FOR HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	€	8 41 4299	€	8 41 4299
AC26HLPRO	Metal gun	40,70	106718	1	HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE	
AC27HLPRO	600mm metal lance	22,51	106732	1	HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE	
AC38HLPRO	10m high-pressure hose	76,97	106756	1	HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE	
AC48HLPRO	Turbo nozzle	28,64	106664	1	HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE	
AC49HLPRO	Foam can with adjustable nozzle	24,30	106688	1	HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE	
AC50HLPRO	Hose quick connector	3,80	106770	1	HL3000PROE, HL3300PROE, HL4800PROE	
AC38HL4800PRO	15m high-pressure hose	96,12	111446	1	HL4800PROE	
AC16HL3000PRO	Nozzle 40°	5,03	129090	1	HL3000PROE	
AC17HL3000PRO	Nozzle 25°	5,03	129168	1	HL3000PROE	
AC18HL3000PRO	Nozzle 15°	5,03	129212	1	HL3000PROE	
AC19HL3000PRO	Nozzle 0°	5,03	129243	1	HL3000PROE	
AC60HL3000PRO	Water inlet filter	6,03	106794	1	HL3000PROE	
AC16HL3300PRO	Nozzle 40°	5,03	129274	1	HL3300PROE	
AC17HL3300PRO	Nozzle 25°	5,03	129304	1	HL3300PROE	
AC18HL3300PRO	Nozzle 15°	5,03	129342	1	HL3300PROE	
AC19HL3300PRO	Nozzle 0°	5,03	129410	1	HL3300PROE	
AC16HLPRO	Nozzle 40°	5,03	106640	1	HL4800PROE	
AC17HLPRO	Nozzle 25°	5,03	106626	1	HL4800PROE	
AC18HLPRO	Nozzle 15°	5,03	106596	1	HL4800PROE	
AC19HLPRO	Nozzle 0°	5,03	106565	1	HL4800PROE	
AC61HL1400	Rotating power nozzle	9,51	034639	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV	
AC62HL1400	Adjustable nozzle (0°-60°)	8,14	034738	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV	
AC66HL1400	3m high-pressure hose	19,72	035292	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV	
AC68HL1400	Cleaning needle	0,41	024807	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV	
AC80HL	No Force gun	21,74	076608	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV	
AC81HL	First lance	8,85	076646	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV	
AC82HL	Second lance	8,85	076660	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV	
AC83HL	Detergent bottle	13,67	076707	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV	
AC84HL	Water inlet filter	33,05	076738	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV	
AC84HL1700	Adjustable nozzle (0°-60°)	8,14	037111	1	HL1700E, HL1700E230CV	
AC85HL	Quick hose connector	2,53	076752	1	HL1400E, HL1400E230CV, HL1700E, HL1700E230CV	
AC85HL1700	Rotating power nozzle	9,51	037135	1	HL1700E, HL1700E230CV	
AC85HL2400PRO	Metallic gun	26,79	038279	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V	
AC86HL1700	5m high-pressure hose	26,26	037159	1	HL1700E, HL1700E230CV	
AC86HL2400PRO	Rotating power PRO lance	12,72	038309	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V	
AC87HL2400PRO	Adjustable power PRO lance	11,18	038323	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V	
AC89HL2400PRO	8m high-pressure hose	39,19	038361	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V	
AC91HL2400PRO	Detergent nozzle	8,41	038422	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V	
AC59HL2400PRO	Cleaning needle	0,41	037968	1	HL2400PROE, HL2400PROE230V	

## FOR VACUUM MACHINES



## ▶ ACCESSORIES FOR VACUUM CLEANERS

REF.		€	 5 41 4299		
AC16ASL2500S	Foam motor filter	6,30	038750	1	ASL2500SE
AC20ASL2500S	Fabric filter for water suction	7,88	038774	1	ASL2500SE
AC27ASL2500S	Wheel	14,65	038866	1	ASL2500SE
AC38ASL2500S	Flexible hose	17,25	038910	1	ASL2500SE
AC43ASL2500S	Telescopic metal tube	21,55	038941	1	ASL2500SE
AC44ASL2500S	Liquid and solids suction brush	10,49	038965	1	ASL2500SE
AC45ASL2500S	Combi brush	2,59	038989	1	ASL2500SE
AC46ASL2500S	Groove suction nozzle	2,59	039009	1	ASL2500SE







Tools that  
bring life  
to your project

**FOR  
THE WORKSHOP**

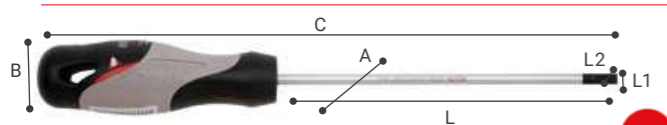
# SCREWDRIVERS

- Chrome-Molybdenum-Vanadium steel rod: very robust and resistant.
- Heat treatment and fully tempered shaft 59Hrc.
- Trilobular shape: unequal tightening torque intensity, geometry to match the natural movement of the hand allowing 120° rotation.
- Three-materials ergonomic handles with SOFT TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Geometry of the socket to guarantee optimal connection preventing the shaft from turning in the handle.

## Uses:

- For jobs involving tightening and removing screws.

## CABINET TIP



### ► CABINET TIP SCREWDRIVER 66200

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	
66200-3x75	3,77	148367	6	40	27	27	160	75	3	0,5
66200-3x100	3,90	148169	6	40	27	27	185	100	3	0,5
66200-3.5x100	4,20	148534	6	40	27	27	185	100	3,5	0,6
66200-4x100	4,83	148695	6	40	27	27	185	100	4	0,8
66200-4x125	4,68	148848	6	50	27	27	210	125	4	0,8
66200-5.5x125	6,01	148893	6	80	32	32	225	125	5,5	1
66200-5.5x150	6,82	148947	6	90	32	32	250	150	5,5	1
66200-6.5x150	8,10	148992	6	110	35	35	260	150	6,5	1,2

For jobs involving tightening and removing screws.

## PHILIPS TIP



### ► PHILIPS TIP SCREWDRIVER 66220

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
66220-PH0	4,47	149814	6	40	27	27	160	75	-
66220-PH1	5,53	149869	6	70	31	31	200	100	-
66220-PH2	6,79	149920	6	100	34	34	235	125	-
66220-PH3	10,78	149982	6	170	38	38	270	150	-

For jobs involving tightening and removing screws.

## SCREWDRIVER KIT



### ► 6 SCREWDRIVER KIT-MECHANIC 66292

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
66292-MEC	36,11	153170	4	590	165	45	310
66200-3x100		66200-4x125		66210-5,5x125			
66210-6,5x150		66220-PH1		66220-PH2			

### ► 6 SCREWDRIVER KIT-ELECTRICIAN 66291

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	
66291-ELEC	32,17	333060	4	470	165	40	310
66200-3x100		66200-4x125		66200-5,5x125			
66220-PH0		66220-PH1		66220-PH2			

## STANDARD TIP



### ► STANDARD TIP SCREWDRIVER 66210

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	
66210-4x100	4,55	149319	6	40	27	27	185	100	4	0,8
66210-5.5x100	5,84	149364	6	80	32	32	200	100	5,5	1
66210-5.5x125	5,83	149425	6	80	32	32	225	125	5,5	1
66210-6.5x125	7,56	149470	6	100	35	35	235	125	6,5	1,2
66210-6.5x150	8,44	149531	6	110	34	35	260	150	6,5	1,2
66210-8x175	9,74	149647	6	150	36	38	300	175	8	1,2
66210-10x200	12,48	149692	6	180	38	38	320	200	10	1,6
66210-12x250	16,11	149753	6	230	35	38	370	250	12	2

For jobs involving tightening and removing screws.

## POZIDRIV TIP



### ► POZIDRIV TIP SCREWDRIVER 66230

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
66230-PZ0	5,46	150261	6	30	27	27	160	75	-
66230-PZ1	6,00	150315	6	70	32	32	200	100	-
66230-PZ2	7,31	150391	6	100	34	34	240	125	-
66230-PZ3	11,25	150452	6	170	38	38	270	150	-

For jobs involving tightening and removing screws.

# WRENCHES

- Manufactured with Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Total size and opening setting accuracy.
- Torque strengths over 50% of the current standard.
- Wide openings, wide neck and greater head thickness for improved nut clamping.
- Complies with DIN standards

## Uses:

- For varied torque and adjustment of nuts and bolts.

## DOUBLE OPEN-END WRENCH



### ► DOUBLE OPEN-END WRENCH 6400

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	
6400-6x7	3,63	445558	6	20	4	15	120	15,8	17,5
6400-8x9	3,68	445619	6	30	4	21	130	19,4	21
6400-10x11	3,97	445671	6	60	5	26	150	23	25,1
6400-12x13	4,90	445749	6	70	5	30	168	27,5	30
6400-14x15	5,22	445800	6	140	5,5	20	145	30,4	32,3
6400-16x17	6,01	445862	6	130	6	37	200	33,4	35,9
6400-18x19	6,69	445930	6	180	7	40	216	38,7	40,4
6400-20x22	8,22	445992	6	210	7	45	235	43,6	48,2
6400-21x23	8,93	446081	6	260	8	50	240	46,3	49,6
6400-24x26	10,46	446173	6	350	8	55	260	52,7	56,8
6400-25x28	12,03	446210	6	400	9	60	267	54,5	59,5
6400-27x29	14,39	801231	6	440	9	60	267	55,4	59,5
6400-30x32	15,91	446296	6	510	10	65	296	61,5	65,4

DIN 3110 and DIN 475.



### ► 8 DOUBLE OPEN-END WRENCH KIT IN CLIP 6490

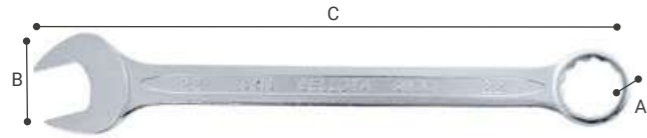
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6490-8	46,36	781175	1	850	235	45	170	
6400-6x7		6400-8x9		6400-10x11				
6400-12x13		6400-14x15		6400-16x17				
6400-18x19		6400-20x22						
6490-12	99,95	781250	1	2.440	290	67	185	
6400-6x7		6400-8x9		6400-10x11				
6400-12x13		6400-14x15		6400-16x17				
6400-18x19		6400-20x22		6400-21x23				
6400-24x26		6400-25x28		6400-30x32				
6490-10	69,03	781212	1	1.400	260	55	160	
6400-6x7		6400-8x9		6400-10x11				
6400-12x13		6400-14x15		6400-16x17				
6400-18x19		6400-20x22		6400-21x23				
6400-24x26								



### ► 12 DOUBLE OPEN-END WRENCH KIT IN BAG 6490

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6490-8 BS	47,78	018400	1	830	60	60	290	
6400-6x7		6400-8x9		6400-10x11				
6400-12x13		6400-14x15		6400-16x17				
6400-18x19		6400-20x22						

## COMBINATION WRENCH



COMBINATION WRENCH 6410

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	
6410-6	4,91	446456	6	20	5	15	100	16	10,6
6410-7	4,91	446524	6	20	5	15	110	16,8	11,6
6410-8	5,05	446586	6	30	6	15	120	18,8	12,8
6410-9	6,06	446647	6	40	7	20	130	20,9	14,4
6410-10	6,13	446715	6	40	7	20	139	22,6	16
6410-11	6,69	446777	6	50	10	23	150	24	17,2
6410-12	7,06	446838	6	60	11	27	160	25,4	18,5
6410-13	7,27	446890	6	80	13	27	170	28,1	20,2
6410-14	7,62	446968	6	90	13	30	180	30,1	21,2
6410-15	7,83	447026	6	90	15	30	190	32,1	23
6410-16	8,42	447088	6	110	15	34	200	34,2	24,4
6410-17	8,98	447187	6	130	13	35	210	36	25
6410-18	9,47	447248	6	150	12	35	220	37,5	27,5
6410-19	10,66	447316	6	180	15	40	230	40,2	28,6
6410-20	10,92	447392	6	190	15	40	240	41,4	30,4
6410-21	12,36	447446	6	200	16	42	245	43,2	31,8
6410-22	12,78	447484	6	250	20	45	255	45,8	33

DIN 3113 and DIN 475.



COMBINATION WRENCH KIT IN CLIP 6491

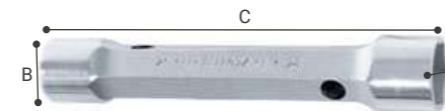
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6491-8	72,04	781298	1	800	235	36	130	
6410-8				6410-10			6410-11	
6410-13				6410-14			6410-17	
6410-19				6410-22				
6491-12	101,23	781373	1	1.210	40	254	225	
6410-8				6410-9			6410-10	
6410-11				6410-12			6410-13	
6410-14				6410-15			6410-16	
6410-17				6410-19			6410-22	



8 DOUBLE RING END WRENCH KIT IN CLIP 6492

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6492-8	90,66	781410	1	1.300	330	35	130	
6420-6x7				6420-8x9			6420-10x11	
6420-12x13				6420-14x15			6420-16x17	
6420-18x19				6420-20x22				

## DOUBLE HEAD SOCKET WRENCH



DOUBLE HEAD SOCKET WRENCH 6440

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	
6440-6x7	9,97	449266	6	40	11	11	105	10	11
6440-8x9	10,14	449310	6	60	14	14	110	13	14
6440-10x11	10,43	449358	6	90	16	16	120	15	16
6440-12x13	12,23	449396	6	140	19	19	140	18	19
6440-14x15	14,20	449433	6	100	22	22	185	20	22
6440-16x17	16,42	449471	6	190	24	24	155	23	24
6440-18x19	19,61	449518	6	240	26	26	165	25	26
6440-20x22	22,29	449556	6	300	30	30	170	28	30
6440-21x23	24,74	449594	6	340	31	31	185	29	31
6440-24x26	26,44	449693	6	410	35	35	185	33	35
6440-25x28	30,45	449730	6	480	37	37	205	34	37
6440-30x32	39,12	449815	6	640	42	42	210	40	42

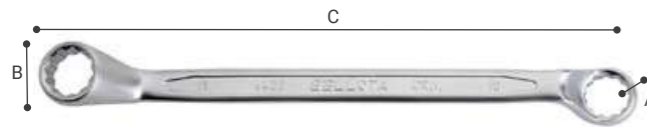
It is possible to use with double open-end or adjustable.



DOUBLE HEAD SOCKET WRENCH 6441

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	
6441-6x7	6,87	641905	6	30	11	11	110	10	11
6441-8x9	7,51	618587	6	40	13,5	13,5	120	12,5	13,5
6441-10x11	7,84	618617	6	50	16	16	125	14,5	16
6441-12x13	9,18	618648	6	70	18	18	136	17	18
6441-14x15	9,39	641936	6	70	20	20	137	19	20
6441-16x17	10,30	641967	6	120	23	23	146	22	23
6441-17x19	12,06	641998	6	140	28	28	165	23	28
6441-21x23	14,52	642025	6	190	30	30	167	28	30

## DOUBLE RING END WRENCH



DOUBLE RING END WRENCH 6420

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	
6420-6x7	7,97	447958	6	50	20	10	180	10,5	11,4
6420-8x9	8,72	447996	6	70	22	12	190	13,2	14,5
6420-10x11	9,32	448030	6	100	25	16	205	16,8	17,9
6420-12x13	9,92	448078	6	130	25	20	225	19,5	20,6
6420-14x15	10,66	448115	6	150	30	20	235	22,2	23
6420-16x17	12,86	448153	6	190	30	22	274	24,8	26
6420-18x19	14,75	448191	6	270	35	30	300	28,2	29,2
6420-20x22	16,97	448238	6	300	35	31	295	30,9	31,8
6420-21x23	19,12	448276	6	370	36	40	330	32	33,8
6420-24x26	23,64	448382	6	430	38	35	340	36,7	40,9

DIN 837 and DIN 475.



DOUBLE RING END WRENCH KIT IN BAG 6492

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6492-8 BS	90,66	018622	1	1.280	80	80	310	
6420-6x7				6420-8x9			6420-10x11	
6420-12x13				6420-14x15			6420-16x17	
6420-18x19				6420-20x22				
6492-12 BS	193,92	018592	1	3.320	165	4110,4	370	
6420-6x7				6420-8x9			6420-10x11	
6420-12x13				6420-14x15			6420-16x17	
6420-18x19				6420-20x22			6420-21x23	
6420-24x26				6420-25x28			6420-30x32	



DOUBLE HEAD SOCKET WRENCH KIT IN BAG 6495

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6495-6 BS	59,11	618600	1	440	55	55	283	
6441-6x7				6441-8x9			6441-10x11	
6441-12x13				6441-14x15			6441-16x17	



6 DOUBLE HEAD SOCKET WRENCH KIT IN BAG 6494

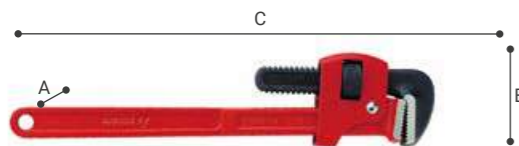
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6494-6 BS	83,16	029741	1	850	180	26	170	
6440-8x9				6440-10x11			6440-12x13	
6440-14x15				6440-16x17			6440-18x19	
6494-8 BS	115,29	029765	1	1.290	90	90	230	
6440-6x7				6440-8x9			6440-10x11	
6440-12x13				6440-14x15			6440-16x17	
6440-18x19				6440-20x22				

## STILLSON WRENCH


- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Minimum tooth hardness 55 Hrc.
- Double T cross-section handle: robust, strong and ergonomic.
- Blue steel finishing of use and contact areas.
- Complies with GGG-W-00651d (GSA-FSS) standards type 2 class A.

### Uses:

- To loosen or tighten large pieces.
- For plumbing work.



STILLSON WRENCH 6600

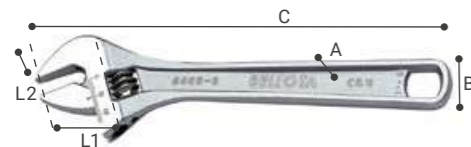
REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6600-8	21,67	967326	6	290	20	50	190	200	27
6600-10	25,49	967364	6	560	25	62	225	250	34
6600-12	28,21	967401	6	750	27	65	265	310	42
6600-14	35,14	967449	6	1.080	30	80	320	350	49
6600-18	43,21	967487	1	1.790	40	87	410	450	60
6600-24	71,36	967524	1	2.930	50	110	535	600	76
6600-36	132,38	967562	1	5.880	53	130	820	900	102

## ADJUSTABLE WRENCH


- Manufactured with Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Total size and opening setting accuracy.
- Torque strengths over 30% of the current standard.
- Thin and longer openings to access difficult places.
- Perfectly straight, fully adjustable.
- Double T cross-section handle: robust, strong and ergonomic.
- Complies with UNE 16-532 standards.

### Uses:

- For varied torque and adjustment of nuts and bolts.




ADJUSTABLE WRENCH 6460

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6460-6	20,82	451504	6	120	10	42	150	20
6460-8	23,96	451542	6	230	10	50	200	25
6460-10	29,00	451580	6	390	12	61	250	30
6460-12	38,31	451627	6	660	20	80	305	36
6460-15	55,80	451665	1	1.140	20	95	375	45




SIDE NUT ADJUSTABLE WRENCH 6464

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6464-6	29,70	114430	6	150	12	52	152	18
6464-8	31,88	114133	6	270	12	65	205	26
6464-10	38,13	114317	6	500	15	80	260	32
6464-12	50,51	114379	6	820	20	93	307	36
6464-16	74,02	576245	1	1.510	25	117	405	45

PATENTED UN 167063.



CENTRAL NUT ADJUSTABLE WRENCH BI-MATERIAL 26461

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
2646108	20,82	710045	6	300	15	80	218	73,3
2646110	23,96	710069	6	550	15	100	257	98

## ALLEN


- Manufactured in/with Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Strong 50HRc, for maximum durability.
- Chamfered facilitating the key to fit into the screw.
- Complies with ISO 2936 standards.

### Uses:

- For Allen torque and adjustment of nuts and bolts.




NICKEL PLATED HEX KEY 6450

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm
6450-1.5 N	0,73	449853	12	5	1,5	15
6450-2 N	0,74	449914	12	8	2	18
6450-2.5 N	0,80	449952	12	10	2,5	19
6450-3 N	0,82	449990	12	10	3	21
6450-4 N	0,99	450033	12	10	5	27
6450-5 N	1,18	450071	12	20	5	34
6450-6 N	1,42	450118	12	30	7	37
6450-7 N	1,81	450156	12	40	6	40
6450-8 N	1,94	450194	12	60	8	45
6450-9 N	2,67	450231	12	70	9	45
6450-10 N	2,89	450279	12	100	11	45
6450-12 N	4,29	450446	1	170	12	55
6450-14 N	5,39	509120	1	270	15	70




8 HEX KEYS IN FOLDING SET 6455

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6455-8	17,17	618976	6	170	25	42	170	
1,5	2	2,5	3	4	5			
6	8							




9 HEX ROUND HEAD KEYS KIT 6457

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6457-9 P	22,57	507218	6	450	42	70	237	
1,5	2	2,5	3	4	5			
6	8	10						




9 TORX KEYS KIT 6459

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6459-9 TIP	24,58	610284	6	260	45	65	205	
T9	T10	T15	T20	T25	T27			
T30	T40	T50						




3 HEX AND TORX FOLDING SET ASSORTMENT 6455

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6455-P3	44,08	618815	6	480	105	40	186	
1,5	2	2,5	3	4	5			
6	8	10						
5/64"	3/32"	7/64"	1/8"	9/64"	5/32"			
3/16"	7/32"	1/4"						
T9	T10	T15	T20	T25	T27			
T30	T40							



9 HEX NICKEL PLATED KEYS KIT 6458

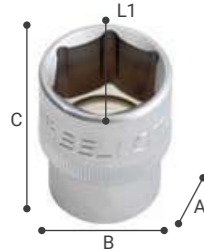
REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6458-9 N	19,32	507294	6	80	40	70	120	
1,5	2	2,5	3	4	5			
6	8	10						

# SOCKET

- Manufactured in/with Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Forged in one single piece, unbreakable.
- 3+ steel treatment for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Nickel plated and a matt chrome finish.
- Complies with DIN 3123 and 3124 standards.

### Uses:

- For hexagonal torque and adjustment of nuts and bolts.



**NEW**

### ▶ HEXAGONAL SOCKET 1/2" 6520

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	
6520-10	5,16	453010	6	60	22	22	38	15,5	22
6520-11	5,40	453058	30	60	22	22	38	16,7	22
6520-12	5,63	453096	30	60	22	22	38	18	22
6520-13	5,81	453133	30	30	22	22	38	19,2	22
6520-14	6,04	453171	30	60	22	22	38	20,5	22
6520-15	6,48	453218	30	60	22	22	38	22	21
6520-16	6,57	453256	30	60	22	22	38	22	21
6520-17	6,61	453294	30	70	24	24	38	24	22
6520-18	6,80	453331	30	80	25	25	38	25	23
6520-19	6,94	453379	30	80	26	26	38	26	24
6520-20	7,50	453416	50	90	28	28	38	28	26
6520-21	7,50	453454	6	80	28	28	38	28	26
6520-22	7,73	453492	50	100	30	30	38	30	26
6520-23	8,15	453539	50	120	32	32	38	32	28
6520-24	8,76	453591	6	120	32	32	38	32	28
6520-25	8,89	453638	6	140	34	34	42	34	30
6520-26	9,05	453676	30	170	36	36	42	36	36
6520-27	9,33	453713	6	160	36	36	42	36	36
6520-28	9,97	453775	30	200	38	38	42	38	38
6520-30	10,43	453867	20	210	40	40	44	40	40
6520-32	10,43	453911	20	230	42	42	44	42	42

### ▶ SOCKET SET 1/4- 1/2" AND ACCESSORIES 26592

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
26592H108	109,95	046878	1	6.600	80	380	305	



### ▶ UNIVERSAL JOINT 1/2" 6521

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6521	26,23	485110	1	166	25	25	135	



### ▶ SLIDING HANDLE 1/2" 6524

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6524	18,53	485233	1	380	45	25	250	



### ▶ EXTENSION BAR 1/2" 6523

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6523-5	12,09	485158	10	230	22	22	185	
6523-10	15,23	485196	1	430	23	23	312	



### ▶ RATCHET 1/2" 6528

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
6528	51,59	485431	1	545	40	40	320	

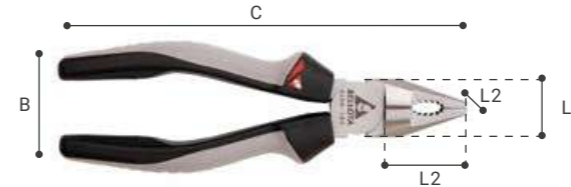
# PLIERS

- Manufactured with special Bellota steel.
- Forged head and body: unbreakable.
- Temper and blue steel hardening of the head and induction tempered edges for a longer tool life: doesn't break, warp or wear away.
- Two-materials ergonomic handles with SOFT TOUCH for comfort during work.
- Complies with DIN standards.

### Uses:

- For holding, clamping, cutting or handling.
- Universal: Combining holding, clamping and cutting in one single tool. Holding: smooth and refined teeth to hold without marking. Clamping: thick teeth holding rounded parts and pipes. Cutting: semi hard and hard materials to a diameter of 2.5mm.
- Cutting: for cutting wires.
- Holding and Multi-opening: for holding jobs.

# COMBINATION



### ▶ HEAVY-DUTY COMBINATION PLIER 6100

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	Dmm	
6100-160 BIM	19,42	332797	6	210	35	54	165	25	9	35
6100-180 BIM	20,71	332926	6	270	38	54	185	25,8	9,6	38
6100-200 BIM	23,62	333022	6	300	40	57	210	28,5	9,8	40



### ▶ COMBINATION PLIER 6102

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	Dmm	
6102-160 BIM	19,71	333121	6	210	35	54	165	25	9,7	36
6102-180 BIM	21,82	333220	6	280	38	50	185	28	10	37
6102-200 BIM	24,48	333329	6	340	40	50	210	27,6	10,4	42

# CUTTING PLIER



### ▶ SIDE CUTTING PLIER 6110

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	Dmm
6110-160 BIM	21,93	333527	6	240	23	53	165	21,8	20
6110-180 BIM	24,58	333626	6	290	23	56	185	23,4	20

Induction tempered edges.



### ▶ HEAVY-DUTY SIDE CUTTING PLIER 6112

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	Dmm
6112-180 BIM	22,13	333725	6	250	23	53	190	26,8	21
6112-200 BIM	25,03	333909	6	290	23	55	200	26,9	21

Induction tempered edges.



### ▶ END CUTTING PLIER 6114

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	Dmm
6114-160 BIM	24,92	333954	6	250	27	52	175	28,5	26

Induction tempered edges.

## NOSE PLIER



▶ SEMICIRCULAR STRAIGHT JAW SNIP NOSE PLIER 6120

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	
6120-160 BIM	22,13	334050	6	110	18	53	164	16,7	2,5	52
6120-200 BIM	25,51	334159	6	190	20,5	53	203	17,5	1,7	76



▶ SEMICIRCULAR CURVED JAW SNIP NOSE PLIER 6122

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	
6122-200 BIM	26,09	334258	6	190	22	52	200	17,5	2,5	71



▶ FLAT NOSE PLIER 6130

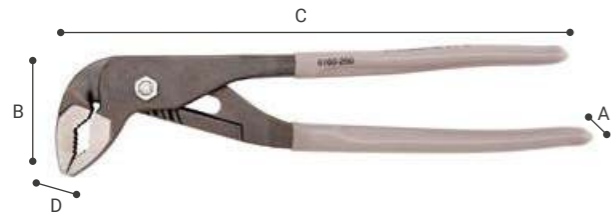
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	
6130-160 BIM	23,48	334357	6	150	20	54	160	15,8	9,2	33



▶ WIRE STRIPPING PLIERS 6150

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm
6150-160 BIM	26,87	334555	6	150	20	54	165	20	9

## SLIP JOINT PLIER



▶ SLIP JOINT PLIER 6160

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm
6160-250 PVC	19,42	445367	6	250	12	55	250		34



▶ SLIP JOINT PLIER 6162

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm
6162-250 PVC	28,16	445442	6	310	13	50	245		34

## INSULATED PLIERS

- Insulated handles for electrical work with voltage up to 1.000V, with VDE certification and according to DIN standards.
- Manufactured with Bellota Special Steel.
- Head and body forged in one piece, unbreakable.
- Heads with differentiated hardening and tempering treatment on head and cutting edge, to extend the tool's working life: It will not break, warp or wear.

## Uses:

- For electrical clamping, fastening, cutting or handling works with voltage up to 1,000V.



▶ INSULATED UNIVERSAL PLIERS 26102

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	
26102160VDE	22,39	710083	12	210	32	58	170	25	10	35



▶ INSULATED UNIVERSAL PLIERS 26110

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm
26110160VDE	23,44	710106	6	200	32	58	165	22	20



▶ INSULATED PLIERS FOR HANDLING STRAIGHT HALF-ROUND GRIPS 26120

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	
26120160VDE	26,04	710144	6	150	28	55	170	17	2	72
26120200VDE	28,13	710168	12	200	30	55	210	18	3	100



▶ INSULATED PLIERS FOR HANDLING CURVED HALF-ROUND GRIPS 26122

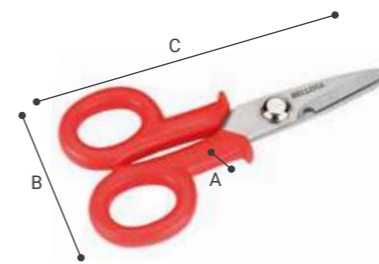
REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm	
26122200VDE	28,13	710182	12	210	30	58	205	18	1,5	95



▶ INSULATED WIRE STRIPPER 26150

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm
26150160VDE	29,18	710120	12	200	30	60	170	20	8

## ELECTRICIAN'S SHEARS



▶ STAINLESS ELECTRICIAN'S SHEARS 26010

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm
26010	8,31	714814	12	70	16	72	145		



▶ STAINLESS UNIVERSAL SHEARS 26011

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	D mm
26011	10,39	714838	12	120	18	58	180		

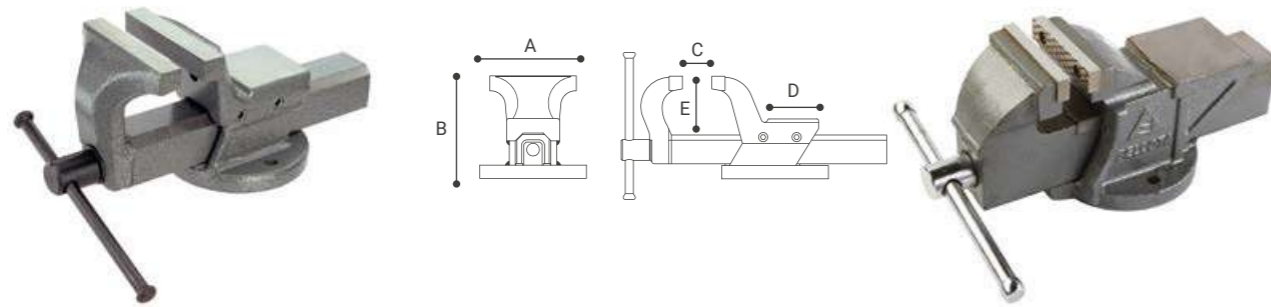
# CLAMPING

## BENCH VICES

- Made with special Bellota steel.
- Heat treated milled vices for better grip.
- Broad anvil providing a larger working area.
- Support on a square guide.
- High strength.

**Uses:**

- For holding, gripping and mounting different parts or profiles.



▶ FORGED BENCH VICE 6700

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6700-100	<b>244,15</b>	026313	1	6.580	122	300	125
6700-125	<b>345,83</b>	026337	1	9.790	140	355	150
6700-150	<b>446,18</b>	019872	1	16.390	162	456	200
6700-175	<b>596,41</b>	019858	1	25.670	200	515	220

▶ CAST BENCH VICE 6710

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L mm
6710-80	<b>78,43</b>	365375	1	5.220	109	266	68
6710-100	<b>110,72</b>	353419	1	6.080	110	275	77
6710-125	<b>143,80</b>	353457	1	11.350	135	340	96
6710-150	<b>186,70</b>	353488	1	14.750	159	395	109

## C CLAMPS

- Nodular cast steel heads.
- Calibrated steel toothed wheel.
- Anti-slip brake on the moving head.
- Flat surface mounting.

**Uses:**

- For holding, gripping and mounting different parts and profiles.



▶ WOOD HANDLE C CLAMP 51200

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
51200-15	<b>13,29</b>	215236	10	530	25	90	220	60
51200-20	<b>14,07</b>	215298	10	570	25	100	270	60
51200-25	<b>15,20</b>	215366	10	610	25	95	320	60
51200-30	<b>15,98</b>	215434	10	680	25	106	370	60

Wood Handle.



▶ IRON CROSS HANDLE C CLAMP 51201

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
51201-15	<b>13,29</b>	215564	12	500	20	95	220	60
51201-20	<b>14,07</b>	215632	12	550	20	95	270	60
51201-25	<b>15,20</b>	215694	12	590	20	95	320	60
51201-30	<b>15,98</b>	215755	12	650	20	95	380	60

T Handle.



▶ PROFESSIONAL C CLAMP 51210

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
51210-25	<b>24,52</b>	215960	12	1.410	140	25	350	90
51210-30	<b>26,04</b>	216035	14	1.500	140	28	400	90
51210-40	<b>29,36</b>	216097	14	1.680	140	30	500	90
51210-50	<b>32,32</b>	216165	12	1.870	140	28	600	90
51210-60	<b>35,04</b>	216233	12	2.050	140	30	700	90
51210-80	<b>40,03</b>	216295	10	2.400	140	28	900	90

Wood Handle.



▶ PROFESSIONAL C CLAMP 51215

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
51215-30	<b>26,39</b>	216561	14	1.760	30	142	400	90
51215-40	<b>29,82</b>	216639	14	1.920	28	145	502	90
51215-50	<b>32,46</b>	216691	12	2.090	26	145	602	90
51215-60	<b>35,50</b>	216752	12	2.240	140	25	700	90
51215-80	<b>40,20</b>	216813	10	2.610	140	23	900	90

T Handle.



▶ EXTRA PROFESSIONAL C CLAMP 51225

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm
51225-35	<b>30,16</b>	217490	12	2.320	180	34	470	120
51225-40	<b>31,62</b>	217568	12	2.490	185	34	523	120
51225-50	<b>34,14</b>	217636	10	2.630	185	34	610	120
51225-60	<b>36,78</b>	217698	8	2.840	180	34	720	120
51225-80	<b>42,07</b>	217766	8	3.260	185	34	915	120
51225-100	<b>47,31</b>	217834	6	3.720	180	34	1.120	120

T Handle.

# ABRASIVE DISCS

## ABRASIVE DISCS

- Complies with the EN-12413 standard.
- High-quality raw materials.
- Mixtures developed to ensure an optimum performance-cutting sensation relation.
- Homogeneity of the discs over time.
- Excellent speed, cutting feeling and finish.

### Uses:

- For cutting, and grinding with electric portable or stationary machinery.
- Inox-Metal discs: 1-2mm thick for tasks on thin metal sheet and up to 3mm profiles and assembly with perfect finishing. 2-3mm thick for heavy duty cutting and thick profiles jobs.
- Stone discs:
  - 1mm thick for tasks on stone, ceramic, copper profiles, aluminium, brass and plastic.
  - 3mm thick for heavy duty jobs on concrete, brick, stone and ceramic.
- Three types of grain:
  - A- Corundum: hight tenacity grain for professional cutting and grinding.
  - AS- Semi-friable corundum: high friability grain and good tenacity. For stainless steel cutting.
  - C- Slicon carbide: for fragile materiales (stone, marble and granite) and soft materials (aluminium, brass).



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC INOX-METAL EXTRATHIN 50300**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50300-115	1,73	014785	25	30	1	115115	22,23	1 AS 60 INOX - BF
50300-125	1,87	014808	25	30	1	125125	22,23	1 AS 60 INOX - BF

Flat disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC INOX-METAL EXTRATHIN 50310**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50310-115	1,87	014822	25	40	1,6	115115	22,23	1,6 AS 46 INOX - BF
50310-125	2,14	014839	25	40	1,6	125125	22,23	1,6 AS 46 INOX - BF

Flat disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC INOX-METAL EXTRATHIN 50320**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50320-180	3,36	139617	25	80	3	180180	22,23	1,6 AS 46 INOX - BF
50320-230	3,47	139679	25	180	4	230230	22,23	1,9 AS 46 INOX - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC INOX-METAL THIN 50330**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50330-115	1,92	373806	25	60	7	115115	22,23	2,5 A 24 R - BF
50330-125	2,11	374001	25	70	6	125125	22,23	2,5 A 24 R - BF
50330-180	2,66	374179	25	160	10	180180	22,23	2,5 A 24 R - BF
50330-230	3,88	374292	25	220	5	230230	22,23	2,5 A 24 R - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC INOX-METAL 50301**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50301-115	1,92	600711	25	70	7	115115	22,23	3 A 24 R - BF
50301-125	2,11	600728	25	90	6	125125	22,23	3 A 24 R - BF
50301-180	2,66	600735	25	180	6	180180	22,23	3 A 24 R - BF
50301-230	3,78	600742	25	270	7	230230	22,23	3 A 24 R - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC METAL STATIONARY MACHINE 50431**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50431-300	10,26	940961	25	560	4	300300	22,23	3,5 AS 24 S - BF

Flat disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC METAL STATIONARY MACHINE 50441**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50441-300	10,26	941005	25	550	4	300300	25,4	3,5 AS 24 S - BF

Flat disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC METAL STATIONARY MACHINE 50321**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50321-350	16,40	600926	25	770	4	350350	25,4	3,5 AS 24 S - BF

Flat disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC STONE EXTRATHIN 50322**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50322-115	2,15	606768	25	20	1	115115	22,23	1 C 60 T - BF

Flat disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC STONE 50302**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50302-115	2,14	600759	25	60	9	115115	22,23	3 C 24 R - BF
50302-125	2,26	600766	25	70	8	125125	22,23	3 C 24 R - BF
50302-230	4,34	600780	25	230	5	230230	22,23	3 C 24 R - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC INOX-METAL THIN 50420**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50420-115	2,59	388923	25	50	7	115115	22,23	2,5 AS 30 S - BF
50420-230	5,17	389265	25	220	5	230230	22,23	2,5 AS 30 S - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



**► ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC INOX-METAL 50421**

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm
50421-115	2,59	924596	25	70	10	115115	22,23	3 AS 30 S - BF
50421-125	2,74	924633	25	80	10	125125	22,23	3 AS 30 S - BF
50421-180	3,56	924671	25	180	7	180180	22,23	3 AS 30 S - BF
50421-230	5,17	924718	25	290	5	230230	22,23	3 AS 30 S - BF

Dip in centre of disc.





▶ ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC INOX-METAL EXTRATHIN 50400

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm	
50400-115	1,12	556506	25	20	2	115115	22,23	1 AS 60 INOX - BF
50400-125	1,28	586848	25	30	2	125125	22,23	1 AS 60 INOX - BF

Flat disc.



▶ ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC INOX-METAL 50480

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm	
50480-115	1,05	446999	25	70	6	115115	22,23	3 A 24 R - BF
50480-125	1,15	512656	25	80	7	125125	22,23	3 A 24 R - BF
50480-230	2,40	447057	25	280	7	230230	22,23	3 A 24 R - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



▶ ABRASIVE CUTTING DISC STONE 50482

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm	
50482-115	1,20	447118	25	60	6	115115	22,23	3 C 24 R - BF
50482-230	2,42	447163	25	230	6	230230	22,23	3 C 24 R - BF

Dip in centre of disc.

## ABRASIVE GRINDING DISCS



▶ ABRASIVE GRINDING DISC INOX-METAL / HARD 50351

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm	
50351-115	2,76	124422	10	160	10	115115	22,23	7 A 30 T - BF
50351-125	3,14	124552	10	190	15	125125	22,23	7 A 30 T - BF
50351-180	5,33	124828	10	410	10	180180	22,23	7 A 30 T - BF
50351-230	7,14	124958	10	620	9	230230	22,23	7 A 30 T - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



▶ ABRASIVE GRINDING DISC INOX-METAL / SOFT 50361

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm	
50361-115	2,76	125221	10	160	10	115115	22,23	7 AS 30 Q - BF
50361-125	3,14	125337	10	200	12	125125	22,23	7 AS 30 Q - BF
50361-180	5,33	125429	10	410	10	180180	22,23	7 AS 30 Q - BF
50361-230	7,14	125535	10	650	10	230230	22,23	7 AS 30 Q - BF

Dip in centre of disc.



▶ ABRASIVE GRINDING DISC STONE 50352

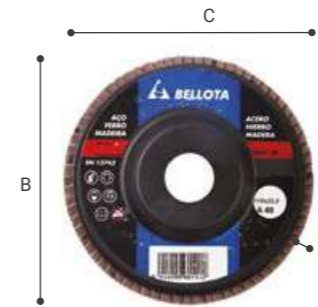
REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	E mm	
50352-115	3,08	124576	10	140	12	115115	22,23	7 C 30 S - BF

Dip in centre of disc.

# STRIP DISCS

## POLYAMIDE BASE

- Adapted fat base for fat surface finishes.
- Does not stain or scratch the worked surface.
- Improved disc use as the nylon base can be worn during the work.
- Cotton support fabrics that offer a very good finishing sensation and avoid burn marks on the material, making the discs to be very adequate for working with stainless steel.
- Longer useful life +15% higher filling capacity than fiberglassbased discs.



▶ STRIP DISC GRINDING METAL. GRAIN A 50501

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	
50501-40	8,34	601152	10	100	20	108	22,2 A 40
50501-60	8,34	601169	10	90	19	108	22,2 A 60
50501-80	8,34	601176	10	90	18	108	22,2 A 80
50501-120	8,34	601220	10	90	17	108	22,2 A 120

Dip in centre of disc.

▶ STRIP DISC GRINDING INOX-METAL. GRAIN AZ 50502

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	
50502-40	9,32	601190	10	100	20	108	22,2 AZ 40
50502-60	9,32	601206	10	100	19	108	22,2 AZ 60
50502-80	9,32	601213	10	90	18	108	22,2 AZ 80
50502-120	9,32	601237	10	80	17	108	22,2 AZ 120

Dip in centre of disc.



▶ STRIP DISC GRINDING STONE. GRAIN SIC 50503

REF.	€	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	mm/inch	
50503-40	9,00	601244	10	90	20	108	22,2 SIC 40
50503-60	9,00	601251	10	90	19	108	22,2 SIC 60
50503-80	9,00	601268	10	80	18	108	22,2 SIC 80
50503-120	9,00	601275	10	80	17	108	22,2 SIC 120

Dip in centre of disc.

## FIBERGLASS BASE

- Slanted Face for edge finishing works.
- Does not stain or scratch the worked surface.
- Polyester support fabrics that provide great performance.



► STRIP DISC GRINDING METAL. GRAIN A 50511- 50551-50611

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ø mm/inch	A
50511-40	<b>5,84</b>	941302	10	80	10	108	108	22,2 A 40
50511-60	<b>5,84</b>	941333	10	70	10	108	108	22,2 A 60
50511-80	<b>5,84</b>	941364	10	70	10	108	108	22,2 A 80
50511-120	<b>5,84</b>	941395	10	70	11	108	108	22,2 A 120

Dip in centre of disc.



► STRIP DISC GRINDING METAL. GRAIN A 50511- 50551-50611

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ø mm/inch	A
50611-40	<b>11,45</b>	941661	10	200	11	170	170	22,2 A 40
50611-80	<b>11,45</b>	941722	10	210	10	170	170	22,2 A 80

Dip in centre of disc.

\* 50611-80 UNTIL END OF STOCK.



► STRIP DISC GRINDING STONE. GRAIN SIC 50513

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ø mm/inch	SIC
50513-40	<b>6,38</b>	941548	10	70	14	108	108	22,2 SIC 40
50513-60	<b>6,38</b>	941579	10	70	13	108	108	22,2 SIC 60
50513-80	<b>6,38</b>	941609	10	70	12	108	108	22,2 SIC 80
50513-120	<b>6,38</b>	941630	10	70	10	108	108	22,2 SIC 120

Dip in centre of disc.



► STRIP DISC GRINDING INOX-METAL. GRAIN AZ 50512-50552-50612

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	ø mm/inch	AZ
50512-40	<b>6,60</b>	941425	10	80	11	108	108	22,2 AZ 40
50512-60	<b>6,60</b>	941456	10	70	12	108	108	22,2 AZ 60
50512-80	<b>6,60</b>	941487	10	70	1	108	108	22,2 AZ 80
50512-120	<b>6,60</b>	941517	10	70	10	108	108	22,2 AZ 120

Dip in centre of disc.

## BRUSHES

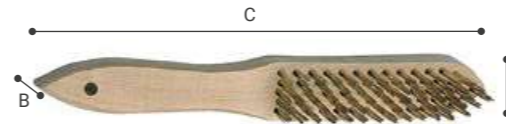
- High-quality materials for excellent performance.
- Wires with high wear resistance.
- Optimum material and wires combination to ensure required finishing accuracy.

### Uses:

- For brushing, cleaning jobs, removing paint, varnish, flakes, rust and small burr.
- Four wire materials:
  - Stainless steel: for non contamination cleaning, rust stains, soot on stainless steel, aluminium or special alloys.
  - Brass coated steel: for working on copper, plastic, lead, aluminium, glass and steel.
  - Brass: for non-ferrous steel and spark-free tasks.
  - Nylon: for difficult to reach areas. Coarse grain (Red) rough finishing. Fine grain (Blue) fine finishing.
- Three wire types:
  - Braided wires: for maximum performance in heavy-duty tasks and tasks requiring speed and firmness.
  - Corrugated wire: for continuous brushing tasks and slight burrs removal. Fine finishing.
  - Straight wire for any type of Frushing. Medium finishing.

## HANDHELD BRUSHES

- For working with grinders on fix benches.



► BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL STRAIGHT WIRE 50801

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
50801-3	<b>1,56</b>	372380	24	100	45	27	292 3
50801-4	<b>1,79</b>	372427	24	130	47	33	295 4
50801-5	<b>2,39</b>	372465	24	130	46	38	295 5

Brass coated steel. ø 0.3 straight wire.



► BRUSH STAINLESS STEEL STRAIGHT WIRE 50802

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
50802-3	<b>5,69</b>	372502	24	100	45	28	295 3
50802-4	<b>6,86</b>	372540	24	100	45	32	290 4
50802-5	<b>8,19</b>	372588	24	120	35	40	300 5

Stainless steel. ø 0.3 straight wire.



► BRUSH BRASS CORRUGATED WIRE 50803

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
50803-3	<b>3,37</b>	372625	24	80	45	27	295 3
50803-4	<b>4,49</b>	372663	24	110	45	30	295 4
50803-5	<b>6,00</b>	372700	24	140	45	36	291 5

Brass. ø 0.3 corrugated wire.



► BRUSH WITHOUT HANDLE BRASS COATED STEEL STRAIGHT WIRE 50804

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
50804-5	<b>2,72</b>	372748	24	130	47	36	290 5

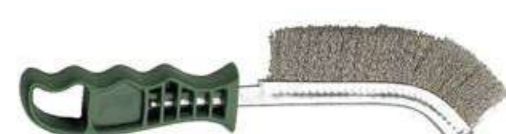
Without handle, for heavy duty works.



► NARROW BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL STRAIGHT WIRE 50806-A

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
50806-A	<b>2,13</b>	372823	24	110	65	20	260

Brass coated steel 0.3 straight wire. Very narrow, to reach difficult places.



► NARROW BRUSH STAINLESS STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50806-I

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
50806-I	<b>6,54</b>	372861	24	110	65	20	255

Stainless steel 0.3 corrugated wire. Very narrow, to reach difficult places.



▶ NARROW BRUSH BRASS CORRUGATED WIRE 50806-L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
50806-L	6,23	372908	24	110	65	20	250

Brass coated steel 0.3 straight wire. Very narrow, to reach difficult places.

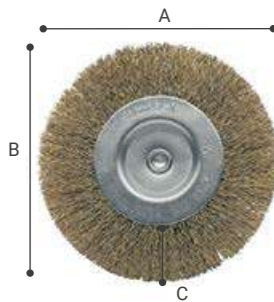


▶ SPARK PLUG CLEANER BRASS CORRUGATED WIRE 50805-L

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	H
50805-L	4,12	633832	24	40	72	20	172

0,15 mm. Brass Corrugated wire.

## DIY BRUSHES



▶ WHEEL BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50807

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50807-50	1,90	373066	24	40	50	50	35	10	8 4500
50807-75	2,34	373141	24	70	75	75	40	16	10 4500
50807-60	1,90	373103	24	50	60	60	37	14	8 4500
50807-100	3,59	373189	12	110	100	100	40	23	10 4500

Corrugated wire. 6 mm bolt.



▶ WHEEL BRUSH BRASS STAINLESS STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50807-50 I

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50807-50 I	4,61	686784	24	40	50	50	35	10	8 4500
50807-75 I	6,06	686869	24	70	75	75	40	16	10 4500



▶ CUP BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50808

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50808-50	2,44	373226	24	70	55	55	64	18	50 4500
50808-75	3,53	373264	24	120	70	70	70	25	75 4500
50808-80	4,35	936193	12	200	75	75	80	25	75 4500

Corrugated wire 0.30 mm diameter. Bolt 6 mm.



▶ CUP BRUSH BRASS STAINLESS STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50808-50 I

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50808-50 I	8,60	633733	24	70	55	55	64	18	50 4500

Corrugated wire 0.30 mm diameter. Bolt 6 mm.



▶ END BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50809-25

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50809-25	3,33	373301	24	60	30	30	75	31	25 4500

Corrugated wire 0.30 mm diameter. Bolt 6 mm.



▶ DIY BRUSHES DISPLAY 50850

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50850	102,17	904031	1	3.093	358	220	122		4500

## CIRCULAR INDUSTRIAL BRUSHES

• For working with grinders on fix benches.



▶ WHEEL BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50810

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50810-10016	12,11	373387	6	300	100	100	20	22	16 8000
50810-10020	17,00	373424	6	250	100	100	25	22	20 8000
50810-12518	13,06	373462	6	300	125	125	20	30	18 8000
50810-15018	16,35	373547	6	560	150	150	30	27,5	18 6000
50810-20020	21,70	373707	6	850	200	200	30	42,5	20 4500
50810-20025	30,59	373745	6	740	200	200	30	42,5	25 4500

0.30 mm diameter crimped wire.



▶ WHEEL BRUSH STAINLESS STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50810 I

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50810-15025 I	37,92	633795	12	500	150	150	25	27,5	15 6000

0.30 mm diameter crimped wire.



▶ WHEEL BRUSH HARDENED STEEL BRAIDED WIRE 50811

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50811-100	21,22	373783	6	180	100	100	15	20,5	12 12500
50811-115	21,70	373936	6	220	115	115	20	22	12 12500
50811-150	26,29	374124	6	480	150	150	20	36,5	13 9000
50811-175	29,71	374162	6	660	175	175	20	42,5	13 9000

## INDUSTRIAL CUP BRUSHES

• For working on large metal surfaces using angle grinders and mini grinders in areas difficult to reach.



▶ CUP BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50812

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50812-80	16,76	374209	6	240	85	85	60	28	80 8500
50812-100	20,53	374247	6	460	105	105	70	30	100 8500
50812-125	30,12	374285	6	490	120	120	80	35	125 8500

0.30 mm diameter crimped wire.



▶ CUP BRUSH STAINLESS STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50812 I

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50812-80 I	32,82	633771	12	230	85	85	60	28	80 8500

0.30 mm diameter crimped wire.



▶ CUP BRUSH HARDENED STEEL BRAIDED WIRE 50813

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50813-80	23,88	374322	6	670	85	85	75	28	85 8500
50813-100	25,38	374360	6	1.000	105	105	80	21	100 8500
50813-120	32,02	374407	6	1.180	120	120	78	23	120 8500



▶ CUP BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50814

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50814-75	15,79	374445	12	220	75	75	58	28	75 12500

To use in mini-grinders.



▶ CUP BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50814

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50814-65	15,21	374483	12	280	73	73	50	21,5	12500

To use in mini-grinders.

## CONICAL INDUSTRIAL BRUSHES

• To use with mini grinders.



▶ CONIC BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50815

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50815-1001	16,76	374520	12	180	100	100	30	20	12500
50815-1002	31,24	374568	12	260	100	100	40	20	12500

Corrugated wire.



▶ CONIC BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50816

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50816-1001	35,09	374605	12	180	100	100	30	20	12500
50816-1002	52,83	374643	12	260	100	100	40	20	12500

Corrugated wire.



▶ CONIC BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50817

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50817-1001	17,62	374681	12	210	100	100	30	15	12500
50817-1151	20,53	374728	12	270	110	110	35	15	12500

Corrugated wire.



▶ CONIC BRUSH BRASS COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50817-I

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50817-1001 I	38,54	633818	12	210	100	100	33	15	12500

Corrugated wire.



▶ END BRUSH COATED STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50818

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50818-25	6,06	686708	24	60	25	25	76	30	20000



▶ END BRUSH STAINLESS STEEL CORRUGATED WIRE 50818-I

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max
50818-25I	10,04	633757	24	60	25	25	76	30	20000

Corrugated wire. 6 mm bolt.

## INDUSTRIAL NYLON BRUSHES

- Manufactured with highly flexible nylon filaments preventing the breakage with carbon silicate abrasive grains.
- Two types of grain:
  - Thick red, 80 grain.
  - Thin blue, 180 grain.
- With 6 mm bolt to fit into standard drills.



▶ NYLON WHEEL BRUSH 50825

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max	
50825-75B	7,14	375244	24	70	75	75	40	16	10	4500
50825-100B	8,65	375329	12	90	100	100	40	23	10	4500

6 mm bolt.



▶ NYLON WHEEL BRUSH 50825

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max	
50825-75F	7,48	375602	24	70	75	75	40	16	10	4500
50825-100F	9,00	375282	12	90	100	100	40	23	10	4500

6 mm bolt.



▶ NYLON CUP BRUSH 50826-75F

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max	
50826-50B	6,99	375404	24	50	50	50	65	18	50	4500
50826-75B	7,48	375480	24	100	75	75	72	25	75	4500

6 mm bolt.



▶ NYLON CUP BRUSH 50826-75F

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max	
50826-50F	7,14	375367	24	50	50	50	65	18	50	4500
50826-75F	7,72	375442	24	100	75	75	73	25	75	4500

6 mm bolt.



▶ NYLON END BRUSH 50827-25B

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max	
50827-25B	5,73	375565	24	40	25	25	70	25	25	4500

6 mm bolt.



▶ NYLON END BRUSH 50827-25B

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max	
50827-25F	5,96	375527	24	40	25	25	70	25	25	4500

6 mm bolt.



▶ NYLON FLAP BRUSH 50829

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max	
50829-100B	9,23	961034	12	70	100	100	55	25	100	3500



▶ NYLON FLAP BRUSH 50829

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	RPM max	
50829-100F	9,23	961072	12	70	100	100	50	25	100	3500


# FILES

## MECHANICAL FILES

• For regrinding, filing, rasping and finishing jobs in mechanical workshops and general industry.




▶ MECHANICAL FLAT POINTED FILE 4001

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4001-4 BAS.	7,20	400106	12 30 3 11 133	40892			
4001-4 ENT.	7,50	400304	12 30 3 11 133	40902			
4001-4 FIN.	8,27	400502	12 30 3 11 133	4093B4			
4001-6 BAS.	8,24	400700	12 70 4 15 187	40894			
4001-6 ENT.	8,62	400908	12 70 4 15 187	40903			
4001-6 FIN.	9,57	401301	12 70 4 15 187	4093B3			
4001-8 BAS.	10,64	401509	12 130 5 20 248	40897			
4001-8 ENT.	11,08	401707	12 130 5 20 248	40904			
4001-8 FIN.	12,17	402100	12 130 5 20 248	4093A4			
4001-10 BAS.	14,95	402308	12 220 5,4 25 307	40905			
4001-10 ENT.	15,39	402506	12 220 5,4 25 307	4093A2			
4001-10 FIN.	16,79	402704	12 220 5,4 25 307	4093A2			
4001-12 BAS.	20,02	402902	6 330 6 30 365	40906			
4001-12 ENT.	20,84	403107	6 330 6 30 365	4093A2			
4001-12 FIN.	22,34	403305	6 290 6 30 365	4093A2			
4001-14 BAS.	24,25	403503	6 600 7 35 426	40906			
4001-14 ENT.	25,55	403701	6 600 7 35 426	4093A1			
4001-14 FIN.	27,10	403909	6 600 7 35 426	4093A1			

Flat file. Four sides.




▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE MECHANICAL FLAT POINTED FILE 4001

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4001-4 BAS. MB	9,63	097818	6 90 30 31 220	40892			
4001-4 ENT. MB	9,81	093650	6 90 30 31 220	40902			
				4093B4			
4001-6 BAS. MB	10,44	093865	6 120 30 31 280	40894			
4001-6 ENT. MB	11,09	093759	6 120 30 31 280	40903			
4001-6 FIN. MB	12,51	098051	6 120 30 31 280	4093B3			
4001-8 BAS. MB	12,22	098242	6 190 30 31 330	40897			
4001-8 ENT. MB	13,25	098549	6 190 30 31 330	40904			
4001-8 FIN. MB	13,97	098679	6 190 30 31 330	4093A4			
4001-10 BAS. MB	17,22	131666	6 300 30 32 390	40905			
4001-10 ENT. MB	16,95	099171	6 300 30 31 390	4093A2			
4001-10 FIN. MB	18,54	099294	6 300 30 31 390	4093A2			

Flat file. Four sides.




▶ MECHANICAL FLAT PARALLEL FILE 4002

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4002-4 BAS.	7,42	404203	12 30 3 11 135	40892			
				40902			
				4093B3			
4002-4 ENT.	7,50	404401	12 30 3 11 135	40892			
4002-4 FIN.	8,05	404609	12 30 3 11 135	40902			
				4093B4			
4002-6 BAS.	8,49	404807	12 60 3 15 187	40894			
4002-6 ENT.	8,62	405002	12 60 3 15 187	40903			
4002-6 FIN.	9,57	405200	12 60 3 15 187	4093B3			
4002-8 BAS.	10,97	405606	12 130 4 19 248	40897			
4002-8 ENT.	11,08	405804	12 130 4 19 248	40904			
4002-8 FIN.	12,17	406009	12 130 4 19 248	4093A4			
4002-10 BAS.	14,95	406207	12 210 4 24 307	40905			
4002-10 ENT.	15,84	406405	12 210 4 24 307	4093A2			
4002-10 FIN.	16,79	406603	12 210 4 24 307	4093A2			
4002-12 BAS.	20,02	406801	6 360 5 29 363	40906			
4002-12 ENT.	20,84	407006	6 360 6 30 365	4093A2			
4002-12 FIN.	22,34	407204	6 360 6 30 365	4093A2			
4002-14 BAS.	24,25	407402	6 660 7 34 430	40906			
4002-14 ENT.	25,55	407600	6 660 7 34 430	4093A1			

Flat file. Three sides.




▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE MECHANICAL FLAT PARALLEL FILE 4002

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4002-4 BAS. MB	9,81	109986	6 90 30 31 230	40892			
4002-4 ENT. MB	9,88	110043	6 90 30 31 220	40902			
				4093B4			
4002-6 BAS. MB	10,61	111064	6 130 30 31 280	40894			
4002-6 ENT. MB	10,44	120585	6 130 30 31 280	40903			
4002-6 FIN. MB	11,41	131741	6 130 30 31 280	4093B3			
4002-8 BAS. MB	12,58	131819	6 190 30 31 330	40897			
4002-8 ENT. MB	13,01	131871	6 190 30 31 330	40904			
4002-8 FIN. MB	13,97	131932	6 190 30 31 330	4093A4			
4002-10 BAS. MB	16,88	109900	6 280 30 31 375	40905			
4002-10 ENT. MB	17,43	109962	6 280 30 31 375	4093A2			
4002-10 FIN. MB	18,54	132045	6 280 30 31 375	4093A2			

Flat file. Three sides.




▶ MECHANICAL HALF ROUNDED FILE 4003

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4003-4 BAS.	11,21	408102	12 30 3 12 137	40892			
4003-4 ENT.	11,53	408300	12 30 3 12 137	40902			
4003-4 FIN.	12,39	408508	12 30 3 12 137	4093B3			
4003-6 BAS.	12,02	408706	12 60 4 15 190	40894			
4003-6 ENT.	12,57	408904	12 60 4 15 190	40903			
4003-6 FIN.	13,50	409307	12 60 4 15 190	4093B3			
4003-8 BAS.	14,00	409505	12 120 5 19 250	40897			
4003-8 ENT.	14,96	409703	12 120 5 19 250	40904			
4003-8 FIN.	16,42	410105	12 120 5 19 250	4093A4			
4003-10 BAS.	19,64	410303	12 240 6 24 309	40905			
4003-10 ENT.	20,42	410501	12 240 6 24 309	4093A3			
4003-10 FIN.	22,26	410709	12 240 6 24 309	4093A3			
4003-12 BAS.	26,25	410907	6 390 6 28 365,9	40906			
4003-12 ENT.	27,23	411102	6 390 6 28 366	4093A2			
4003-12 FIN.	29,39	411300	6 390 6 28 366	4093A2			
4003-14 BAS.	32,24	411508	6 590 8 33 430	40906			
4003-14 ENT.	33,98	411706	6 590 8 33 430	4093A1			

Half-round file.




▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE MECHANICAL HALF ROUNDED FILE 4003

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4003-4 BAS. MB	13,26	132465	6 90 30 31 225	40892			
				40902			
				4093B3			
4003-4 ENT. MB	13,35	132526	6 90 30 31 225	40892			
4003-4 FIN. MB	13,97	132588	6 90 30 31 225	40902			
				4093B4			
4003-6 BAS. MB	13,72	132656	6 120 30 31 280	40894			
4003-6 ENT. MB	15,12	132724	6 120 30 31 280	40903			
4003-6 FIN. MB	15,89	132786	6 120 30 31 280	4093B3			
4003-8 BAS. MB	16,20	132847	6 180 30 31 330	40897			
4003-8 ENT. MB	18,21	132915	6 180 30 31 330	40904			
4003-8 FIN. MB	19,27	132977	6 180 30 31 330	4093A4			
4003-10 BAS. MB	21,97	133042	6 280 30 31 390	40905			
4003-10 ENT. MB	22,12	133110	6 280 30 31 390	4093A3			
4003-10 FIN. MB	23,74	133172	6 280 30 31 390	4093A3			

Half-round file.




▶ MECHANICAL ROUNDED FILE 4004

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4004-4 BAS.	6,73	412109	12 10 4 4 130	40891			
4004-4 ENT.	6,84	412307	12 10 4 4 130	40901			
4004-4 FIN.	7,32	412505	12 10 4 4 130	4093B5			
4004-6 BAS.	8,49	413304	12 30 6 6 200	40892			
4004-6 ENT.	8,54	413502	12 30 6 6 200	40902			
4004-6 FIN.	9,10	413908	12 30 6 6 200	4093B4			
4004-8 BAS.	9,75	414103	12 60 7 7 240	40893			
4004-8 ENT.	10,05	414301	12 60 7 7 240	40903			
4004-8 FIN.	11,16	414707	12 60 7 7 240	4093B4			
4004-10 BAS.	13,50	414905	12 130 8 8 320	40892			
4004-10 ENT.	13,73	415100	12 130 8 8 320	40902			
4004-10 FIN.	15,00	415308	12 130 8 8 320	4093B4			
4004-12 BAS.	17,41	415506	6 260 12 12 375	40894			
4004-12 ENT.	18,48	415704	6 260 12 12 375	40904			
4004-12 FIN.	19,53	415902	6 260 12 12 375	4093B3			

Round file.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE MECHANICAL ROUNDED FILE 4004

REF.	€		g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4004-4 BAS. MB	8,86	133769	6 70 30 31 222	40891			
4004-4 ENT. MB	8,82	133820	6 70 30 31 222	40901			
4004-4 FIN. MB	9,13	133868	6 70 30 31 222	4093B5			
4004-6 BAS. MB	10,48	133929	6 100 30 31 275	40892			
4004-6 ENT. MB	10,44	133998	6 100 30 31 275	40902			
4004-6 FIN. MB	11,04	134070	6 100 30 31 275	4093B4			
4004-8 BAS. MB	11,61	134124	6 120 30 31 322	40893			
4004-8 ENT. MB	11,79	134193	6 120 30 31 322	40903			
4004-8 FIN. MB	12,81	134278	6 120 30 31 322	4093B4			
4004-10 BAS. MB	15,52	134346	6 180 30 31 384,8	40894			
4004-10 ENT. MB	15,40	134414	6 180 30 31 384,9	40904			
4004-10 FIN. MB	16,88	134476	6 180 30 31 385	4093B3			

Round file.



▶ MECHANICAL TRIANGULAR FILE 4005

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4005-4 BAS.	7,19	416800	12 20	7	7	140	40892
4005-4 ENT.	7,42	417005	12 20	7	7	140	40901
4005-4 FIN.	7,95	417203	12 20	7	7	140	4093B4
4005-6 BAS.	9,62	418002	12 70	11	11	195	40893
4005-6 ENT.	9,98	418200	12 70	11	11	195	40903
4005-6 FIN.	10,97	418606	12 70	11	11	195	4093B3
4005-8 BAS.	12,12	418903	12 150	14	14	258	40894
4005-8 ENT.	12,80	419108	12 150	14	14	258	40904
4005-8 FIN.	13,66	419405	12 150	14	14	258	4093B2
4005-10 BAS.	17,41	419603	12 260	17	17	325	40897
4005-10 ENT.	18,58	419801	12 260	17	17	325	40905
4005-10 FIN.	19,87	420005	12 260	17	17	325	4093B1
4005-12 BAS.	23,49	420203	6 420	20	20	385	40906
4005-12 ENT.	24,70	420401	6 420	20	20	385	4093B1
4005-12 FIN.	26,34	420609	6 420	20	20	385	

Triangular file.



▶ MECHANICAL SQUARE FILE 4006

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4006-4 BAS.	8,65	422009	12 10	4	4	135	40891
4006-4 ENT.	8,81	422207	12 10	4	4	135	40901
4006-4 FIN.	9,00	422405	12 10	4	4	135	4093B5
4006-6 BAS.	9,74	423204	12 30	6	6	199	40892
4006-6 ENT.	10,04	423402	12 30	6	6	199	40902
4006-6 FIN.	10,74	423600	12 30	6	6	199	4093B4
4006-8 BAS.	11,16	423907	12 70	7	7	255	40893
4006-8 ENT.	11,55	424102	12 70	7	7	255	40903
4006-8 FIN.	12,39	424300	12 70	7	7	255	4093B4
4006-10 BAS.	14,68	424508	12 140	9	9	312	40894
4006-10 ENT.	15,84	424706	12 140	9	9	312	40904
4006-12 BAS.	19,87	425109	6 290	12	12	375	40894
4006-12 ENT.	20,70	425307	6 290	12	12	375	40904
4006-12 FIN.	22,19	425505	6 290	12	12	375	4093B3

Square file.



▶ MECHANICAL FLAT THIN FILE 4007

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4007-6 BAS.	11,21	426908	12 30	2	15	194	40894
4007-6 ENT.	11,55	427103	12 30	2	15	194	40903
4007-6 FIN.	12,02	427301	12 30	2	15	194	4093B3

Flat file. Four sides.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE MECHANICAL TRIANGULAR FILE 4005

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4005-4 ENT. MB	9,14	134728	6 80	30	31	224	40892
4005-6 BAS. MB	11,57	134797	6 130	30	31	285	40893
4005-6 ENT. MB	11,79	134872	6 130	30	31	285	40903
4005-6 FIN. MB	12,58	134940	6 130	30	31	285	4093B3
4005-8 BAS. MB	13,97	135015	6 210	30	31	320	40894
4005-8 ENT. MB	14,12	135077	6 210	30	31	320	40904
4005-8 FIN. MB	15,52	135145	6 210	30	31	320	4093B2
4005-10 BAS. MB	19,12	135282	6 330	30	31	390	40897
4005-10 ENT. MB	19,89	135350	6 330	30	31	390	40905
4005-10 FIN. MB	21,24	135428	6 330	30	31	390	4093B1

Triangular file.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE MECHANICAL SQUARE FILE 4006

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4006-4 BAS. MB	10,71	135688	6 70	30	31	225	40891
4006-4 ENT. MB	10,82	135756	6 70	30	31	225	40901
4006-4 FIN. MB	10,99	135824	6 70	30	31	225	4093B5
4006-6 BAS. MB	12,15	135848	6 90	30	31	275	40892
4006-6 ENT. MB	12,22	135916	6 90	30	31	275	40902
4006-6 FIN. MB	12,58	136081	6 90	30	31	275	4093B4
4006-8 BAS. MB	13,74	135978	6 120	30	31	330	40893
4006-8 ENT. MB	14,13	136043	6 120	30	31	330	40903
4006-8 FIN. MB	14,18	136234	6 120	30	31	330	4093B4
4006-10 BAS. MB	16,68	136296	6 210	30	31	385	40894
4006-10 ENT. MB	17,43	136357	6 210	30	31	385	40904
4006-10 FIN. MB	18,73	136425	6 210	30	31	385	4093B3

Square file.

NEEDLE FILES

• For use by watchmakers, jewellery makers and engravers.



▶ NEEDLE FLAT POINTED FILE 4071

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4071-16 BAS.	8,87	444506	12 10	1,3	6	160	-
4071-16 ENT.	8,87	444902	12 10	1,3	6	160	-
4071-16 FIN.	8,87	445107	12 10	1,3	6	160	-

Flat file. Four sides.



▶ NEEDLE HALF ROUNDED FILE 4074

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4074-16 BAS.	14,40	446906	12 10	5,5	2	160	-
4074-16 ENT.	14,40	447309	12 10	5,5	2	160	-
4074-16 FIN.	14,40	447507	12 10	5,5	2	160	-

Half-round file.



▶ NEEDLE FLAT PARALLEL FILE 4076

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4076-16 BAS.	8,87	448702	12 10	1,3	6	160	-
4076-16 ENT.	8,87	449105	12 10	1,3	6	160	-
4076-16 FIN.	8,87	449303	12 10	1,3	6	160	-

Flat file. Four sides.



▶ NEEDLE FILE KIT 4077

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4077-16	106,67	466201	1	150	45	170



▶ NEEDLE ROUNDED FILE 4072

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4072-16 BAS.	7,45	445305	12 10	3	3	160	-
4072-16 ENT.	7,45	445701	12 10	3	3	160	-
4072-16 FIN.	7,45	445909	12 10	3	3	160	-

Round file.



▶ NEEDLE TRIANGULAR FILE 4075

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4075-16 BAS.	8,41	447903	12 10	4	4	160	-
4075-16 ENT.	8,41	448306	12 10	4	4	160	-
4075-16 FIN.	8,41	448504	12 10	4	4	160	-

Triangular file.



▶ NEEDLE FILE KIT 4078

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4078-16	53,39	466300	1	60	70	160

# CARPENTER'S RASPS

• For work in wooden joinery.



▶ HALF ROUNDED CARPENTRY RASP 4101

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4101-6 BAS.	18,11	453805	12	60	4	15	192 40894
4101-6 ENT.	18,12	454000	12	60	4	15	192 40903
4101-6 FIN.	19,27	454208	12	60	4	15	192 4093B3
4101-8 BAS.	20,15	454406	12	130	5	20	250 40894
4101-8 ENT.	21,20	454604	12	130	5	20	250 40904
4101-8 FIN.	25,77	454802	12	130	5	20	250 4093A4
4101-10 BAS.	23,76	455007	12	230	10	25	310 40897
4101-10 ENT.	27,51	455205	12	230	10	25	310 40905
							4093A3
4101-12 BAS.	28,41	455601	6	410	10	30	367 40906
4101-12 ENT.	32,11	455809	6	410	10	30	367 4093A2
4101-12 FIN.	37,73	456004	6	410	10	30	367 4093A2

Half-round file.



▶ HALF ROUNDED WOODWORKING RASP 4102

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4102-6 ENT.	18,18	456400	12	50	4	18	187 40894
							40903
							4093B3
4102-8 BAS.	19,76	457001	12	110	5	24	250 40894
							40903
							4093B3
4102-8 ENT.	21,41	457209	12	110	4	24	251 40894
							40904
							4093A4
4102-10 BAS.	23,76	457803	12	230	5	30	310 40897
							40905
							4093A3
4102-10 ENT.	25,85	458008	12	230	5	30	308 40897
							40905
							4093A3

Half-round file.



▶ FLAT POINTED RASP 4103

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4103-8 ENT.	21,84	459708	12	160	5	20	251 40897
							40904
							4093A4

Flat file. Four sides.



▶ ROUNDED RASP 4104

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4104-6 BAS.	9,49	461008	12	30	5	5	200 40892
4104-6 ENT.	10,55	461206	12	30	5	5	200 40902
							4093B4
4104-8 ENT.	14,14	462005	12	70	6	6	240 40893
							40903
							4093B4
4104-10 BAS.	15,92	462609	12	150	10	10	310 40894
4104-10 ENT.	17,55	462807	12	150	10	10	310 40905
							4093B3

Round file.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE HALF ROUNDED CARPENTRY RASP 4101

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4101-6 BAS. MB	20,59	136487	6	120	30	31	280 4093B3
4101-6 ENT. MB	20,45	137583	6	120	30	31	280 4093B3
4101-8 BAS. MB	23,19	137637	6	200	30	31	335 4093A4
4101-8 ENT. MB	24,50	137699	6	200	30	31	335 4093A4
4101-10 BAS MB	26,39	137767	6	300	30	31	390 4093A3
4101-10 ENT MB	28,96	137835	6	300	30	31	390 4093A3

Half-round file.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE HALF ROUNDED WOODWORKING RASP 4102

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4102-6 BAS. MB	20,85	138023	6	110	30	31	275 40894
							40903
							4093B2
4102-6 ENT. MB	20,59	138085	6	110	30	31	275 40894
							40903
							4093B3
4102-8 BAS. MB	22,89	138146	6	170	30	31	330 40894
							40903
							4093B3
4102-8 ENT. MB	25,31	138214	6	170	30	31	335 40894
							40904
							4093A4
4102-10 BAS MB	26,09	138276	6	270	30	31	385 40897
							40905
							4093A3
4102-10 ENT MB	28,06	138337	6	270	30	31	390 40897
							40905
							4093A3

Half-round file.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE FLAT POINTED RASP 4103

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4103-8 ENT. MB	24,45	086133	6	210	30	31	322 40897
							40904
							4093A4

Flat file. Four sides.



▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE ROUNDED RASP 4104

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4104-6 BAS. MB	12,60	138436	6	100	30	31	273 40892
4104-6 ENT. MB	13,30	138498	6	100	30	31	273 40902
							4093B4
4104-8 ENT. MB	16,53	138610	6	130	30	31	315 40893
							40903
							4093B4
4104-10 BAS MB	18,41	138658	6	220	30	31	380 40894
4104-10 ENT MB	19,97	138702	6	210	30	31	380 40905
							4093B3

Round file.

# PLATE SANDERS AND RASPS

## Surface forming file:

- Toughened carbon blue steel blade: long life.
- Very resistant metal body.
- 4.6mm blade edge pass: rapid and fine finish.

## Uses:

- For grinding or adjusting the cut on drywall.

## Drywall sander:

- ABS rubber base for a better fit to the surface to be polished.
- With abrasive paper: fast and good finishing.
- Handle designed to match the use and the user: very ergonomic.
- Quick change clamp.
- Light and strong.

## Uses:

- Smoothing joints.



▶ SURFACE FORMING FILE 4107-140

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4107-140	13,98	561340	6	190	42	150	50



▶ SURFACE FORMING FILE 4107-260

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
4107-260	24,02	561364	6	380	45	280	130



▶ BLADE FOR SURFACE FORMING FILE H4107-140

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
H4107-140	6,91	563573	10	30	42	144	13

Pack With 2 units.



▶ SURFACE FORMING FILE 4107-260

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
H4107-260	7,90	563603	10	40	42	250	13

Pack With 2 units.



▶ DRYWALL HAND SANDER 50272

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
50272	14,24	564624	2	342	232	82	78



▶ SANDERS FOR DRYWALL SANDER 50273

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm	M
50273	10,92	565195	5	203	105	280	10



**FEEL FREE.**  
*STEP WITH CONFIDENCE.*



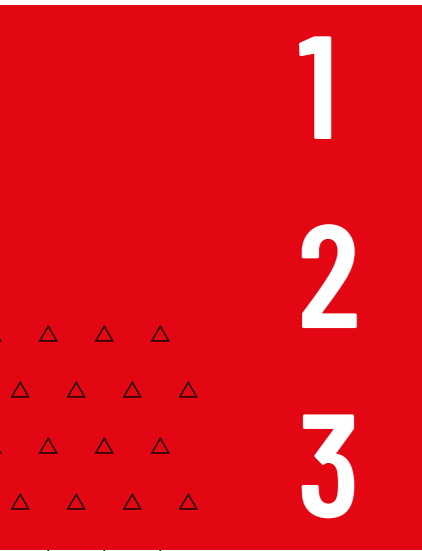
Everything  
you need  
for your safety

**FOR  
YOUR SAFETY**





# FOOTWEAR



- 1 Designed for you:**  
Different models for all uses. They adapt to your feet and your needs.
- 2 More comfortable:**  
Padded inside, comfortable and flexible. You won't even realise you are wearing them.
- 3 Non-slip:**  
With the non-slip SR sole you get extra safety and strength. Stomp your feet and obtain your goals.

## CHARACTERISTICS

- Work safely with our professional footwear.
- Non-slip boots and shoes, water, oil and fuel resistant, with a reinforced toe cap, anti-perforation insole... Make sure your feet are safe with Bellota.

## USES

- Different models for all uses:
- For warehouses
  - For transport
  - For industry
  - For construction
  - For agriculture

## SAFETY CATEGORIES

### 20345:2012

<b>SB</b>	Footwear with 200 J resistant toe cap
<b>A</b>	Anti-static safety footwear
<b>E</b>	Energy absorption in the heel
<b>FO</b>	Oil and hydrocarbons resistance
<b>P</b>	Perforation resistance no less than 1100N.
<b>WRU</b>	Water penetration and absorption resistance.
<b>WR</b>	Waterproof footwear.
<b>HRO</b>	Heat resistant sole for protection when walking on hot surfaces.
<b>HI</b>	Sole with heat insulation for protection when walking on hot surfaces.
<b>CI</b>	Sole with cold insulation for protection when walking on cold surfaces
<b>SRA</b>	Maximum slip resistance on tiled floors with lubricant: water with detergent.
<b>SRC</b>	Maximum slip resistance (tiled floor with lubricant: water with detergent and stainless steel floor with lubricant: glycerine).
<b>ESD</b>	It discharges the static electricity that accumulates in the body into the ground to prevent any damage to electronic devices (UNE EN 61340-5-1:2016).
<b>S1P</b>	SB + A + E + FO + closed heel area + P
<b>S3</b>	S1P + WRU + cleated outsole
<b>S5</b>	SB + A + E + FO + P + cleated outsole

### 20345:2022

<b>SB</b>	Footwear with 200 J resistant toe cap
<b>A</b>	Anti-static safety footwear
<b>E</b>	Energy absorption in the heel
<b>FO</b>	Oil and hydrocarbons resistance
<b>P</b>	Metal puncture resistance not less than 1100N.
<b>PL</b>	FabricE puncture resistance not less than 1100N with a 4.5mm tip.
<b>PS</b>	FabricE puncture resistance not less than 1100N with a 3 mm tip.
<b>WPA</b>	Water penetration and absorption resistance.
<b>WR</b>	Waterproof footwear.
<b>HRO</b>	Heat resistant sole for protection when walking on hot surfaces.
<b>HI</b>	Sole with heat insulation for protection when walking on hot surfaces.
<b>CI</b>	Sole with cold insulation for protection when walking on cold surfaces
<b>SR</b>	Maximum slip resistance on ceramic floor with glycerine. Heel and tenar test.
<b>ESD</b>	It discharges the static electricity that accumulates in the body into the ground to prevent any damage to electronic devices (UNE EN 61340-5-1:2016).
<b>S1P/PL/PS</b>	SB + A + E + closed heel area + P/PL/PS.
<b>S2</b>	SB + A + E + closed heel area
<b>S3/PL/PS</b>	S1P/PL/PS + WPA + sola com ressaltos
<b>S5/PL/PS</b>	SB + A + E + P/PL/PS + cleated outsole
<b>S7/PL/PS</b>	S3P/PL/PS + WR

# OUR FOOTWEAR

RANGE	REF.	SAFETY CATEGORY 2012	SAFETY CATEGORY 2022	TOE CAP	ANTI-PERFORATION INSOLE	
CLASSIC	72305S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1P (SB A E P WPA) FO SR	Metallic	Metallic	
	72304S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1P (SB A E P WPA) FO SR	Metallic	Metallic	
	72306S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1P (SB A E P WPA) FO SR	Metallic	Metallic	
	72301S3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR	Metallic	Metallic	
	72300S3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR	Metallic	Metallic	
	72302S3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR	Metallic	Metallic	
	72303S3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR	Metallic	Metallic	
	72301LNTS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) HRO HI CI SRC	S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR HRO HI CI	Metallic	Metallic	
	72300LNTS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) HRO HI CI SRC	S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR HRO HI CI	Metallic	Metallic	
	72310S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
COMP+	72312S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72309S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72310NTS1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) HRO HI CI SRC	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR HRO HI CI	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72309NTS1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) HRO HI CI SRC	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR HRO HI CI	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72308S3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72307S3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72311S3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72307GJS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72307NJS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72308GJS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
NON METAL	72308NJS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72309GJS1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72310GJS1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72226S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	-	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72227S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	-	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72221S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	-	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72213S3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	CLICK					
	AGRO	FTW01B02	O2 (OB A E WRU) WR SRA	O2 FO WR SR	-	-
	ALLTRACK	FTW01BS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) WR SRA	S7S (SB A E WR P WPA) FO SR HRO HI CI	Fiber glass	Fabric
72320MNS3		S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
FLEX	72321MNS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	FTW02BS1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	FTW04GS1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC ESD	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	FTW05BOS1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC ESD	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	FTW05BYS1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC ESD	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	FTW03BS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC ESD	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
RUNNING	FTW07BS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC ESD	-	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	RUNAS3S	-	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	RUNBS3S	-	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	RUNJS3S	-	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	RUNNS3S	-	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	BRUNAS3S	<b>NEW</b>	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	BRUNBS3S	<b>NEW</b>	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	BRUNJS3S	<b>NEW</b>	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	BRUNNS3S	<b>NEW</b>	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72224KBS1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	-	Fiber glass	Fabric	
CORE	72224NBS1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	-	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72223BS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	-	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	72223NBS3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	-	Fiber glass	Fabric	
	FTW3050S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Steel	Fabric	
	VOLTA	FTW4091S1P	S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC	S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric
		FTW4051S3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric
	RACE	FTW5074S3	S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC	S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR	Fiber glass	Fabric
		72323CGS2	S2 (SB A E FO WRU) SRC	S2 (SB A E WPA) FO SR	Metallic	-
	CHEF	72324CGS2	S2 (SB A E FO WRU) SRC	S2 (SB A E WPA) FO SR	Metallic	-
		72325NNS2	S2 (SB A E FO WRU) SRC	S2 (SB A E WPA) FO SR	Metallic	-
72326NNS2		S2 (SB A E FO WRU) SRC	S2 (SB A E WPA) FO SR	Metallic	-	
72242S5		S5 (SB A E FO P WR) SRA	S5 (SB A E P WR) FO SR.	Metallic	Metallic	
WATER	72243S5	S5 (SB A E FO P WR) SRA	S5 (SB A E P WR) FO SR.	Metallic	Metallic	
	72241B	OB SRA	OB FO SR	-	-	

# RUNNING RANGE

1  
2  
3

► **Durability**

Our FORTITEX™ fabric with anti-abrasion technology combined with front, rear and side reinforcements give this range unrivalled durability.

► **Advanced Comfort**

The Open Cell PRO technology and PU+GEL insole in this shoe will provide you with superior shock absorption, stability and comfort. So you won't feel fatigued after the day's work.

► **Made in Spain**

100% Developed and manufactured in Spain with state-of-the-art manufacturing processes.

**USES**



**SAFETY CATEGORY**



**REINFORCED HEEL PAD** FOR GREATER STABILITY AND RESISTANCE.

**FORTITEX™** WRU CERTIFIED: BREATHABLE AND WATERPROOF.

**ERGONOMIC COLLAR AND 3D MESH PADDING.** BREATHABILITY, MOISTURE ABSORPTION AND COMFORT.

**EXTRA PADDED TONGUE.**

**FIBREGLASS TOE CAP.**

## DISCOVER THE RUNNING RANGE



**FEATURES**



**MORE COMFORT**  
**GEL INNER SOLE**

**Open CELL + GEL**  
Open cell and elastic memory to absorb impacts and recover its shape.



**AeroFlow**  
Maximum breathability for cool, dry and comfortable footwear.

**INCREASED DURABILITY**  
**ANTI-ABRASION RUBBER**

Front, rear and side reinforcements in the areas where most rubbing and impact occurs, allowing us to give the shoe a higher degree of protection and durability.



## TECHNOLOGIES

**FORTITEX™**

Increased strength and durability thanks to the inclusion of the second generation combination of **microfibre and polyurethane** yarns.

**OPEN CELL**

This is a manufacturing technology developed by Bellota based on the inclusion of air microparticles in the composition together with a new generation of polyurethane to achieve



maximum lightness and cushioning in footwear.

# CLASSIC RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345 standard.
- Metallic safety toe cap and antiperforation insole.

**Sole:**

- SRC/SR dual density PU + PU: maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to ISO 20345 standard.
- Sole design for safety and durability: wide grooves, braking zones, shock absorption, textured shank and raised toe and rear profiles.

**Nitrile soles:**

- Stitched nitrile sole for the most extreme conditions without losing comfort: contact heat resistant (HRO), sole heat insulating (HI), floor cold insulating (CI) and SRC maximum slip resistance according to ISO 20345 standard.
- Sole design for safety and durability: wide grooves, braking zones, shock absorption, textured shank and raised toe and rear profiles.

**Style:**

- S1P versions in suede leather: more breathable and lighter.
- S3P versions in waterproof, moisture-resistant leather.
- Padded collar, gusseted tongue.
- Bellota Mesh padded lining: better ventilation and extra comfort.
- Wide last.

**Uses:**

- For general use where safety footwear is required. Functionality.

**Uses of nitrile products:**

- For use under the most extreme conditions requiring safety footwear. Functionality.
- For general use where heavy-duty safety footwear is required.
- Storage, transport, industry and construction.



▶ LEATHER BOOT S3 72300

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	FO SR
72300-36 S3	32,91	640342	1 10	36
72300-37 S3	32,91	640366	1 10	37
72300-38 S3	32,91	640380	1 10	38
72300-39 S3	32,91	640403	1 10	39
72300-40 S3	32,91	640427	1 10	40
72300-41 S3	32,91	640441	1 10	41
72300-42 S3	32,91	640465	1 10	42
72300-43 S3	32,91	640489	1 10	43
72300-44 S3	32,91	640502	1 10	44
72300-45 S3	32,91	640526	1 10	45
72300-46 S3	32,91	640823	1 10	46
72300-47 S3	32,91	640540	1 10	47
72300-48 S3	32,91	640564	1 10	48

CAT S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR.

\* Also available in anti-hydrolysis version: 72300L-S3.

▶ LEATHER SHOE S3 72301

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	FO SR
72301-36 S3	31,88	640588	1 10	36
72301-37 S3	31,88	640601	1 10	37
72301-38 S3	31,88	640847	1 10	38
72301-39 S3	31,88	640625	1 10	39
72301-40 S3	31,88	640649	1 10	40
72301-41 S3	31,88	640663	1 10	41
72301-42 S3	31,88	640687	1 10	42
72301-43 S3	31,88	640748	1 10	43
72301-44 S3	31,88	640700	1 10	44
72301-45 S3	31,88	640724	1 10	45
72301-46 S3	31,88	640762	1 10	46
72301-47 S3	31,88	640786	1 10	47
72301-48 S3	31,88	640809	1 10	48

CAT S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR.

\*Also available in anti-hydrolysis version: 72301L- S3.



▶ WELDING LEATHER BOOT S3-72302

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	FO SR
72302-36 S3	37,45	154054	1 10	36
72302-37 S3	37,45	376210	1 10	37
72302-38 S3	37,45	642148	1 10	38
72302-39 S3	37,45	642162	1 10	39
72302-40 S3	37,45	642186	1 10	40
72302-41 S3	37,45	642209	1 10	41
72302-42 S3	37,45	642223	1 10	42
72302-43 S3	37,45	642247	1 10	43
72302-44 S3	37,45	642261	1 10	44
72302-45 S3	37,45	642285	1 10	45
72302-46 S3	37,45	642308	1 10	46
72302-47 S3	37,45	642322	1 10	47

CAT S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR.

▶ REINFORCED LEATHER BOOT S3-72303

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	FO SR
72303-36 S3	36,79	642346	1 10	36
72303-37 S3	36,79	642360	1 10	37
72303-38 S3	36,79	643220	1 10	38
72303-39 S3	36,79	642384	1 10	39
72303-40 S3	36,79	642407	1 10	40
72303-41 S3	36,79	642421	1 10	41
72303-42 S3	36,79	643244	1 10	42
72303-43 S3	36,79	642445	1 10	43
72303-44 S3	36,79	642469	1 10	44
72303-45 S3	36,79	642483	1 10	45
72303-46 S3	36,79	642506	1 10	46
72303-47 S3	36,79	642520	1 10	47

CAT S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR.



▶ SUEDE LEATHER BOOT S1P-72304

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	FO SR
72304-36 S1P	33,99	642544	1 10	36
72304-37 S1P	33,99	642568	1 10	37
72304-38 S1P	33,99	642582	1 10	38
72304-39 S1P	33,99	642605	1 10	39
72304-40 S1P	33,99	642629	1 10	40
72304-41 S1P	33,99	643268	1 10	41
72304-42 S1P	33,99	642643	1 10	42
72304-43 S1P	33,99	642667	1 10	43
72304-44 S1P	33,99	642681	1 10	44
72304-45 S1P	33,99	642704	1 10	45
72304-46 S1P	33,99	642728	1 10	46
72304-47 S1P	33,99	642742	1 10	47

CAT S1P (SB A E P WPA) FO SR.

▶ SUEDE LEATHER SHOE S1P-72305

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	FO SR
72305-36 S1P	32,41	642766	1 10	36
72305-37 S1P	32,41	642780	1 10	37
72305-38 S1P	32,41	642803	1 10	38
72305-39 S1P	32,41	642827	1 10	39
72305-40 S1P	32,41	642841	1 10	40
72305-41 S1P	32,41	642865	1 10	41
72305-42 S1P	32,41	642889	1 10	42
72305-43 S1P	32,41	642902	1 10	43
72305-44 S1P	32,41	642926	1 10	44
72305-45 S1P	32,41	643282	1 10	45
72305-46 S1P	32,41	642940	1 10	46
72305-47 S1P	32,41	642964	1 10	47

CAT S1P (SB A E P WPA) FO SR.



## ► SUEDE LEATHER-CANVAS BOOT S1P-72306

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
72306-36 S1P	34,96	642988	1	10 36
72306-37 S1P	34,96	643008	1	10 37
72306-38 S1P	34,96	643022	1	10 38
72306-39 S1P	34,96	643046	1	10 39
72306-40 S1P	34,96	643060	1	10 40
72306-41 S1P	34,96	643084	1	10 41
72306-42 S1P	34,96	643107	1	10 42
72306-43 S1P	34,96	643121	1	10 43
72306-44 S1P	34,96	643145	1	10 44
72306-45 S1P	34,96	643169	1	10 45
72306-46 S1P	34,96	643183	1	10 46
72306-47 S1P	34,96	643206	1	10 47

CAT S1P (SB A E P WPA) FO SR.

## ► NITRILE BOOT S3-72300

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
72300LNT-36 S3	37,01	046991	1	10 36
72300LNT-37 S3	37,01	705492	1	10 37
72300LNT-38 S3	37,01	086782	1	10 38
72300LNT-39 S3	37,01	086805	1	10 39
72300LNT-40 S3	37,01	682335	1	10 40
72300LNT-41 S3	37,01	682359	1	10 41
72300LNT-42 S3	37,01	682373	1	10 42
72300LNT-43 S3	37,01	682397	1	10 43
72300LNT-44 S3	37,01	682434	1	10 44
72300LNT-45 S3	37,01	682519	1	10 45
72300LNT-46 S3	37,01	682595	1	10 46
72300LNT-47 S3	37,01	682670	1	10 47

CAT S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR HRO HI CI.

## COMP+ RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345 standard.
- Non-metallic safety toe cap and antiperforation inner sole.

**Sole:**

- SRC/SR dual density PU + PU: maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to ISO 20345 standard.
- Sole design for safety and durability: wide grooves, braking zones, shock absorption, textured shank and raised toe and rear profiles.
- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345 standard.

**Nitrile soles:**

- Stitched nitrile sole for the most extreme conditions without losing comfort: contact heat resistant (HRO), floor heat insulating (HI), floor cold insulating (CI) and SRC/SR maximum slip resistance according to current standards.
- Sole design for safety and durability: wide grooves, braking zones, shock absorption, textured shank and raised toe and rear profiles.

**Style:**

- S1PS versions in suede leather: more breathable and lighter.
- S3S versions in waterproof, moisture-resistant leather.
- Elements with reflective properties for extra safety.
- Padded collar, gusseted tongue.
- Bellota Mesh padded lining: better ventilation and extra comfort.
- Wide last.

**Uses:**

- For general use where safety footwear is required. Flexible and lightweight 100% Non Metal.
- Storage, transport, industry and construction.

**Uses of nitrile products:**

- For use under the most extreme conditions requiring safety footwear. Functionality.
- For general use where heavy-duty safety footwear is required.
- Storage, transport, industry and construction.



## ► NITRILE SHOE S3-72301

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
72301LNT-36 S3	36,39	047028	1	10 36
72301LNT-37 S3	36,39	047066	1	10 37
72301LNT-38 S3	36,39	682755	1	10 38
72301LNT-39 S3	36,39	682830	1	10 39
72301LNT-40 S3	36,39	682915	1	10 40
72301LNT-41 S3	36,39	682991	1	10 41
72301LNT-42 S3	36,39	683028	1	10 42
72301LNT-43 S3	36,39	683042	1	10 43
72301LNT-44 S3	36,39	683073	1	10 44
72301LNT-45 S3	36,39	683097	1	10 45
72301LNT-46 S3	36,39	683127	1	10 46
72301LNT-47 S3	36,39	683172	1	10 47

CAT S3 (SB A E P WPA) FO SR HRO HI CI.



## ► LEATHER BOOT NON METAL S3-72307

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
72307-36 S3	42,30	042764	1	10 36
72307-37 S3	42,30	042788	1	10 37
72307-38 S3	42,30	645835	1	10 38
72307-39 S3	42,30	645859	1	10 39
72307-40 S3	42,30	645873	1	10 40
72307-41 S3	42,30	645897	1	10 41
72307-42 S3	42,30	645910	1	10 42
72307-43 S3	42,30	645934	1	10 43
72307-44 S3	42,30	645958	1	10 44
72307-45 S3	42,30	645972	1	10 45
72307-46 S3	42,30	645996	1	10 46
72307-47 S3	42,30	646016	1	10 47
72307-48 S3	42,30	042801	1	10 48

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

\*Also available in anti-hydrolysis version 72307L- S3.

## ► LEATHER SHOE NON METAL S3-72308

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
72308-36 S3	41,10	042863	1	10 36
72308-37 S3	41,10	042887	1	10 37
72308-38 S3	41,10	646030	1	10 38
72308-39 S3	41,10	646054	1	10 39
72308-40 S3	41,10	646078	1	10 40
72308-41 S3	41,10	646092	1	10 41
72308-42 S3	41,10	646115	1	10 42
72308-43 S3	41,10	646139	1	10 43
72308-44 S3	41,10	646153	1	10 44
72308-45 S3	41,10	646177	1	10 45
72308-46 S3	41,10	646191	1	10 46
72308-47 S3	41,10	646214	1	10 47
72308-48 S3	41,10	042900	1	10 48

S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC.

\*Also available in anti-hydrolysis version: 72308L-S3



► WELDING LEATHER BOOT S3-72311

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
7231138S3	45,18	675511	1	10	38									
7231139S3	45,18	675597	1	10	39									
7231140S3	45,18	675672	1	10	40									
7231141S3	45,18	675757	1	10	41									
7231142S3	45,18	675832	1	10	42									
7231143S3	45,18	675900	1	10	43									
7231144S3	45,18	675955	1	10	44									
7231145S3	45,18	675993	1	10	45									
7231146S3	45,18	676068	1	10	46									
7231147S3	45,18	676105	1	10	47									
7231148S3	45,18	045109	1	10	48									

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

► SUEDE LEATHER BOOT NON METAL S1P-72309

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
72309-36 S1P	43,71	044485	1	10	36											
72309-37 S1P	43,71	045062	1	10	37											
72309-38 S1P	43,71	646238	1	10	38											
72309-39 S1P	43,71	646252	1	10	39											
72309-40 S1P	43,71	646276	1	10	40											
72309-41 S1P	43,71	646290	1	10	41											
72309-42 S1P	43,71	646337	1	10	42											
72309-43 S1P	43,71	646313	1	10	43											
72309-44 S1P	43,71	646351	1	10	44											
72309-45 S1P	43,71	646375	1	10	45											
72309-46 S1P	43,71	646399	1	10	46											
72309-47 S1P	43,71	646412	1	10	47											
72309-48 S1P	43,71	045086	1	10	48											

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.



► NITRILE BOOT S1P-72309

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
72309NT38S1P	50,59	683257	1	10	38								
72309NT39S1P	50,59	683332	1	10	39								
72309NT40S1P	50,59	683363	1	10	40								
72309NT41S1P	50,59	683394	1	10	41								
72309NT42S1P	50,59	683417	1	10	42								
72309NT43S1P	50,59	683448	1	10	43								
72309NT44S1P	50,59	683479	1	10	44								
72309NT45S1P	50,59	683493	1	10	45								
72309NT46S1P	50,59	683554	1	10	46								
72309NT47S1P	50,59	683578	1	10	47								

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR HRO HI CI.

► NITRILE SHOE S1P-72310

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
72310NT38S1P	49,97	683608	1	10	38								
72310NT39S1P	49,97	683639	1	10	39								
72310NT40S1P	49,97	683653	1	10	40								
72310NT41S1P	49,97	683714	1	10	41								
72310NT42S1P	49,97	683738	1	10	42								
72310NT43S1P	49,97	683769	1	10	43								
72310NT44S1P	49,97	683813	1	10	44								
72310NT45S1P	49,97	683875	1	10	45								
72310NT46S1P	49,97	683899	1	10	46								
72310NT47S1P	49,97	683929	1	10	47								

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR HRO HI CI.



► SUEDE LEATHER SHOE NON METAL S1P-72310

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
72310-36S1P	42,51	045161	1	10	36											
72310-37S1P	42,51	045574	1	10	37											
72310-38S1P	42,51	646436	1	10	38											
72310-39S1P	42,51	646450	1	10	39											
72310-40S1P	42,51	646474	1	10	40											
72310-41S1P	42,51	646498	1	10	41											
72310-42S1P	42,51	646511	1	10	42											
72310-43S1P	42,51	646535	1	10	43											
72310-44S1P	42,51	646559	1	10	44											
72310-45S1P	42,51	646573	1	10	45											
72310-46S1P	42,51	646597	1	10	46											
72310-47S1P	42,51	646610	1	10	47											
72310-48S1P	42,51	046694	1	10	48											

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

► SUEDE LEATHER EASY SHOE S1P-72312

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
7231238S1P	42,08	687224	1	10	38								
7231239S1P	42,08	687248	1	10	39								
7231240S1P	42,08	687262	1	10	40								
7231241S1P	42,08	687286	1	10	41								
7231242S1P	42,08	687309	1	10	42								
7231243S1P	42,08	687323	1	10	43								
7231244S1P	42,08	687347	1	10	44								
7231245S1P	42,08	687361	1	10	45								
7231246S1P	42,08	687385	1	10	46								
7231247S1P	42,08	687408	1	10	47								

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.



► NUBUCK LEATHER BOOT S3-72307

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
72307GJ S3 38	45,36	713947	1	10	38								
72307GJ S3 39	45,36	713961	1	10	39								
72307GJ S3 40	45,36	713985	1	10	40								
72307GJ S3 41	45,36	714005	1	10	41								
72307GJ S3 42	45,36	714029	1	10	42								
72307GJ S3 43	45,36	714043	1	10	43								
72307GJ S3 44	45,36	714067	1	10	44								
72307GJ S3 45	45,36	714081	1	10	45								
72307GJ S3 46	45,36	714104	1	10	46								
72307GJ S3 47	45,36	714128	1	10	47								

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

► NUBUCK LEATHER SHOE S3-72308

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
72308GJ S3 38	44,16	714142	1	10	38								
72308GJ S3 39	44,16	714166	1	10	39								
72308GJ S3 40	44,16	714180	1	10	40								
72308GJ S3 41	44,16	714203	1	10	41								
72308GJ S3 42	44,16	714227	1	10	42								
72308GJ S3 43	44,16	714241	1	10	43								
72308GJ S3 44	44,16	714296	1	10	44								
72308GJ S3 45	44,16	714319	1	10	45								
72308GJ S3 46	44,16	714333	1	10	46								
72308GJ S3 47	44,16	714357	1	10	47								

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.



► BLACK LEATHER BOOT S3-72307

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox		
72307NJ S3 38	44,34	714371	1	10	38
72307NJ S3 39	44,34	714395	1	10	39
72307NJ S3 40	44,34	714418	1	10	40
72307NJ S3 41	44,34	714432	1	10	41
72307NJ S3 42	44,34	714456	1	10	42
72307NJ S3 43	44,34	714470	1	10	43
72307NJ S3 44	44,34	714494	1	10	44
72307NJ S3 45	44,34	714517	1	10	45
72307NJ S3 46	44,34	714531	1	10	46
72307NJ S3 47	44,34	714555	1	10	47

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

► BLACK LEATHER SHOE S3-72308

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox		
72308NJ S3 38	43,14	714579	1	10	38
72308NJ S3 39	43,14	714593	1	10	39
72308NJ S3 40	43,14	714616	1	10	40
72308NJ S3 41	43,14	714630	1	10	41
72308NJ S3 42	43,14	714654	1	10	42
72308NJ S3 43	43,14	714678	1	10	43
72308NJ S3 44	43,14	714692	1	10	44
72308NJ S3 45	43,14	714715	1	10	45
72308NJ S3 46	43,14	714739	1	10	46
72308NJ S3 47	43,14	714753	1	10	47

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.



► GREY SPLIT LEATHER BOOT S1P-72309

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox		
72309GJ S1P 38	43,71	713718	1	10	38
72309GJ S1P 39	43,71	713732	1	10	39
72309GJ S1P 40	43,71	713756	1	10	40
72309GJ S1P 41	43,71	713800	1	10	41
72309GJ S1P 42	43,71	713824	1	10	42
72309GJ S1P 43	43,71	713848	1	10	43
72309GJ S1P 44	43,71	713862	1	10	44
72309GJ S1P 45	43,71	713886	1	10	45
72309GJ S1P 46	43,71	713909	1	10	46
72309GJ S1P 47	43,71	713923	1	10	47

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

► GREY SPLIT LEATHER SHOE S1P-72310

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox		
72310GJ S1P 38	42,51	372885	1	10	38
72310GJ S1P 39	42,51	713534	1	10	39
72310GJ S1P 40	42,51	713558	1	10	40
72310GJ S1P 41	42,51	713572	1	10	41
72310GJ S1P 42	42,51	713596	1	10	42
72310GJ S1P 43	42,51	713619	1	10	43
72310GJ S1P 44	42,51	713633	1	10	44
72310GJ S1P 45	42,51	713657	1	10	45
72310GJ S1P 46	42,51	713671	1	10	46
72310GJ S1P 47	42,51	713695	1	10	47

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

# NONMETAL RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345 standard.
- Non-metallic safety toe cap and antiperforation inner sole.

### Sole:

- SRC/SR dual density PU + PU: maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to current standards.
- Sole design for EXTRA safety and durability: wide grooves, braking zones, shock absorption, and raised toe and rear profiles.

### Style:

- Leather finish:
  - AIR / EASY- MODELS in suede: more breathable and lightweight.
- TPU ankle insert for extra protection and a better fit.
- EXTRA padded collar, EXTRA padded gusset tongue and ergonomically shaped insole for greater comfort and fit.
- Bellota Mesh EXTRA padded lining 3D: better ventilation and extra comfort.
- EXTRA wide last.
- Non metal brackets: footwear 100% non-metallic.

### Uses:

- For general use where safety footwear is required. Flexibility and lightness. 100% Non metal.



► AIR BOOT S1P 72221

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox		
72221-38 S1P	61,87	353440	1	5	38
72221-39 S1P	61,87	353501	1	5	39
72221-40 S1P	61,87	375640	1	5	40
72221-41 S1P	61,87	375688	1	5	41
72221-42 S1P	61,87	375749	1	5	42
72221-43 S1P	61,87	375787	1	5	43
72221-44 S1P	61,87	375824	1	5	44
72221-45 S1P	61,87	375862	1	5	45
72221-46 S1P	61,87	375909	1	5	46
72221-47 S1P	61,87	375947	1	5	47

S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC.

► AIR SHOE S1P 72226

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox		
72226-38 S1P	60,04	375985	1	5	38
72226-39 S1P	60,04	376029	1	5	39
72226-40 S1P	60,04	376067	1	5	40
72226-41 S1P	60,04	376630	1	5	41
72226-42 S1P	60,04	420739	1	5	42
72226-43 S1P	60,04	421781	1	5	43
72226-44 S1P	60,04	421804	1	5	44
72226-45 S1P	60,04	421828	1	5	45
72226-46 S1P	60,04	421842	1	5	46
72226-47 S1P	60,04	422290	1	5	47

S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC.



► EASY SHOE S1P-72227

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox		
72227-38 S1P	60,33	425482	1	5	38
72227-39 S1P	60,33	425512	1	5	39
72227-40 S1P	60,33	425536	1	5	40
72227-41 S1P	60,33	425574	1	5	41
72227-42 S1P	60,33	429435	1	5	42
72227-43 S1P	60,33	429459	1	5	43
72227-44 S1P	60,33	429473	1	5	44
72227-45 S1P	60,33	429497	1	5	45
72227-46 S1P	60,33	429527	1	5	46
72227-47 S1P	60,33	429855	1	5	47

S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC.

# CLICK RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345:11.
- Non-metallic safety toe cap and antiperforation inner sole.

**Sole:**

- SRC/SR dual density PU + PU: maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to current standards.
- Sole design for EXTRA safety and durability: wide grooves, braking zones, shock absorption, textured shank and VERY high toe and rear profiles.

**Style:**




- Waterproof nubuck leather (S3S): resistant to water penetration and absorption.
- TPU ankle insert for extra protection and a better fit, and to facilitate the removal of shoes.
- EXTRA padded collar, EXTRA padded gusset tongue and ergonomically shaped insole for greater comfort and fit.
- Bellota Mesh EXTRA padded lining 3D: better ventilation and extra comfort.
- EXTRA wide last.
- BELLOTA CLICK exclusive adjustment system that facilitates and simplifies taking it on and off. After the initial adjustment, you only have to release the side tabs to put on and take off the shoe.

**Uses:**

- For general use where safety footwear is required. Fit, flexibility and lightness.
- Particularly suitable for outdoor work. OUTDOOR USE.



► CLICK BOOT S3-72213

REF.	€			Mbox	
72213-38 S3	79,99	060263	1	5	38
72213-39 S3	79,99	613728	1	5	39
72213-40 S3	79,99	613742	1	5	40
72213-41 S3	79,99	613766	1	5	41
72213-42 S3	79,99	613780	1	5	42
72213-43 S3	79,99	613803	1	5	43
72213-44 S3	79,99	613827	1	5	44
72213-45 S3	79,99	614084	1	5	45
72213-46 S3	79,99	613841	1	5	46
72213-47 S3	79,99	613865	1	5	47

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

# AGRO RANGE

- FTW01BS1P: Footwear certified in accordance with Regulation (EU) 425/2016. Shoe O2-WR.
- FTW01BS3: Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345:11. Shoe S3-WR.
- Work footwear with waterproof fabric and sealed seams.

**Sole:**

- Bi-density Rubber+EVA: Rubber for increased thermal resistance, hydrocarbon resistance and slip resistance.
- EVA for lightness and cushioning.
- Sole design for safety and durability: wide grooves, braking zones, shock absorption, and raised toe and rear profiles.
- TPU insert in shank to prevent twisting of the foot and provide footstep stability.

**Style:**




- High quality CrazyHorse natural leather. Resistant and strong.
- TPU ankle insert for extra protection and a better fit.
- EXTRA padded collar, EXTRA padded gusseted tongue. Insole made from open-cell foam that provides greater comfort.
- Antistatic stitching.
- Bellota Mesh EXTRA padded lining 3D: better ventilation and extra comfort.
- Wide last.
- Anti-abrasion toe cap for greater resistance to impacts and friction.

**Uses:**

- FTW01B02: For general use in jobs requiring non-safety occupational footwear (no safety toecap and insole).
- Particularly suitable for outdoor work and humid environments: agriculture, gardening, rural areas, stockbreeding or mining.
- FTW01BS3: For general use in jobs requiring safety occupational footwear (with safety toecap and textile insole).
- Particularly suitable for outdoor work and humid environments: agriculture, gardening, stockbreeding or mining.






► AGRO BOOT O2 WR FTW01

REF.	€			Mbox	
FTW0138B02	84,12	673654	1	5	38
FTW0139B02	84,12	673678	1	5	39
FTW0140B02	84,12	673746	1	5	40
FTW0141B02	84,12	673760	1	5	41
FTW0142B02	84,12	673791	1	5	42
FTW0143B02	84,12	673814	1	5	43
FTW0144B02	84,12	673838	1	5	44
FTW0145B02	84,12	673869	1	5	45
FTW0146B02	84,12	673906	1	5	46
FTW0147B02	84,12	673920	1	5	47

O2 (OB A E WPA) FO WR SR

► OUTDOOR BOOT WR S3-FTW01

REF.	€			Mbox	
FTW0138BS3	95,23	691603	1	5	38
FTW0139BS3	95,23	691627	1	5	39
FTW0140BS3	95,23	691641	1	5	40
FTW0141BS3	95,23	691665	1	5	41
FTW0142BS3	95,23	691689	1	5	42
FTW0143BS3	95,23	691702	1	5	43
FTW0144BS3	95,23	691726	1	5	44
FTW0145BS3	95,23	691740	1	5	45
FTW0146BS3	95,23	691764	1	5	46
FTW0147BS3	95,23	691788	1	5	47

CAT S7S (SB A E P WR) FO SR HRO HI CI.

# ALLTRACK RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345 standard.
- Non-metallic safety toe cap and antiperforation inner sole.

**Sole:**

- SRC/SR dual density PU + PU: Maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to current standards.
- Sole design for safety and durability: wide grooves, braking zones, shock absorption, textured shank and raised toe and rear profiles.

**Style:**




- Brown Smooth Leather, splash resistant, breathable and easy to clean.
- Polyurethane insert in the ankle area for greater protection and a better fit.
- Textile inner lining to protect the upper area.
- Inner foam mesh for extra comfort and insulation.
- Textile microfibre inner reinforcement to avoid wrinkles and provide greater comfort.

**Uses:**

- For use in wet and/or dry conditions, industrial and/or work use. Abrasion resistant.
- Recommended for use in the oil and mining industries.






▶ ALLTRACK PETROL UNLINED BOOT S3-72320

REF.	€			Mbox	
72320MN S3 38	75,85	016185	1	5	38
72320MN S3 39	75,85	016208	1	5	39
72320MN S3 40	75,85	016239	1	5	40
72320MN S3 41	75,85	016253	1	5	41
72320MN S3 42	75,85	016284	1	5	42
72320MN S3 43	75,85	016307	1	5	43
72320MN S3 44	75,85	016338	1	5	44
72320MN S3 45	75,85	016352	1	5	45
72320MN S3 46	75,85	016376	1	5	46
72320MN S3 47	75,85	016390	1	5	47

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

▶ ALLTRACK PETROL BOOT WITH LINING S3-72321

REF.	€			Mbox	
72321MN S3 38	77,90	015904	1	5	38
72321MN S3 39	77,90	015966	1	5	39
72321MN S3 40	77,90	015997	1	5	40
72321MN S3 41	77,90	016017	1	5	41
72321MN S3 42	77,90	016031	1	5	42
72321MN S3 43	77,90	016055	1	5	43
72321MN S3 44	77,90	016079	1	5	44
72321MN S3 45	77,90	016109	1	5	45
72321MN S3 46	77,90	016147	1	5	46
72321MN S3 47	77,90	016161	1	5	47

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI.

# FLEX RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345 standard.
- Non-metallic safety fiberglass toe cap and antiperforation textile inner sole.
- Biomechanically tested shoes to respect the natural footprint and provide maximum comfort at work.
- ESD-certified models that divert the electrostatic discharge accumulated in the body towards the outside, preventing damage to electronic components.

**Sole:**

- SRC/SR dual density PU + PU: maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to current standards.
- New sole providing safety and maximum comfort: braking zones, shock absorption, textured shank and maximum flexibility.

**Style:**

- Leather or Microfiber + Mesh (for strength, lightweight and breathability) depending on the model.
- EXTRA padded lining, collar and gusseted tongue for greater comfort and better ventilation.
- CONFORT PLUS insole made from open-cell foam that provides greater comfort and relieves pressure. Antistatic stitching.
- Anti-abrasion toe cap and back area for greater resistance to impacts and friction.

**Uses:**




- For general use where safety footwear is required. Comfortable, breathable and lightweight.
- Particularly suitable for work in restocking, handling and industry.
- ESD-certified models, suitable for work in chemical companies, in the automotive industry or in the assembly of electronic components.

**Last:**

- Men's size and last FTW02, FTW03, FTW04 and FTW05.
- Women's size and last FTW07.






▶ BEIGE FLEX SHOE S1P-FTW02

REF.	€			Mbox	
FTW0236BS1P	51,20	074260	1	5	36
FTW0237BS1P	51,20	074291	1	5	37
FTW0238BS1P	51,20	689563	1	5	38
FTW0239BS1P	51,20	689587	1	5	39
FTW0240BS1P	51,20	689600	1	5	40
FTW0241BS1P	51,20	689624	1	5	41
FTW0242BS1P	51,20	689648	1	5	42
FTW0243BS1P	51,20	689662	1	5	43
FTW0244BS1P	51,20	689686	1	5	44
FTW0245BS1P	51,20	689709	1	5	45
FTW0246BS1P	51,20	689723	1	5	46
FTW0247BS1P	51,20	689747	1	5	47
FTW0248BS1P	51,20	074338	1	5	48

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

▶ BLACK FLEX SPORT SHOE S1P-FTW04




REF.	€			Mbox	
FTW0438GS1P	54,03	689969	1	5	38
FTW0439GS1P	54,03	689983	1	5	39
FTW0440GS1P	54,03	690002	1	5	40
FTW0441GS1P	54,03	690026	1	5	41
FTW0442GS1P	54,03	690040	1	5	42
FTW0443GS1P	54,03	690064	1	5	43
FTW0444GS1P	54,03	690088	1	5	44
FTW0445GS1P	54,03	690101	1	5	45
FTW0446GS1P	54,03	690125	1	5	46
FTW0447GS1P	54,03	690149	1	5	47

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR - ESD.





▶ BLACK-ORANGE FLEX SHOE S1P-FTW05

REF.	€			Mbox	
FTW0538BOS1P	57,52	690163	1	5	38
FTW0539BOS1P	57,52	690187	1	5	39
FTW0540BOS1P	57,52	690200	1	5	40
FTW0541BOS1P	57,52	690224	1	5	41
FTW0542BOS1P	57,52	690248	1	5	42
FTW0543BOS1P	57,52	690262	1	5	43
FTW0544BOS1P	57,52	690286	1	5	44
FTW0545BOS1P	57,52	690309	1	5	45
FTW0546BOS1P	57,52	690323	1	5	46
FTW0547BOS1P	57,52	690347	1	5	47

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR - ESD.

▶ BLACK-ORANGE FLEX SHOE S1P-FTW05

REF.	€			Mbox	
FTW0536BYS1P	57,52	074413	1	5	36
FTW0537BYS1P	57,52	074475	1	5	37
FTW0538BYS1P	57,52	690361	1	5	38
FTW0539BYS1P	57,52	690385	1	5	39
FTW0540BYS1P	57,52	690408	1	5	40
FTW0541BYS1P	57,52	690422	1	5	41
FTW0542BYS1P	57,52	690453	1	5	42
FTW0543BYS1P	57,52	690477	1	5	43
FTW0544BYS1P	57,52	690491	1	5	44
FTW0545BYS1P	57,52	690514	1	5	45
FTW0546BYS1P	57,52	690538	1	5	46
FTW0547BYS1P	57,52	690552	1	5	47
FTW0548BYS1P	57,52	074499	1	5	48

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR - ESD.

# RUNNING RANGE

## NEW RUN

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345:2022.
- Fibreglass safety toe cap and textile anti-puncture insole for maximum anti-puncture protection.
- Biomechanically tested shoes to respect the natural footprint and provide maximum comfort at work, reducing fatigue.
- ESD-certified models that divert the electrostatic discharge accumulated in the body towards the outside, preventing damage to electronic components.

### Sole:

- Bi-density PU + PU: Resistance to hydrocarbons and maximum SR anti-slip performance.
- New OPEN CELL PRO sole for stability and maximum comfort: braking zones, shock absorption, textured shank, maximum flex.
- Combination of materials and latest technologies available to achieve a very sporty and lightweight sole.

### Style:




- Fortitex™ anti-cut resistance and outstanding durability, while maintaining flexibility and breathability. Water repellent to keep moisture away.
- Anti-abrasion rubber reinforcements on toe, sides and back to withstand the most demanding jobs.
- Ergonomic, padded collar with EXTRA padded gusseted tongue for a perfect, comfortable fit.
- New generation PU+GEL comfort insole for optimal shock absorption and stability, fully ventilated for maximum breathability.
- Bellota Mesh EXTRA padded lining 3D: better ventilation and extra comfort.
- Wide last.

### Uses:

- For general use where safety footwear is required. Technology and lightness.
- ESD-certified models, suitable for work in chemical companies, in the automotive industry or in the assembly of electronic components.






▶ BLACK FLEX SHOE S3-FTW03

REF.	€			Mbox	
FTW0338BS3	56,36	689761	1	5	38
FTW0339BS3	56,36	689785	1	5	39
FTW0340BS3	56,36	689808	1	5	40
FTW0341BS3	56,36	689822	1	5	41
FTW0342BS3	56,36	689846	1	5	42
FTW0343BS3	56,36	689860	1	5	43
FTW0344BS3	56,36	689884	1	5	44
FTW0345BS3	56,36	689907	1	5	45
FTW0346BS3	56,36	689921	1	5	46
FTW0347BS3	56,36	689945	1	5	47

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR - ESD.




▶ BLACK FLEX FEMININE SHOE S3-FTW07

REF.	€			Mbox	
FTW073590S3	56,36	702620	1	5	35
FTW073690S3	56,36	702644	1	5	36
FTW073790S3	56,36	702668	1	5	37
FTW073890S3	56,36	702682	1	5	38
FTW073990S3	56,36	702705	1	5	39
FTW074090S3	56,36	702729	1	5	40
FTW074190S3	56,36	702743	1	5	41
FTW074290S3	56,36	702767	1	5	42

S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC - ESD.






▶ RUN YELLOW SHOE S3S-RUNA

REF.	€			Mbox	
RUNAS3S36	63,00	072105	1	10	36
RUNAS3S37	63,00	072150	1	10	37
RUNAS3S38	63,00	072174	1	10	38
RUNAS3S39	63,00	072235	1	10	39
RUNAS3S40	63,00	072280	1	10	40
RUNAS3S41	63,00	073454	1	10	41
RUNAS3S42	63,00	073478	1	10	42
RUNAS3S43	63,00	073508	1	10	43
RUNAS3S44	63,00	073577	1	10	44
RUNAS3S45	63,00	073607	1	10	45
RUNAS3S46	63,00	073621	1	10	46
RUNAS3S47	63,00	073645	1	10	47
RUNAS3S48	63,00	073669	1	10	48

S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD.

▶ RUN ORANGE SHOE S3S-RUNJ

REF.	€			Mbox	
RUNJS3S36	63,00	071740	1	10	36
RUNJS3S37	63,00	071764	1	10	37
RUNJS3S38	63,00	071788	1	10	38
RUNJS3S39	63,00	071801	1	10	39
RUNJS3S40	63,00	071825	1	10	40
RUNJS3S41	63,00	071849	1	10	41
RUNJS3S42	63,00	071870	1	10	42
RUNJS3S43	63,00	071917	1	10	43
RUNJS3S44	63,00	071955	1	10	44
RUNJS3S45	63,00	071986	1	10	45
RUNJS3S46	63,00	072044	1	10	46
RUNJS3S47	63,00	072068	1	10	47
RUNJS3S48	63,00	072082	1	10	48

S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD.



► RUN WHITE SHOE S3S-RUNB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
RUNBS3S36	63,00	073683	1	10 36
RUNBS3S37	63,00	073768	1	10 37
RUNBS3S38	63,00	073805	1	10 38
RUNBS3S39	63,00	073836	1	10 39
RUNBS3S40	63,00	073874	1	10 40
RUNBS3S41	63,00	073904	1	10 41
RUNBS3S42	63,00	073928	1	10 42
RUNBS3S43	63,00	073959	1	10 43
RUNBS3S44	63,00	073997	1	10 44
RUNBS3S45	63,00	074048	1	10 45
RUNBS3S46	63,00	074086	1	10 46
RUNBS3S47	63,00	074123	1	10 47
RUNBS3S48	63,00	074161	1	10 48

S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD.

► RUN BLACK SHOE S3S-RUNN

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
RUNNS3S36	63,00	074574	1	10 36
RUNNS3S37	63,00	074598	1	10 37
RUNNS3S38	63,00	074611	1	10 38
RUNNS3S39	63,00	074635	1	10 39
RUNNS3S40	63,00	074659	1	10 40
RUNNS3S41	63,00	074673	1	10 41
RUNNS3S42	63,00	074697	1	10 42
RUNNS3S43	63,00	074758	1	10 43
RUNNS3S44	63,00	074772	1	10 44
RUNNS3S45	63,00	074819	1	10 45
RUNNS3S46	63,00	074987	1	10 46
RUNNS3S47	63,00	074833	1	10 47
RUNNS3S48	63,00	074918	1	10 48

S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD.



NEW



NEW

► BOOT RUN WHITE S3S-BRUNB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
BRUNBS3S36	69,00	089486	1	10 36
BRUNBS3S37	69,00	089578	1	10 37
BRUNBS3S38	69,00	089653	1	10 38
BRUNBS3S39	69,00	089813	1	10 39
BRUNBS3S40	69,00	089929	1	10 40
BRUNBS3S41	69,00	090031	1	10 41
BRUNBS3S42	69,00	090093	1	10 42
BRUNBS3S43	69,00	090147	1	10 43
BRUNBS3S44	69,00	090178	1	10 44
BRUNBS3S45	69,00	090208	1	10 45
BRUNBS3S46	69,00	090314	1	10 46
BRUNBS3S47	69,00	090567	1	10 47
BRUNBS3S48	69,00	090635	1	10 48

S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD.

► BOOT RUN BLACK S3S-BRUNN

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
BRUNNS3S36	69,00	090666	1	10 36
BRUNNS3S37	69,00	090680	1	10 37
BRUNNS3S38	69,00	090703	1	10 38
BRUNNS3S39	69,00	090727	1	10 39
BRUNNS3S40	69,00	090819	1	10 40
BRUNNS3S41	69,00	090987	1	10 41
BRUNNS3S42	69,00	091021	1	10 42
BRUNNS3S43	69,00	091045	1	10 43
BRUNNS3S44	69,00	091069	1	10 44
BRUNNS3S45	69,00	091083	1	10 45
BRUNNS3S46	69,00	091120	1	10 46
BRUNNS3S47	69,00	091205	1	10 47
BRUNNS3S48	69,00	091250	1	10 48

S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD.



NEW



NEW

► BOOT RUN YELLOW S3S-BRUNA

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
BRUNAS3S36	69,00	086874	1	10 36
BRUNAS3S37	69,00	086898	1	10 37
BRUNAS3S38	69,00	088779	1	10 38
BRUNAS3S39	69,00	086935	1	10 39
BRUNAS3S40	69,00	087017	1	10 40
BRUNAS3S41	69,00	087031	1	10 41
BRUNAS3S42	69,00	087055	1	10 42
BRUNAS3S43	69,00	087109	1	10 43
BRUNAS3S44	69,00	087130	1	10 44
BRUNAS3S45	69,00	087154	1	10 45
BRUNAS3S46	69,00	087185	1	10 46
BRUNAS3S47	69,00	087215	1	10 47
BRUNAS3S48	69,00	087239	1	10 48

S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD.

► BOOT RUN ORANGE S3S-BRUNJ

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
BRUNJS3S36	69,00	107524	1	10 36
BRUNJS3S37	69,00	085594	1	10 37
BRUNJS3S38	69,00	086041	1	10 38
BRUNJS3S39	69,00	086232	1	10 39
BRUNJS3S40	69,00	086256	1	10 40
BRUNJS3S41	69,00	086270	1	10 41
BRUNJS3S42	69,00	086379	1	10 42
BRUNJS3S43	69,00	086393	1	10 43
BRUNJS3S44	69,00	086591	1	10 44
BRUNJS3S45	69,00	086652	1	10 45
BRUNJS3S46	69,00	086751	1	10 46
BRUNJS3S47	69,00	086775	1	10 47
BRUNJS3S48	69,00	086850	1	10 48

S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR CI - ESD.

## CLASSIC RUN

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345:11.
- Non-metallic safety toe cap and antiperforation inner sole.

### Sole:

- Bi-density Rubber+EVA: Rubber for increased thermal resistance, hydrocarbon resistance and slip resistance SRC. EVA for lightness and cushioning.
- Sole design for safety and durability: wide grooves, braking zones and shock absorption.
- Combination of materials and latest technologies available to achieve a very sporty and lightweight sole.

### Style:

- Two product lines:
  - RUN MODELS: Water repellent microfibre + Printing, S3 resistant to penetration and water absorption.
  - CELL MODELS: Water repellent S3 microfibre, resistant to water penetration and water absorption + CPU weave for greater resistance.
- Padded collar, EXTRA padded gusset tongue and ergonomically shaped insole for greater comfort and fit.
- Bellota Mesh EXTRA padded lining 3D: better ventilation and extra comfort.
- Wide last.

### Uses:

- For general use where safety footwear is required. Technology and lightness.



▶ CELL BLACK SHOE S3-72223

REF.	€			Mbox	
72223B-38 S3	94,18	637076	1	5	38
72223B-39 S3	94,18	637090	1	5	39
72223B-40 S3	94,18	637113	1	5	40
72223B-41 S3	94,18	637137	1	5	41
72223B-42 S3	94,18	637151	1	5	42
72223B-43 S3	94,18	637458	1	5	43
72223B-44 S3	94,18	637175	1	5	44
72223B-45 S3	94,18	637199	1	5	45
72223B-46 S3	94,18	637212	1	5	46
72223B-47 S3	94,18	637236	1	5	47

S3 (SB A E FO P WRU) SRC.

▶ KNIT BLACK SHOE S1P-72224KB

REF.	€			Mbox	
72224KB-36 S1P	80,68	654622	1	5	36
72224KB-37 S1P	80,68	654646	1	5	37
72224KB-38 S1P	80,68	654424	1	5	38
72224KB-39 S1P	80,68	654448	1	5	39
72224KB-40 S1P	80,68	654462	1	5	40
72224KB-41 S1P	80,68	654486	1	5	41
72224KB-42 S1P	80,68	654509	1	5	42
72224KB-43 S1P	80,68	654523	1	5	43
72224KB-44 S1P	80,68	654547	1	5	44
72224KB-45 S1P	80,68	654561	1	5	45
72224KB-46 S1P	80,68	654585	1	5	46
72224KB-47 S1P	80,68	654608	1	5	47

S1P (SB A E FO P) SRC.

\*UNTIL END OF STOCK.

## CORE RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345 standard.
- Safety steel toe cap and antiperforation textile inner sole.

### Sole:

- SRC/SR dual density PU + PU: maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to current standards.
- Sporty sole design for maximum comfort.

### Style:

- Lightweight, breathable suede leather with perforations on the sides.
- Padded lining, collar and gusseted tongue for greater comfort and better breathability.
- Anti-abrasion toe cap and back area for greater resistance to impacts and friction.

### Uses:

- For general use where breathable and lightweight safety footwear is required.
- Particularly suitable for working in indoor or dry environments in the building industry.



▶ CORE SHOE S1P-FTW3050

REF.	€			Mbox	
FTW303650S1P	42,39	700930	1	5	36
FTW303750S1P	42,39	700954	1	5	37
FTW303850S1P	42,39	700978	1	5	38
FTW303950S1P	42,39	700992	1	5	39
FTW304050S1P	42,39	701012	1	5	40
FTW304150S1P	42,39	701036	1	5	41
FTW304250S1P	42,39	701050	1	5	42
FTW304350S1P	42,39	701074	1	5	43
FTW304450S1P	42,39	701098	1	5	44
FTW304550S1P	42,39	701111	1	5	45
FTW304650S1P	42,39	701135	1	5	46
FTW304750S1P	42,39	701159	1	5	47

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

# VOLTA RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345 standard.
- Fibreglass safety toecap and non-metallic, non-perforated textile insole.

**Sole:**

- SRC/SR dual density PU + PU: maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to current standards.
- Sporty sole design for maximum comfort.

**Style:**

- S1PS version: Nylon and microfibre combined for durability, lightweight and breathability.
- S3S version: Water and abrasion resistant Nobuck waterproof leather.
- Padded lining, collar and gusseted tongue for greater comfort and better breathability.
- Anti-abrasion back area for greater resistance to impacts and friction.

**Uses:**

- For general use where safety footwear is required. Comfortable, breathable and lightweight.
- For a wide range of sectors and industries: assembly of electronic components.



▶ VOLTA SHOE S1P-FTW4091

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
FTW403691S1P	50,00	701418	1 5	36
FTW403791S1P	50,00	701432	1 5	37
FTW403891S1P	50,00	701456	1 5	38
FTW403991S1P	50,00	701470	1 5	39
FTW404091S1P	50,00	701494	1 5	40
FTW404191S1P	50,00	701517	1 5	41
FTW404291S1P	50,00	701531	1 5	42
FTW404391S1P	50,00	701555	1 5	43
FTW404491S1P	50,00	701579	1 5	44
FTW404591S1P	50,00	701593	1 5	45
FTW404691S1P	50,00	701616	1 5	46
FTW404791S1P	50,00	701630	1 5	47

CAT S1PS (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

▶ VOLTA SHOE S3-FTW4051

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
FTW403651S3	54,34	701654	1 5	36
FTW403751S3	54,34	701678	1 5	37
FTW403851S3	54,34	701692	1 5	38
FTW403951S3	54,34	701715	1 5	39
FTW404051S3	54,34	701739	1 5	40
FTW404151S3	54,34	701753	1 5	41
FTW404251S3	54,34	701777	1 5	42
FTW404351S3	54,34	701791	1 5	43
FTW404451S3	54,34	701814	1 5	44
FTW404551S3	54,34	701838	1 5	45
FTW404651S3	54,34	701852	1 5	46
FTW404751S3	54,34	701876	1 5	47

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

# RACE RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345:11. S3 Safety shoe.
- Non-metallic safety fiberglass toe cap and antiperforation textile inner sole.

**Sole:**

- Bi-density PU + PU SRC/SR: maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to current standards.
- Modern and sporty sole design combining comfort and cushioning.

**Style:**

- Breathable mesh with inner waterproofing foil to combine water resistance and feet ventilation.
- Padded lining, collar and gusseted tongue for greater comfort and better ventilation.
- CONFORT PLUS insole made from open-cell foam that provides greater comfort and relieves pressure. Antistatic stitching.
- Anti-abrasion toe cap and back area for greater resistance to impacts and friction.
- Fiberglass toe cap, lighter.

**Uses:**

- For general use where safety footwear is required. Comfortable, breathable and lightweight.
- Particularly suitable for work in restocking, handling and industry.



▶ RACE SHOE S3-FTW5074

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
FTW503674S3	59,79	701890	1 5	36
FTW503774S3	59,79	701913	1 5	37
FTW503874S3	59,79	701937	1 5	38
FTW503974S3	59,79	701951	1 5	39
FTW504074S3	59,79	701975	1 5	40
FTW504174S3	59,79	701999	1 5	41
FTW504274S3	59,79	702019	1 5	42
FTW504374S3	59,79	702064	1 5	43
FTW504474S3	59,79	702088	1 5	44
FTW504574S3	59,79	702101	1 5	45
FTW504674S3	59,79	702125	1 5	46
FTW504774S3	59,79	702149	1 5	47

CAT S3S (SB A E PS WPA) FO SR.

# CHEF RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according EN ISO 20345 standard.
- Metal safety toe cap.

**Sole:**

- SRC/SR dual density PU + PU: Maximum anti-slip performance certifiable according to current standards.
- Sole design for safety and durability: wide grooves, braking zones, shock absorption, textured shank and raised toe and rear profiles.
- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345:11.

**Style:**




- Strong and resistant water repellent microfibre.
- Dark grey textile inner reinforcement.
- Steel toecap.

**Uses:**

- For use in the food, cleaning, laboratories and sanitary industries, among others.






► CHEF SHOE S2-72323

REF.	€			Mbox	
72323CGS235	30,75	123685	1	10	35
72323CGS236	30,75	123715	1	10	36
72323CGS237	30,75	123753	1	10	37
72323CGS238	30,75	026245	1	10	38
72323CGS239	30,75	026320	1	10	39
72323CGS240	30,75	026474	1	10	40
72323CGS241	30,75	026511	1	10	41
72323CGS242	30,75	026559	1	10	42
72323CGS243	30,75	026597	1	10	43
72323CGS244	30,75	026634	1	10	44
72323CGS245	30,75	026672	1	10	45
72323CGS246	30,75	026719	1	10	46
72323CGS247	30,75	026771	1	10	47

CAT S2 (SB A E WPA) FO SR.




► CHEF SHOE S2-72324

REF.	€			Mbox	
72324CGS235	31,78	123791	1	10	35
72324CGS236	31,78	124019	1	10	36
72324CGS237	31,78	124057	1	10	37
72324CGS238	31,78	026818	1	10	38
72324CGS239	31,78	027136	1	10	39
72324CGS240	31,78	027211	1	10	40
72324CGS241	31,78	027297	1	10	41
72324CGS242	31,78	027372	1	10	42
72324CGS243	31,78	027594	1	10	43
72324CGS244	31,78	027655	1	10	44
72324CGS245	31,78	027686	1	10	45
72324CGS246	31,78	027709	1	10	46
72324CGS247	31,78	027730	1	10	47

CAT S2 (SB A E WPA) FO SR.






► CHEF SHOE S2 72325NN

REF.	€			Mbox	
72325NNS235	30,75	124231	1	10	35
72325NNS236	30,75	124439	1	10	36
72325NNS237	30,75	124477	1	10	37
72325NNS238	30,75	040869	1	10	38
72325NNS239	30,75	040883	1	10	39
72325NNS240	30,75	040906	1	10	40
72325NNS241	30,75	040920	1	10	41
72325NNS242	30,75	040968	1	10	42
72325NNS243	30,75	040982	1	10	43
72325NNS244	30,75	041002	1	10	44
72325NNS245	30,75	041026	1	10	45
72325NNS246	30,75	041040	1	10	46
72325NNS247	30,75	041064	1	10	47

CAT S2 (SB A E WPA) FO SR.

► CHEF SHOE S2 72326NN

REF.	€			Mbox	
72326NNS235	31,78	124545	1	10	35
72326NNS236	31,78	124590	1	10	36
72326NNS237	31,78	124613	1	10	37
72326NNS238	31,78	041088	1	10	38
72326NNS239	31,78	041101	1	10	39
72326NNS240	31,78	041125	1	10	40
72326NNS241	31,78	041149	1	10	41
72326NNS242	31,78	041163	1	10	42
72326NNS243	31,78	041187	1	10	43
72326NNS244	31,78	041200	1	10	44
72326NNS245	31,78	041224	1	10	45
72326NNS246	31,78	041248	1	10	46
72326NNS247	31,78	041262	1	10	47

CAT S2 (SB A E WPA) FO SR.

# WATER RANGE

- Footwear certified as Category II according to EN ISO 20345 standard.
- Metallic safety toe cap and antiperforation insole.
- PVC outsole and upper.
- Extra reinforcement at insole and ankle.
- Grooved heel area for easier removal.

## Uses:

- For general use where safety waterproof footwear is required.



► PVC GREEN BOOT S5-72242

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
72242-39 S5	18,52	531862	1 6	39
72242-40 S5	18,52	531886	1 6	40
72242-41 S5	18,52	531909	1 6	41
72242-42 S5	18,52	531923	1 6	42
72242-43 S5	18,52	531947	1 6	43
72242-44 S5	18,52	531961	1 6	44
72242-45 S5	18,52	531985	1 6	45
72242-46 S5	18,52	532005	1 6	46
72242-47 S5	18,52	532029	1 6	47

CAT S5 (SB A E P WR) FO SR.



► PVC BLACK BOOT S5 72243

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
72243-39 S5	18,52	532104	1 6	39
72243-40 S5	18,52	532128	1 6	40
72243-41 S5	18,52	532142	1 6	41
72243-42 S5	18,52	532166	1 6	42
72243-43 S5	18,52	532180	1 6	43
72243-44 S5	18,52	532203	1 6	44
72243-45 S5	18,52	532227	1 6	45
72243-46 S5	18,52	532241	1 6	46
72243-47 S5	18,52	532265	1 6	47

CAT S5 (SB A E P WR) FO SR.



► PVC BLACK OB BOOT-72241

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox	
72241B-38 OB	12,21	696448	1 6	38
72241B-39 OB	12,21	687040	1 6	39
72241B-40 OB	12,21	687064	1 6	40
72241B-41 OB	12,21	687088	1 6	41
72241B-42 OB	12,21	687101	1 6	42
72241B-43 OB	12,21	687125	1 6	43
72241B-44 OB	12,21	687149	1 6	44
72241B-45 OB	12,21	687163	1 6	45
72241B-46 OB	12,21	687187	1 6	46
72241B-47 OB	12,21	687200	1 6	47

OB FO SR

# LACES



► 120 CM ROUND BLACK LACE ACC2090

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox
ACC2012090	2,29	708394	1 500

Length suitable for footwear with 5-7 pairs of eyelets.



► 120 CM ROUND BLACK/RED LACE ACC2092

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox
ACC2012092	2,29	708400	1 500

Length suitable for footwear with 5-7 pairs of eyelets.



► 120 CM OVOID BLACK LACE ACC2170

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox
ACC2112090	2,29	708417	1 500

Length suitable for footwear with 5-7 pairs of eyelets.



► 120 CM OVOID BLACK LACE ACC2190

REF.	€	8 41 4299	Mbox
ACC2112070	2,29	708424	1 500

Length suitable for footwear with 5-7 pairs of eyelets.

# INSOLES

**2x GEL**  
**Open CELL**  
**AeroFlow**

*Increased stability  
and shock absorption*

*Lightweight, shock absorption  
and shape recovery*

*Maximum breathability for cool,  
dry footwear*

## TECHNOLOGIES

With advanced **OPEN CELL** and **double GEL** technologies for maximum user comfort.



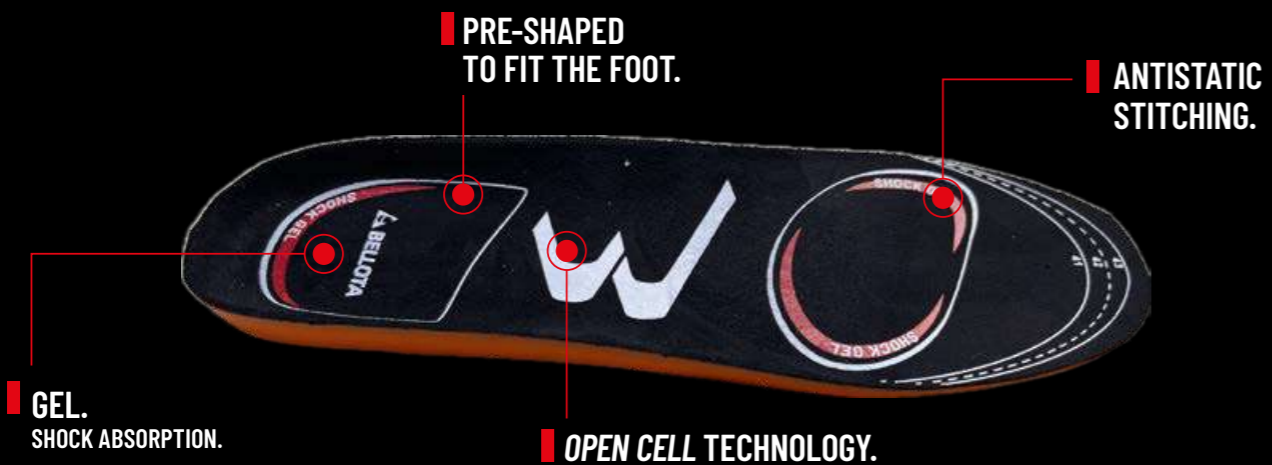
### Sizes available

Multiple sizes available with trimming option for a perfect fit.

**S** 36-38    **L** 42-44  
**M** 39-41    **XL** 45-48

### ▶ SHOE INSOLE MODEL RUN PGEL

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Mbox
PGEL36-38	7,20	076387	1	100
PGEL39-41	7,20	076424	1	100
PGEL42-44	7,20	076486	1	100
PGEL45-48	7,20	076547	1	100



# KNEE PADS



### ▶ KNEE PAD 72803

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Mbox
72803	18,66	639193	6	6



### ▶ PROFESSIONAL KNEE PAD 72805

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Mbox
72805	24,75	281941	1	6

Gel filled.



### ▶ EXTRA PROFESSIONAL KNEE PAD 72804

REF.	€	8 41 4299		Mbox
72804	30,70	639179	6	6

Certificated Category I-EN 14404. Neoprene inner lining. Gel filled.

# HANDLES FOR AGRICULTURE

## Wooden handles

- Premium quality.
- Ergonomic design matches the shape of each tool.
- Light and pleasant to touch handles.
- Perfect Varnished finishing.



### COMMITMENT TO QUALITY AND THE ENVIRONMENT:

These handles are made from PEFC Certified wood. This certificate guarantees that 100% of the wood used comes from properly managed forests according to strict, internationally approved commercial, environmental and financial requirements, while at the same time, optimising forest resources throughout the entire manufacturing process.



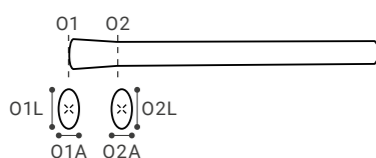
The gardening handles have FSC Certification – Forest Stewardship Council®, which guarantees that the wood used comes from responsibly managed forests in accordance with international standards which include environmental, commercial and financial aspects defining minimum good management levels throughout the world.

See our certified tools.

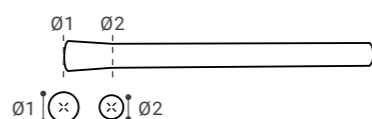
## Carbon fiber handles

- Made with last generation materials.
- Ergonomic design matches the shape of each tool:
  - Studied and analyzed shapes to fit hands, handling position and each tool use: better comfort, handling and better hand feeling.
  - Side grooves that reinforces the anti-slip effect.
  - Bottom shape conceived for a better handling to improve ergonomomy and security.
- Unbreakable handle, made in three different materials:
  - Fiberglass core for greater resistance.
  - Technical polymer body latest generation.
  - TPS elastomer for greater ergonomics.

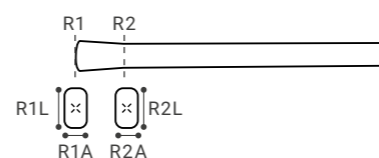
### Oval-shaped handle



### Round handle



### Rectangular handle



## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR HOES



▶ ANTI-ROTATION HOE HANDLE HDLM1WAPH

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
HDLM1W1000APH	9,68	697575	6	1.000	32.5
HDLM1W1200APH	11,98	697599	6	1.200	32.5
HDLM1W1400APH	13,20	697612	6	1.400	32.5



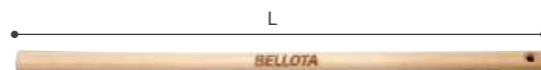
▶ ANTI-ROTATION HOE HANDLE HDLM4WAPH

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
HDLM4W1000APH	11,71	697636	6	1.000	41.5
HDLM4W1200APH	16,18	697650	6	1.200	41.5
HDLM4W1400APH	17,86	697674	6	1.400	41.5



▶ ANTI-ROTATION HOE HANDLE HDLM6WAPH

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
HDLM6W1000APH	13,65	697698	6	1.000	46.5
HDLM6W1200APH	17,94	697711	6	1.200	46.5
HDLM6W1400APH	19,79	697735	6	1.400	46.5



▶ HANDLE FOR HOE M0

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 0-900	8,30	154801	12	900	30
M 0-1200	9,92	158793	12	1.200	30



▶ HANDLE FOR HOE M2

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 2-900	9,29	154207	12	900	35
M 2-1200	11,88	157871	12	1.200	35
M 2-1400	13,10	612158	12	1.400	35



▶ HANDLE FOR HOE M4

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino
M 4-900	10,23	154405	12	900	41	37
M 4-1100	14,13	218343	12	1.100	41	37
M 4-1200	14,13	157864	12	1.200	41	37
M 4-1400	15,57	612196	12	1.400	41	37



▶ HANDLE FOR HOE M6

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 6-900	11,91	154603	12	900	46
M 6-1200	15,65	157840	6	1.200	46
M 6-1400	17,25	612233	6	1.400	46



▶ HANDLE FOR LIGHTWEIGHT AIR HOE ML

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1 A	Ø1 L	Ø2 A	Ø2 L	Destino
ML500	12,28	651980	3	500	36.5	40.5	31.5	L2CM500 L4CM500
ML1200	11,80	651966	3	1.200	36.5	40.5	31.5	L1CM1200 L3CM1200 L5CM1200



▶ HANDLE FOR HOE M1

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino	
M 1-400	5,40	659979	6	400	32	30	228ACM400 230ACM400 232ACM400
M 1-900	8,44	154108	12	900	32	30	
M 1-1000	9,59	132137	12	1.000	32	30	230ACM1000 344600CM1000
M 1-1200	10,45	158809	12	1.200	32	30	
M 1-1400	11,51	612134	12	1.400	32	30	



▶ HANDLE FOR HOE M3

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 3-900	9,63	154306	12	900	37.5
M 3-1200	11,96	158816	12	1.200	37.5
M 3-1400	13,21	612172	12	1.400	37.5



▶ HANDLE FOR HOE M5

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 5-900	11,14	154504	12	900	43
M 5-1200	14,13	157857	12	1.200	43
M 5-1400	15,57	612219	12	1.400	43



▶ HANDLE FOR HOE M7

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 7-900	14,87	154702	6	900	50
M 7-1200	18,46	157833	6	1.200	50
M 7-1400	20,39	612257	6	1.400	50





▶ HANDLE FOR HOE LENGTH 1400

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1 A	Ø1 L	Ø2 A	Ø2 L	Destino
M 108	11,88	086331	12	900	36.5	48	29 35	108A HOE108A



▶ HANDLE FOR HOE 127

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	R1 A	R1 L	R2 A	R2 L	Destino
M 127	11,88	086355	12	900	30	39	28 34	127A HOE127A



▶ SHORT HANDLE FOR HOE M242-A

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 242-A	4,86	037296	12	360	35 28



▶ HOE HANDLE M820

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1 A	Ø1 L	Ø2 A	Ø2 L
M 820	12,37	388749	6	900	44	60	35 51



▶ WOODEN HANDLE FOR CAVEC HDL96AWP

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1 A	Ø1 L	Ø2 A	Ø2 L	Destino
HDL96AWP	3,64	085082	6	34	31	35	34 33	HOE96AWP



▶ CARBON FIBER HANDLE FOR HOE / PICK LENGTH 900

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 6 CF	34,44	625394	6	900	46 40
M 7 CF	34,44	625417	6	900	50 45

## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR FORKS



▶ STRAIGHT HANDLE FOR FORK 901

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino
M 901 LR 120	10,14	156317	12	1.200	37 28	1111A 1111ACM 1116 1116CM 1118A 1118ACM



▶ CURVED HANDLE FOR FORK 901

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino
M 901 LC 135	11,88	156324	12	1.350	37 28	9014MCSB 9016MCSB



▶ D HANDLE FOR FORK 901

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino
M 902 AC 75	19,93	246971	12	870	38 37	9024A 9025A 9026A 9114A 9114M 9114ML



▶ D HANDLE FOR FORK 901

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino
M 901 AC 75	12,41	156300	12	750	38 37	

## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR RAKES



▶ HANDLE FOR RAKE 952

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 952	8,04	157918	12	1.200	28 18.8
M 952 L	9,05	033106	12	1.500	28 15



## HANDLES FOR SCYTHES



▶ HANDLE FOR SCYTHES 2503

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Destino
M 2503 R	21,53	541830	6 1.400	250320 250322 250324 250326 250620 250622 250922 250924 250926 250928
A 2503	8,00	994827	1 60	

Handles for scythes. Ergonomic and long-lasting.

## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR BROOMS



▶ HANDLE FOR BROOMS 3020

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 3020	8,00	050608	12	1.200	25 16



▶ HANDLE FOR PLASTIC BROOMS 3034

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino
M 3034	8,00	069327	12	1.400	23.5 18	303424 303424CM 303432 303432CM



## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR LONG WOODEN HANDLE TOOLS



▶ HANDLE FOR LONG WOODEN HANDLES TOOLS 3080

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino
M 3080	8,00	216646	1 1.500	30 13	3080 3080CM 3081 3081CM 3082 3082CM 3083 3083CM 3084 3084CM	



## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR SLEDGE HAMMERS-WEDGE



▶ HANDLE FOR SLEDGE HAMMERS-WEDGE 5460

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino	
M 5460-3	14,05	149951	12	892	30.15	46.7	31	47.5	54603

## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR PHYTO 0% RANGE



▶ HANDLE FOR FITO 0% TOOLS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	
M3085	9,17	706291	12	1.500	20	31

## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR SHOVELS AND SPADES



▶ D HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM SHOVEL 5520

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	
M 5520 A	15,62	158250	12	870	35	29



▶ LONG HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM SHOVEL 5520

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	
M 5520 L	15,06	157505	12	1.195	38	24



▶ D HANDLE FOR ALUMINIUM SHOVEL 5525

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino	
M 5525 A	15,44	422252	12	680	33.5	25	5525A



▶ T HANDLE FOR SPADES 5604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	
M 5604 M	12,11	150322	12	730	38	23.5
M 5573 M	11,88	641677	12	40	38	26.9



▶ D HANDLE FOR SPADES 5604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	
M 5604 A	14,05	150346	12	740	38	23.5
M 5573 A	13,79	641394	12	40	38	26.9



▶ LONG HANDLE FOR SHOVEL 5609

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino	
M 5609 L	9,03	069914	12	930	36	22	5609L

## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR AXES



▶ HANDLE FOR AXE 8131

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino	
M 8131-300	6,77	930832	12	480	23.5	44	19	39	8131300
									8131300SM

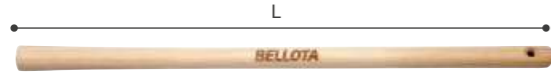


▶ AXE 8130 C

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	
M 8130-300 C	5,79	708172	12	380	23	43.5	19.6	40
M 8130-400 C		708530	12	380	25	45.5	21.6	42
M 8130-500 C	6,49	708196	12	400	25	45.5	21.6	42
M 8130-600 C	6,58	708219	12	400	27	48	22.8	43.8
M 8130-700 C	6,95	708233	12	450	29.2	51.7	24.6	47.1
M 8130-1000	11,96	157147	12	600	31	55	26.1	50.1
M 8130-1200	13,41	157154	12	700	32.7	57.7	27.4	52.4
M 8130-1500	14,94	157161	6	800	34	60	28.4	54.4
M 8130-2000	16,01	159318	6	800	36	63.5	29.8	57.3

## NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR HOES

- Economic line that comes from the rejects of our premium range.
- Can have Knots, cracks, cracks with putty filler, small lacks of Material (these imperfections do not affect tool functionality).
- Ergonomic design matches the shape of each tool.
- Light handles.



► NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR HOES LEGNTH 600

REF.	€	8 41 4299	12	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 1-600 SB	2,78	606164	36	600	32	30



► NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR HOES LEGNTH 900

REF.	€	8 41 4299	12	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M0-900 SB	4,11	591149	12	900	30	26
M1-900 SB	4,30	590104	12	900	32	30
M2-900 SB	4,63	591163	12	900	35	32
M3-900 SB	4,90	591187	12	900	37.5	34
M4-900 SB	5,07	587494	12	900	41	37
M5-900 SB	5,52	591200	12	900	43	39
M6-900 SB	5,90	590142	12	900	46	42



► NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR HOES LEGNTH 900

REF.	€	8 41 4299	12	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M0-1200 SB	4,90	591224	12	1.200	30	26
M1-1200 SB	5,17	591248	12	1.200	32	30
M2-1200 SB	5,89	591262	12	1.200	35	32
M3-1200 SB	5,77	590999	12	1.200	37.5	34
M4-1200 SB	6,78	591286	12	1.200	41	37
M5-1200 SB	6,78	590166	12	1.200	43	39
M6-1200 SB	7,75	591309	12	1.200	46	42
M7-1200 SB	9,15	591323	12	1.200	50	45

## NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR FORKS



► NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR FORKS 901

REF.	€	8 41 4299	12	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 901 LR 120 SB	5,02	591415	12	1.200	37	28



► NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR RAKES 952

REF.	€	8 41 4299	12	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 952 SB	4,00	591019	12	1.200	28	15
M 952 L SB	4,37	591392	12	1.500	28	18.8

## NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR BROOMS



► NON VARNISHED HANDLE FOR BROOMS 3020

REF.	€	8 41 4299	12	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 3020 SB	3,84	591378	12	1.200	25	16



## NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR SPADES



► NON VARNISHED D HANDLE FOR SPADES 5604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	12	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 5604-A SB	6,96	591477	12	870	38	23.5



► NON VARNISHED LONG HANDLE FOR SPADES 5604

REF.	€	8 41 4299	12	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 5604-L SB	6,42	591453	12	1.000	38	23.5



► HANDLE FOR RASPS 4090-7

REF.	€	8 41 4299	24	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4090-7	6,12	184341	24	110	50	50	100



► HANDLE FOR RASPS 4090-7 NG

REF.	€	8 41 4299	24	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
4090-7NG	6,12	184341	24	110	50	50	100

## HANDLES FOR HOES

### HANDLES: M 900, M 1200 AND M 1400

REF.	
M0	Hoes: 240, 242-0
M1	Hoes: 1-A, 1-B, 7-A, 182, 228-A, 228-B, 228-C, 228-D, 229-A, 230-A, 230-B, 232-A, 232-B, 232-C, 242-A, 326, 343-B-30, 344-A and 344-B
M2	Hoes: 276 Forks: 1020-A
M3	Hoes: 8-A, 8-B, 8-C, 72-A, 72-B, 80-A, 80-B, 81-000, 81-00, 81-0, 82-B, 85-A, 85-B, 85-C, 89-A, 90-B, 91-A and 91-B
M4	Hoes: 1-C, 2-A, 2-B, 3-A, 3-B, 3-C, 4-A, 4-B, 10-A, 53-A, 53-B, 58-0, 58-A, 69-A, 72-C, 72-D, 77-D, 79-C, 80-E, 80-H, 81-A, 81-B, 83-A, 84-A, 84-B, 84-C, 84-E, 87-A, 87-C, 87-D, 87-E, 150-A, 150-C, 302-0, 302-A, 320, 325, 335, 337-0, 337-A, 338-0, 338-A, 340-0, 340-A and 340-B Forks: 1001-0, 1001-A and 1018
M5	Hoes: 327 and 328, Fork 912-3
M6	Hoes: 5, 11-A, 69-B, 87-F, 87-G, 95-A, 95-C, 252-0, 252-A, 252-B and 252-C, Forks: 1002-A and 1002-B Picks: 5001-A and 5001-B
M7	Hoes: 43-0 and 43-B, Mattocks: 801-0, Picks: 5001-C and 5001-D, Hoe: 820, Mattocks: 805-A

### LIGHTWEIGHT AIR HOE

REF.	
M1200	Hoes: L1, L3, L5
M500	Hoes: L2, L4

# HANDLES FOR CONSTRUCTION

## Wooden handles

- Premium quality.
- Ergonomic design matches the shape of each tool.
- Light and pleasant to touch handles.
- Perfect varnished finishing.



### COMMITMENT TO QUALITY AND THE ENVIRONMENT:

These handles are made from PEFC Certified wood. This certificate guarantees that 100% of the wood used comes from properly managed forests according to strict, internationally approved commercial, environmental and financial requirements, while at the same time, optimising forest resources throughout the entire manufacturing process.



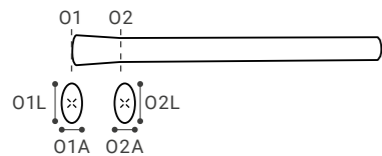
The gardening handles have FSC® Certification – Forest Stewardship Council®, which guarantees that the wood used comes from responsibly managed forests in accordance with international standards which include environmental, commercial and financial aspects defining minimum good management levels throughout the world.

See our certified tools.

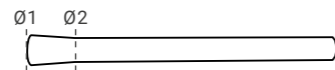
## Carbon fiber handles

- Made with last generation materials.
- Ergonomic design matches the shape of each tool:
  - Studied and analyzed shapes to fit hands, handling position and each tool use: better comfort, handling and better hand feeling.
  - Side grooves that reinforces the anti-slip effect.
  - Bottom shape conceived for a better handling to improve ergonomomy and security.
- Unbreakable handle, made in three different materials:
  - Fiberglass core for greater resistance.
  - Technical polymer body latest generation.
  - TPS elastomer for greater ergonomics.

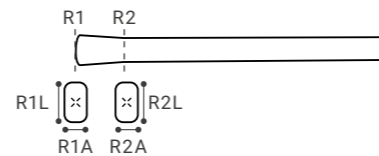
### Oval-shaped handle



### Conical handle



### Rectangular handle



## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR HAMMERS



### CARBON FIBER HANDLE FOR HOE / PICK LENGHT 900

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 6 CF	34,44	625394	6	900	46 40
M 7 CF	34,44	625417	6	900	50 45



### HANDLE FOR GARDEN TOOLS 5016

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino	
M 5016-00	13,16	185430	6	900	41	55	33	47	501600
									501600CM



### HANDLE FOR SLEDGE HAMMERS 5200N

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino	
M 5200-2N	8,84	373950	12	598	21	36.5	22.5	37.5	52002CM
M 5200-3N	8,84	373998	12	600	30	46.7	31	47.5	52003CF 52003CM
M 5200-4N	11,77	374049	12	700	30.1	46.7	31	47.5	52004CF 52004CM
M 5200-5N	12,54	374117	12	800	30.1	46.7	34	47.5	52005CF 52005CM
M 5200-6N	12,54	374155	12	800	30.1	46.7	34	47.5	52006CF 52006CM



### HANDLE FOR SLEDGE HAMMERS 5200

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino
M 5200-2	8,84	149401	12	600	21	36.5	21.5	36.5
M 5200-3	8,58	075748	12	600	23	41	23.5	41
M 5200-4	11,40	149500	12	700	23.5	41	23.5	41
M 5200-5	12,17	075779	12	802	26	46	26.5	46
M 5200-6	12,54	075809	12	800	26	46	26.5	46
M 5200-8	13,76	075830	12	890	29	51	29.5	51

\* With the handle you will also receive the wedges.

\* With the handle you will also receive the wedges.



### HANDLE FOR SLEDGE HAMMER 5200

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino	
M 5200-4 CF	34,44	625455	12	700	33.4	49.9	29.2	45.7	520030HRCCF
M 5200-6 CF	40,44	625479	12	900	33.4	49.9	29.2	45.7	52005CF 52005CM 52006CF 52006CM 54603CF



### HANDLE FOR DRILLING HAMMER 5308N-5310

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino
M 5308-0 N	3,93	626773	12	286	25	38	26	39
M 5308-A N	3,82	353242	12	280	25	38	26	39

\* With the handle you will also receive the wedges.



NEW

### CARBON FIBER DRILLING HAMMER HANDLE 5308N-5310

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino	
M 5308-CF N	15,68	105001	12	270	26.8	40	25	38.6	53080CFN 5308A0HRCCFN 5308ACFN 5308BCFN

Carbon fiber handles for sledgehammers 5308 and 5310.



### HANDLE FOR DRILLING HAMMER 5312

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino	
M 5312	5,33	040449	12	400	39	33	5312400



### HANDLE FOR PICKAXE 5938

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino	
M 5938	5,62	205268	12	385	36	32	5938SM

\* With the handle you will also receive the wedges.



### HANDLE FOR DRILLING HAMMER 5305

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino	
M 5305	5,07	149609	12	235	25	24	53050 5305A

\* With the handle you will also receive the wedges.



### HANDLE FOR DRILLING HAMMER 5308

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino
M 5308-0	3,60	149708	12	280	16	28	17	32
M 5308-A	3,82	149807	12	280	17	30	18	31
M 5308-B	3,82	149906	12	280	17	30	18	31

\* With the handle you will also receive the wedges.



### HANDLE FOR DRILLING HAMMER 5310

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino
M 5310-A	3,93	626797	12	280	25	38	26	39
M 5310-C	3,93	626810	12	280	25	38	26	39

\* With the handle you will also receive the wedges.



### HANDLE FOR PICKAXE 5931N-5932N-5933N

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino	
M 5931-0 N	3,93	635560	12	290	22	27	22	27	593200N 59320N 593300N 59330N
M 5931-A N	4,13	635584	12	310	23	28	23	28	5931AN 5932AN 5933AN
M 5931-B N	4,35	635607	12	335	24	29	24	29	5931BN 5932BN



### HANDLE FOR CLAW HAMMER 8002

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	R1 A	R1 L	R2 A	R2 L	Destino	
M 8002-13	4,05	611977	12	300	13	24	13	24	800213
M 8002-16	4,41	611991	12	325	14	26	14	26	800216
M 8002-20	5,26	612011	12	325	14	26	14	26	800220
M 8002-24	5,26	612035	12	345	17	28	17	28	800224

\* With the handle you will also receive the wedges.



▶ HANDLE FOR HAMMER 8004

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	R1 A	R1 L	R2 A	R2 L	Destino
M 8004-A	4,41	111118	12 325	12	24.6	12	24.5	28004A 8004A



▶ HANDLE CARPENTER HAMMER 8005

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino
M 8005-16	3,20	151800	12 250	7.5	18	11	19	800516
M 8005-A	3,44	151107	12 280	8.3	19	12	20	8005A
M 8005-B	3,44	151206	12 280	10	20.5	13	21.5	8005B
M 8005-C	3,81	151305	12 300	10.5	22	13	24.5	8005C
M 8005-D	3,81	151404	12 300	11	23.5	13.5	25.3	8005D
M 8005-E	3,81	151503	12 328	12	25.5	13.5	27.5	5454450 8005E
M 8005-F	3,89	151602	12 325	13	28	13.5	29.5	8005F

\* With the handle you will also receive the wedges.



▶ HANDLE FOR NAIL HAMMER 8007 AND PICKAXE

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino
M 8007-A	2,96	151909	12 300	25.5	22	8007A
M 8007-B	3,32	152005	12 300	26.6	23	8007B
M 8007-C	3,32	152104	12 335	27.8	24	8007C
M 8007-D	3,53	152203	12 335	29	25	2420AZ 2420CM 8007D
M 8007-E	3,93	152302	12 360	30	26	8007E
M 8007-F	4,05	152401	12 360	31.2	27	232A 232C 8007F



▶ HANDLE FOR AXE HAMMER 8008

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino
M 8008	4,46	035810	12 375	18	31	20	33	8008



▶ HANDLE FOR NAIL HAMMER 8009-8011

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino
M 8011-A	4,26	152500	12 300	10.5	17.5	11	18.8	8011A
M 8011-B	4,26	152609	12 300	12	19.5	13	21	8009A 8011B
M 8011-C	4,22	152708	12 320	13.5	23.5	14.5	25.2	8009B 8009C 8009CCF 8011C 8011CCF
M 8011-D	4,28	152807	12 320	13.5	23.5	14.5	25.2	8011D 8011DCF
M 8011-E	4,81	152906	12 350	14.5	25	16.5	27.7	8009D 8009ECF 8011E 8011ECF
M 8011-F	4,81	153002	12 350	16	27	20.5	30	8009E 8011F 8011FCF
M 8011-G	5,31	153101	12 390	18	30	19.5	31.5	8011G 8011GCF
M 8011-H	5,31	153200	12 392	18	30	20	31.5	8011H



▶ HANDLE FOR SHUTTERING HAMMER 8017

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino
M 8017-A	4,81	153705	12 450	29	41	20	32	80170 80170CI 80170CISM 8017A 8017ACI 8017ACISM
M 8017-B	4,96	153804	12 450	31	43	22	34	8017B
M 8017-C	5,54	153903	12 450	33	45	23.5	35.5	8017C
M 8017-D	5,54	154009	12 450	35	47	25	37	8017D

\* With the handle you will also receive the wedges.



▶ HANDLE FOR SHUTTERING HAMMER 8030

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L
M 8030	5,61	469905	12 450	27.5	40	24	36



▶ CARBON FIBER HANDLE FOR SHUTTERING HAMMER 8030

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L
M 8030 CF	15,32	636703	12 452	27.5	39.5	24	36



▶ HANDLE FOR NYLON HAMMER 8050

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L
M 8050-25	5,61	584622	12 257	12.7	18.3	15	21
M 8050-32	6,17	586725	12 270	16	22	18	24
M 8050-38	6,63	589061	12 270	18.5	26.5	20	27.7
M 8050-44	7,03	590746	12 315	20.3	27.8	23	31
M 8050-50	9,62	593327	12 315	19.5	28	20.5	30.6



▶ HANDLE FOR RUBBER MALLET 8053

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	O1 A	O1 L	O2 A	O2 L	Destino
M 8053-250	6,34	446753	12 320	27	31	20	24	8053250 8054250
M 8053-500	6,48	447064	12 360	32	38	25	31	8053500 8054500

## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR SHOVELS



▶ T HANDLE FOR SHOVEL 5501-5502

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 5501 M	9,33	150001	12 700	34.5	27.5



▶ D HANDLE FOR SHOVEL 5501-5502

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 5501 A	13,22	150100	12 673	34.5	27.5



▶ LONG HANDLE FOR SHOVEL 5501-5502

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 5501 L	14,15	150209	12 1.170	34.5	27.5



▶ LONG HANDLE FOR SHOVEL 5559

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 5559 L	15,06	792140	6 1.290	34	27

## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR SCRAPER



▶ HANDLE FOR SCRAPER 5701

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
M 5701 L	9,06	792942	12 670	34	34	990
M 5701 L 120	10,41	907520	12 810	35	35	1.200

Handle for scraper 5710.



▶ ANTI-ROTATION HOE HANDLE HDLM4WAPH

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
HDLM4W1000APH	11,71	697636	6 1.000	41.5	33
HDLM4W1200APH	16,18	697650	6 1.200	41.5	33
HDLM4W1400APH	17,86	697674	6 1.400	41.5	33

## VARNISHED HANDLES FOR TROWELS



▶ HANDLE FOR TROWELS 5842

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
M 5842-D	1,53	150407	24 50	29	29	115
M 5842-H	1,62	150506	24 50	30	30	126



▶ HANDLE FOR TROWELS HDL01BWPB

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
HDL01BWPB	3,14	690576	24 50	32	32	130

### NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR SHOVELS



▶ NON VARNISHED T HANDLE FOR SHOVEL 5501-5502

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 5501 MSB	4,03	591514	12	700	34.5 27.5



▶ NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR SHOVEL 5556

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2	Destino
M 5556-2 R SB	4,94	590180	12	1.170	40 34	555027MRSB 555027MLSB 55562MRSB



▶ NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR SHOVEL 5556

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
M 5556-2 C SB	6,21	590203	12	1.170	40 34



▶ NON VARNISHED LONG HANDLE FOR SHOVELS 108

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
MF108SBG	6,43	662948	12	1.300	40 32

### NON VARNISHED HANDLES FOR SCRAPER



▶ HANDLE FOR SCRAPER 5701

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
M 5701 L SB	4,36	591330	12	620	35 35	990
M 5701 L 120 SB	4,99	591354	12	890	35 35	1.170

Handle for scraper 5710.



▶ HANDLE FOR PICKAXE 5938

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
M 5938 SB	2,16	590227	50	220	338,5 35	35

### WEDGES FOR WOODEN HANDLES

- PATENTED Fiberglass wedges ensuring the perfect joint between head and handle.
- Greater safety: improved joint between handle and head.
- Extra strong joint: increases the required traction strength.
- Excellent strength: its fiberglass and polyamide provide high corrosion resistance and bad weather and temperature protection.



▶ 6 WEDGES FOR SLEDGE HAMMERS AND DRILLING HAMMERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm
8975 BL	6,22	572643	50 150

CONTENTS 8975 BL

REF.	UDS.	5200-2, 5308-AN, 5308-BN, 8130-300/400/500
Wedge N° 7	3	
Wedge N° 8	3	5200-3, 5200-4, 5200-5, 5200-6, 5200-8, 8130-600/700/800



▶ 6 WEDGES FOR HAMMERS AND DRILLING HAMMERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm
8976 BL	4,39	572667	50 130

CONTENTS 8976 BL

REF.	UDS.	8005-16, 8005-A, 8005-B, 8011-A
Wedge N° 1	1	
Wedge N° 2	2	8002-13, 8005-C, 8005-D, 8009-A, 8011-B
Wedge N° 3	1	8002-16, 8004-A, 8005-E, 8005-F, 8009-B, 8009-C, 8011-C, 8011-D
Wedge N° 4	1	5308-0, 8009-D, 8009-E, 8011-E, 8011-F
Wedge N° 6	1	8002-20, 8002-24, 8011-G, 8011-H

# HANDLES FOR WORKSHOP

### HANDLES FOR TILES



▶ PLASTIC HANDLE FOR FILES 4089

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
4089-1	1,77	465204	24	91	2.3 2.3
4089-2	2,06	465303	24	93	3.3 3.3
4089-3	2,06	465402	24	105	4.5 4.5
4089-4	2,30	465501	24	100	6.4 6.4
4089-7	2,83	096897	24	105	8 8



NEW

▶ BIMATERIAL HANDLE FOR FILES 4093

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1 A	Ø2 A
4093-A1	4,12	108736	24	120	11 6
4093-A2	4,12	109634	24	120	9.5 5
4093-A3	4,12	109696	24	120	8.5 5
4093-A4	3,97	109849	24	120	7.2 3.7
4093A5	3,97	136593	24	120	6.3 3.15
4093-B1	4,12	138764	24	120	9 5
4093-B2	4,12	138870	24	120	7 4
4093-B3	4,12	138931	24	120	5 3
4093-B4	3,97	138979	24	120	4 2.5
4093-B5	4,12	139037	24	120	2.6 1.5



▶ HANDLE FOR FILES 4090

REF.	€	8 41 4299	L mm	Ø1	Ø2
4090-2	1,57	465709	24	85	4.5 4.5
4090-3	1,81	465808	24	85	5 5
4090-4	1,82	465907	24	101	6.5 6.5
4090-5	2,02	466003	24	120	7.5 7.5
4090-6	2,06	466102	24	140	9.5 9.5

### PLASTIC HANDLES 4089

REF.	4004-4 / 4006-4 / 4040-5 / 4041-4 / 4041-4,5 / 4042-3
4089-1	
4089-2	4001-4 / 4002-4 / 4003-4 / 4004-6 / 4005-4 / 4006-6 / 4040-6 / 4041-5 / 4041-6 / 4042-4 / 4081-4 / 4104-6
4089-3	4004-8 / 4005-6 / 4006-8 / 4041-7 / 4041-8 / 4042-5 / 4042-6 / 4042-7 / 4081-5 / 4104-8
4089-4	4001-6 / 4002-6 / 4003-6 / 4004-10 / 4004-12 / 4005-8 / 4006-10 / 4006-12 / 4007-6 / 4008-6 / 4042-8 / 4042-9 / 4081-6 / 4081-7 / 4081-8 / 4087-6 / 4101-6 / 4101-8 / 4102-6 / 4102-8 / 4104-10
4089-7	4001-8 / 4002-8 / 4003-8 / 4005-10 / 4008-8 / 4008-10 / 4042-10 / 4081-10 / 4101-10 / 4102-10 / 4103-8

### HANDLE 4090

REF.	4001-4 / 4002-4 / 4003-4 / 4004-6 / 4006-6 / 4040-5 / 4041-5 / 4042-5 / 4081-5 / 4104-6
4090-2	
4090-3	4001-6 / 4002-6 / 4003-6 / 4004-8 / 4005-6 / 4006-8 / 4007-6 / 4008-6 / 4040-6 / 4041-6 / 4042-6 / 4081-6 / 4087-6 / 4101-6 / 4102-6 / 4104-8
4090-4	4001-8 / 4002-8 / 4003-8 / 4004-10 / 4004-12 / 4005-8 / 4006-10 / 4006-12 / 4008-8 / 4041-7 / 4041-8 / 4042-7 / 4042-8 / 4081-7 / 4081-8 / 4101-8 / 4102-8 / 4103-8
4090-5	4001-10/4002-10/4003-10/ 4005-10 / 4008-10 / 4042-9 / 4042-10/4081-10/4101-10/ 4102-10 / 4104-10
4090-6	4001-12 / 4001-14 / 4002-12 / 4002-14 / 4003-12 / 4003-14 / 4005-12 / 4101-12

### HANDLE 4090-7

REF.	4132-14
4090-7	

### BIMATERIAL HANDLE 4093

REF.	4001-14 / 4002-14 / 4003-14
4093-A1	
4093-A2	4003/4001-10 / 4001-12 / 4002-10 / 4002-12 / 4003-12 / 4101-12
4093-A3	4003-10 / 4008-10 / 4101-10 / 4102-10
4093-A4	4001-8 / 4002-8 / 4003-8 / 4008-8 / 4101-8 / 4102-8 / 4103-8
4089-7	4001-8 / 4002-8 / 4003-8 / 4008-8 / 4101-8 / 4102-8 / 4103-8
4093-B1	4005-10 / 4005-12 / 4042-10 / 4081-10
4093-B2	4004-12 / 4005-8 / 4006-12 / 4041-8 / 4042-8 / 4042-9 / 4081-8
4093-B3	4001-6 / 4002-6 / 4003-6 / 4004-10 / 4005-6 / 4006-10 / 4007-6 / 4008-6 / 4041-6 / 4041-7 / 4042-5 / 4042-6 / 4042-7 / 4081-5 / 4081-6 / 4081-7 / 4087-6 / 4101-6 / 4102-6 / 4104-10
4093-B4	4001-4 / 4002-4 / 4003-4 / 4004-6 / 4004-8 / 4005-4 / 4006-6 / 4006-8 / 4040-6 / 4042-4 / 4081-4 / 4104-6 / 4050
4093-B5	4104-8 / 004-4 / 4006-4 / 4040-5 / 4041-4 / 4041-4,5 / 4041-5 / 4042-3

# DISPLAYS

• Bellota offers solutions for an optimal presentation of the tool at the point of sale.



► UNIVERSAL DISPLAY

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8990EN	810,39	704730	1	4.500	2.570	1.000 450

Includes 35 hooks 8990PUAN



► DISPLAY WITH WHEELS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
3955	355,98	622416	1	16.000	2.100	830 410



► FOOTWEAR DISPLAY

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
72294N	418,77	705560	1	4.000	1.790	575 280



► SMALL GENERIC DISPLAY

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8990MINI	294,95	048391	1	12.000	375	635 1.290



► DISPLAY STAND FOR TILE CUTTERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
EXPCORT	402,85	053609	1	29.000	1.050	780 1.100



► TILE CUTTER DISPLAY

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8940V	379,37	627091	1	18.250	90	79 38



► LARGE TILE CUTTER DISPLAY

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8942V	170,70	698893	1	13.000	1.000	280 380



► DISPLAY FOR MIXERS

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
EXPM EZ	198,85	014150	1	8.500	780	300 390



► BLADE DISPLAY / 8990PAL6

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8990PAL6	97,45	151886	1	9.000	700	790 335



► LONG HANDLE DISPLAY

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8970 V	112,75	926699	1	10.000	760	400 470



▶ LONG HANDLE TOOL DISPLAY

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8944V	512,01	697407	1	26.000	1.000	700



▶ SMALL SCISSORS DISPLAY

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8943V	110,98	698886	1	4.000	450	250



▶ POINT CHISELS, CHISELS AND COLD CHISELS DISPLAY

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g	A mm	B mm	C mm
8952 V	76,45	926613	1	3.830	420	220



▶ DISPLAY HOOKS 8990EN

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g
8990PUAN	4,74	704785	20
8990PALETAN	17,77	704822	1
8990CPOPON	41,84	704846	2
8990CPRON	32,52	704860	2
8990CALZADON	12,48	704808	1
8990DUON	6,11	015881	20
8990ESTAN	71,19	016420	1
8990DES	71,19	151732	1

▶ TROWEL HANGER

REF.	€	8 41 4299	g
5840C	0,76	621754	24
6485G	0,67	601633	24
6485P	0,59	601640	1500
50014HANGER	0,40	709889	12



# GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

## PRICES

This Price List includes recommended Retail prices including standard packaging. The Prices do not include Value Added Tax (VAT), or/and any other taxes that maybe applicable to the transaction or on the goods.

## PRICE CHANGE

In the case of a change of price, the price that is in effect on the date of delivery will be applied.

## ORDERS

Orders are not considered firm until they are expressly accepted by BELLOTA.

## MINIMUM ORDER

The minimum amount of each order will be agreed for each order.

## DELIVERY

The goods will be delivered within a reasonable time from the signing of the contract. Every delivery time that might be specified will be purely informative and estimated, not being binding for Bellota Herramientas, S.L.U.

## TRANSPORT

Unless something else is agreed between Bellota Herramientas S.L.U. and Customer, transport method and transport service providers will be chosen by seller.

## TRANSPORT EXCEPTIONS

Buyer will verify that products have been delivered correctly. In case buyer finds a non conformity, he will inform Bellota Herramientas, S.L.U. within 24 hours. After this period of time, the seller will not accept any claim related with transport.

## PAYMENT TERM

Payments will be made by buyer to seller 60 net from invoice date.

## INVOICES ISSUES

Purchases will only be considered if the invoice has been issued. Pending orders at the end of the year will be deemed not valid.

## GUARANTEE

Bellota Herramientas, S.L.U. offers a guarantee of its product manufacturing from the delivery date. In order for the purchaser to establish his guarantee rights, he must report any product defaults within a maximum of 15 days from the date of delivery..

This guarantee does not extend to that damage which do not affect the supplied goods, except when the damage has been caused by negligence exclusively attributable to Bellota Herramientas, S.L.U.

The guarantee does not include natural wear of damage originated after the delivery of the goods when these are due to wrong or careless manipulation or handling of the goods, to improper storage or to inadequate repair work carried out by the purchaser or a third party.

## CONDITIONS SET BY CUSTOMERS

Bellota Herramientas S.L.U. general terms of sale are the only applicable ones. The conditions of purchase established by customers in their orders which are in contradiction with these Terms and Conditions, will only be valid when Bellota Herramientas, S.L.U. has accepted them in a written agreement.

## RESERVE OF OWNERSHIP

All delivered goods will be owned by Bellota Herramientas S.L.U. until the whole purchasing Price has been paid. Once buyer has made all payments, seller will transfer the ownership of the goods to the buyer.

## APPLICABLE JURISDICTION AND LAW

Disputes between both parties in relation to the interpretation and/or fulfilment of the contract will be subject to the Courts of San Sebastián (Guipúzcoa-Spain) with express waiver to any other that might correspond, Spanish Law being applicable.

## Notes:

### BARCODE

To complete the BARCODE of each reference, the numbers included in the column corresponding to this symbol must be precede with the numbers: 8414299.

**This price list supersedes all previous ones.  
This price list enters in force 13/01/2025.**



**BELLOTA HERRAMIENTAS, S.L.U**  
UROLA Nº 10. APTDO. Nº 1. 20230 LEGAZPI.  
GUIPUZKOA. SPAIN







C/ Urola , 10.  
20230. Legazpi.  
Gipuzkoa. Spain.

T. (+34) 943 73 90 00  
F. (+34) 943 73 15 01

[www.bellota.com](http://www.bellota.com)